DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 115 417 RC 008 873

| | |
|---|---|
| AUTHOR | Vega, Jaime I., Ed.; And Others |
| TITLE | Migrant Programs in Alabama, Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Mississippi, and Oklahoma. |
| INSTITUTION | National Migrant Information Clearinghouse, Austin, Tex. Juarez-Lincoln Center. |
| SPONS AGENCY | Department of Labor, Washington, D.C. |
| PUB DATE | Aug 74 |
| NOTE | 273p.; For related documents, see ED 076 295, 081 519-520, 089 923, and 100 549-551 |
| AVAILABLE FROM | Juarez-Lincoln Center, National Migrant Information Clearinghouse, 3001 S. Congress, Austin, Texas 78704 |
| EDRS PRICE | MF-$0.76 HC-$13.32 Plus Postage |
| DESCRIPTORS | Agricultural Laborers; *Directories; Educational Programs; Elementary Secondary Education; Employment Services; Health Services; *Human Services; Labor Camps; Migrant Education; *Migrant Workers; *Organizations (Groups); *Program Descriptions; Seasonal Laborers; Wages |
| IDENTIFIERS | *United States (Midwest) |

ABSTRACT

Part of the"Comprehensive National Survey of Migrant Programs" series, this directory was prepared for use by agencies working with migrant and seasonal farmworkers in the midwestern states of Alabama, Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Oklahoma. Programs, services, and resources providing educational, health, legal, and job placement services to migrant farmworkers during their stay in these states are listed. Data were obtained from Federal, state, and local agencies in the various states. Special emphasis was placed on information and data current as of summer 1973. Information given for each state pertains to: (1) programs, (2) crops and work periods, (3) migrant population and wages by county, (4) labor camps, and (5) supplementary data, i.e., information sources and graphic data. The listings of organizations, programs, or agencies may contain some obsolete information due to their: instability; being subject to change as new needs, priorities, and objectives appear; or as operating funds expire. An annotated bibliography of National Migrant Information Clearinghouse publications is appended. (NQ)

**********
* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
* to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal *
* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *
**********

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

# AUGUST/1974

# MIGRANT PROGRAMS IN ALABAMA

☐ ARKANSAS

☐ ILLINOIS

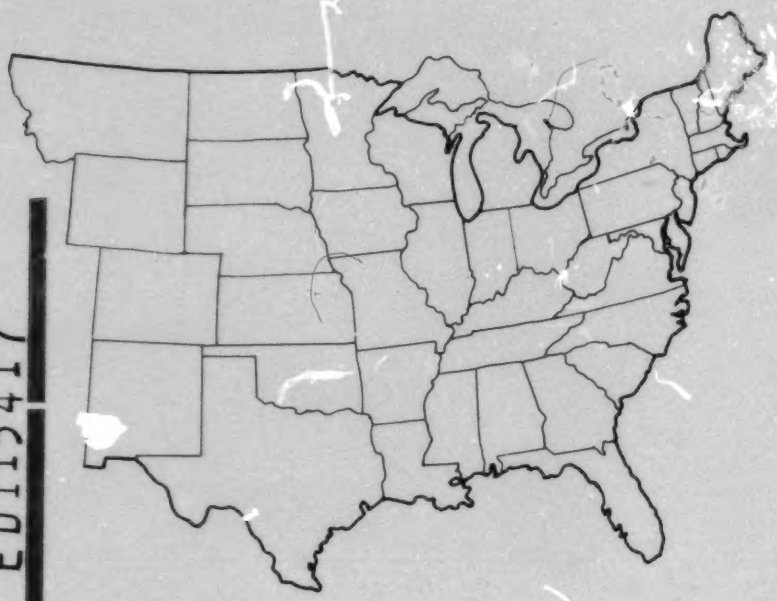
☐ INDIANA

☐ LOUISIANA

☐ MISSISSIPPI

AND

☐ OKLAHOMA



ED115417

NMIC NMIC NMIC

## JUAREZ-LINCOLN CENTER

RC 008 815

JUAREZ-LINCOLN CENTER
NATIONAL MIGRANT INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSE

June, 1974

Dear Sir(s);

This directory of programs and services available to migrant and seasonal farmworkers in the Mid-west is one of several in the Comprehensive National Survey of Migrant Programs series. The entire series will cover all the states in the mainland, including Puerto Rico.

These directories are compiled for use by agencies working with migrant and seasonal farmworkers. It is our objective that in the utilization of this directory, the awareness of programmatic needs and services of the farmworker will be increased.

Our goal has been and continues to be the creation of a greater sense of community among agencies seeking to serve the migrant and seasonal farmworker.

Sincerely,

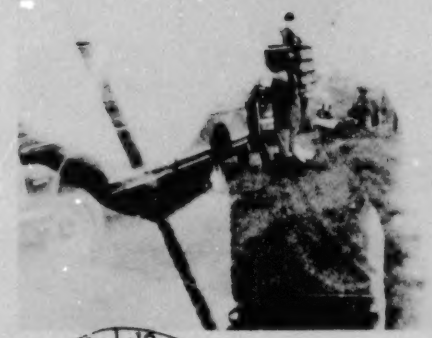
ANDRE GUERRERO,
Co-Director

Leonard J. Mestas

LEONARD J. MESTAS, Ed.D.
Co-Director



3001 S. CONGRESS AUSTIN TX, 78704 (512) 444-1803



# JUAREZ LINCOLN CENTER

The project reported in this report was performed pursuant to a grant from the U. S. Department of Labor. The opinions expressed herein represent solely the views and opinions of the Juarez-Lincoln Graduate School, but do not necessarily reflect the position or policy of the U. S. Department of Labor and no official endorsement of said office should be inferred.

The Juarez-Lincoln Graduate School has received a grant from the U. S. Department of Labor for the establishment of a special migrant project. Funding of the Juarez-Lincoln Graduate School was received through St. Edward's University. The Juarez-Lincoln Graduate School has selected the materials contained herein for dissemination, and this decision does not necessarily reflect the position or policies of St. Edward's University.

# NATIONAL MIGRANT INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSE

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1974
NMSU
E.R.I.C.

# JUÁREZ-LINCOLN CENTER

# NATIONAL MIGRANT INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSE


Heriberto Adame ..... Field Data Collector

Mario Cisneros ..... Information Officer

Martha Cotera, M.Ed. ..... Deputy Director

Susana Elizondo ..... Field Data Collector

Norma Guerra ..... Administrative Assistant

Andre Guerrero, M.Ed. ..... Co-Director

Mary Frances Guerrero ..... Receptionist

Maria Elena Herrera ..... Assistant Editor/Secretary

Larry R. Hill, M.L.S. ..... Librarian

Barbara S. Japko ..... Secretary

Sylvia M. Macias .. ..... Assistant to Information Officer and Librarian

William Manzanares ..... Director, Field Operations

Juan Jose Martinez ..... Field Data Collector

Leonard J. Mestas, Ed.D. ..... Co-Director

Vicente Rodriguez ..... Illustrator

Lucille Salis ..... Secretary

Alemu Temesgen ..... Property Control

Jaime I. Vega .....Researcher-Editor

Oscar Cerda ..... Assistant Special Writer

Lorraine Gutierrez ..... Assistant Special Writer

Pete Maldonado ..... Assistant Special Writer

Rolando Rodriguez ..... Assistant Special Writer

GOVERNING BOARD
ST. EDWARD'S UNIVERSITY

Brother Stephen Walsh, C.S.C. ..... President

Charles Muller ..... Chairman of the Board

# INTRODUCTION

## MIGRANT PROGRAMS IN ALABAMA, ARKANSAS, ILLINOIS, INDIANA, LOUISIANA MISSISSIPPI, OKLAHOMA

The purpose of this book is to consolidate under one cover a listing of all services and resources available to migrant farmworkers during their stay in the states herein included. The staff of the National Migrant Information Clearinghouse has endeavored to make this directory as complete and as accurate as possible. However, some of the listings of organizations, programs or agencies may contain some obsolete information after the printing date. Although many programs have the stability of long term and established services, others are often short-lived or constantly subject to change as new needs, priorities and objectives appear or as operating funds expire.

Information for this directory was obtained entirely from Federal, state and local agencies in the various states. Only programs actually in existence at the time the information was collected have been included, but due to the lag time between gathering information and then publishing it, an effort was made to keep astride of all farm labor developments in these states during this time. Special emphasis was placed in obtaining only information and data current as of summer 1973. There are several reasons why this was not always possible. Many organizations, particularly state agencies, do not normally summarize their service activities until the end of each calendar year. Still others provided less than full cooperation to Clearinghouse staff, or did not cooperate at all. As a result, some of the information had to be obtained from secondary sources.

This directory is therefore only as accurate as the information which was provided by the sources contacted. A sincere effort has been made to authenticate as much of the information that appears in this book as possible. However, the limited time and resources available for this project virtually rendered impossible the verification of every item of information.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS


Introduction

## PART I. ALABAMA

Page

A. Programs for Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers

1. Alabama Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers (AMSF) . . . . . 1
2. ESEA Title I, Migrant Education . . . . . 3
3. Rainsville Headstart and Day Care Center . . . . . 5
4. Alabama Rural Manpower Service . . . . . 6
5. Alabama Department of Public Health . . . . . 9
6. State Economic Opportunity . . . . . 15

B. Crops and Work Periods . . . . . 18

C. Migrant Population and Wages by County . . . . . 22

D. Labor Camps . . . . . 24

E. Supplementary Information

1. Exhibits

a. Information Sources . . . . . 26

b. Procedures for Implementing and Developing Educational Programs for Migrant Students . . . . . 27

c. Title I Enrollment Figures in Alabama, 1973 . . . . . 27

2. Graphic Data

a. Seasonal Farmworkers and Migrant Population, 1973 . . . . . 28

b. Crops in Alabama . . . . . 29

c. Counties Served by the Title III-B Agency, 1973 . . . . . 30

d. Title I Migrant Education Service Sites, 1973 . . . . . 31

e. Headstart, Day Care and Community Action Agencies . . . . . 31

## PART II. ARKANSAS

A. Programs for Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers

1. Arkansas Council of Farmworker's, Inc. (ACFW) . . . . . 32
2. Arkansas Employment Security, Rural Manpower Service . . . . . 34
3. ESEA Title I, Migrant Arkansas State Department of Education (ASDE) . . . . . 39

4. East Central Arkansas Economic Opportunity Corporation . . . . . 43
5. Migrant Farm Labor Center . . . . . 44
6. Migrant Student Record Transfer System (MSRTS) . . . . . 44
7. Economic Opportunity Commission, Inc. . . . . 46
8. Migrant Mission Center Volunteer Health Clinic . . . . . 47
B. Crops and Work Periods . . . . . 48
C. Migrant Population and Wages by County . . . . . 51
D. Labor Camps . . . . . 53
E. Supplementary Information
1. Exhibits
a. Information Sources . . . . . 55
b. Uniform Migrant Student Transfer Form . . . . . 56
c. Uniform Migrant Student Medical Transfer Form . . . . . 57
2. Graphic Data
a. Arkansas Council of Farmworkers, Inc. Service Areas . . . . . 58
b. Title I Migrant Schools Statewide in Arkansas . . . . . 59
c. Arkansas Rural Manpower Service Site Area . . . . . 60
d. How to Reach the Hope Migrant Farm Labor Center . . . . . 61

# PART III. ILLINOIS

A. Programs for Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers
1. ESEA Title I, Migrant Education . . . . . 62
2. Hoopeston Headstart and Day Care Center . . . . . 66
3. Illinois Department of Children and Family Services . . . . . 66
4. Illinois Migrant Council . . . . . 68
5. Migrant Council of Mendota (MCM) . . . . . 71
6. Illinois Department of Public Aid (IDPA) . . . . . 72
7. Illinois Department of Public Health, Division of Sanitary Engineering (IDPH/DSE) . . . . . 74
8. Illinois Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker Ministry . . . . . 74
9. Illinois State Employment Service . . . . . 75
10. Rural Housing Corporation . . . . . 78
11. Attorney General's Office Consumer Fraud and Protection Division . . . . . 79
B. Crops and Work Periods . . . . . 80
C. Migrant Population and Wages by County . . . . . 85
D. Labor Camps . . . . . 87

E. Supplementary Information

1. Exhibits

a. Information Sources . . . . . 91

b. Major Illinois Crops by County and Season for which Agricultural Migrant Workers are Employed . . . . . 92

c. Attendance on a per Grade Basis, Title I, Migrant Education in Illinois . . . . . 93

d. Summary of Illinois Labor Laws for Non-Residents Recruited for Agricultural Work in Illinois . . . . . 105

e. Counties with Migrant Agricultural Workers (1972) . . . . . 106

f. Illinois Migrant Council (1973) . . . . . 107

g. Licensed Migrant Labor Camps in Illinois (1973) . . . . . 108

h. Illinois Department of Children and Family Services Service Areas . . . . . 109

i. Maternal and Child Health Migrant Programs, 1973 . . . . . 110

j. Title I - Illinois Department of Public Instruction . . . . . 111

k. Cooperation Between Community Agencies and the School (1972) . . . . . 113

# PART IV. INDIANA

A. Programs for Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers

1. Associated Migrant Opportunities Services, Inc. (AMOS) . . . . . 114

2. ESEA Title I, Migrant Education . . . . . 116

3. Mid-West Council of La Raza National Migrant Workers Program . . . . . 120

4. Texas Migrant Council-Mobile Headstart Project . . . . . 121

5. Indiana State Board of Health . . . . . 122

6. Indiana State Board of Health-Agricultural Labor Camp Inspection . . . . . 129

7. Indiana State Employment Service . . . . . 129

8. Department for Spanish-Speaking Diocese of Fort Wayne . . . . . 132

9. Indiana Civil Rights Commission

10. Social Security Administration

11. Headstart Program

12. State Department of Public Welfare

13. United Community Services of Elkhart County, Inc.

B. Crops and Work Periods . . . . . 133

C. Migrant Population and Wages by County . . . . . 140

D. Labor Camps . . . . . 143

E. Supplementary Information

1. Exhibits

a. Information Sources . . . . . 148

b. Number of Workers in Indiana Agricultural and Food Processing Activities May through October, 1972 . . . . . 150

c. Composition of Interstate Farm Migrant Groups . . . . . 151

d. Out of State Workers Employed in Seasonal Agricultural and Food Processing Activities in Indiana . . . . . 152

e. Regulations Relevant to Indiana Labor Camps . . . . . 153

f. Indiana Civil Rights Laws . . . . . 159

g. Farmworker Employment Trends in Indiana . . . . . 160

h. Day Haul Activities at Points Operated by State Agencies in Indiana . . . . . 161

2. Graphic Data

a. Peak Number of Local, Interstate and Foreign Agricultural Workers Employed in Perishable Crop Activities . . . . . 164

b. Seasonal Workers Employed in Indiana's Agricultural and Food Processing Activities . . . . . 165

c. Origin of Indiana Farm Labor, 1972 . . . . . 167

d. Rural Manpower Crop Areas, 1972 . . . . . 168

e. Associated Migrant Opportunity Services (AMOS) . . . . . 169

f. Midwest Council of La Raza, 1972 . . . . . 170

g. ESEA Title I, Migrant Education Schools . . . . . 171

h. Indiana State Department of Health Services . . . . . 172

i. Nurses in Migrant Camps . . . . . 173

j. Agricultural Placements in Indiana, 1972 . . . . . 174

# PART V. LOUISIANA

A. Programs for Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers

1. Community Based Comprehensive Migrant Health Services . . . . . 175

2. ESEA Title I, Migrant Education . . . . . 176

3. Louisiana Department of Employment Security (LDES) . . . . . 177

4. Louisiana Health Social and Rehabilitation Services Administration . . . . . 179

B. Crops and Work Periods . . . . . 181

C. Migrant Population and Wages by County . . . . . 187

D. Labor Camps . . . . . 189

E. Supplementary Information

1. Exhibits

a. Information Sources . . . . . 191

b. Employment Trends in Louisiana, 1972 . . . . . 192

2. Graphic Data

a. Composition of Interstate Farm Migrant Groups in Louisiana, 1972 . . . . . 196

b. Community Based Comprehensive Migrant Health Services in Louisiana . . . . . 197

c. Participating Schools in the Louisiana ESEA title I, Migrant Education Programs . . . . . 198

# PART VI. MISSISSIPPI

A. Programs For Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers

1. ESEA Title I, Migrant Education . . . . . 199

2. Mississippi Delta Council for Farmworkers Opportunities, Inc. (MDC/FWOI) . . . . . 203

3. Mississippi Employment Security Commission . . . . . 205

B. Crops and Work Periods . . . . . 213

C. Migrant Population and Wages by County . . . . . 218

D. Labor Camps . . . . . 220

E. Supplementary Information

1. Exhibit: Information Sources . . . . . 222

2. Graphic Data

a. Mississippi Delta Council for Farmworkers, Inc., 1973 . . . . . 223

b. Number of Migrant Schools in Each County, 1973 . . . . . 224

# PART VII. OKLAHOMA

A. Programs for Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers

1. ESEA Title I, Migrant Education . . . . . 225

2. Southwest Oklahoma Community Action Group, Inc. (SOCAC, Inc.) . . . 229

3. Southwest Oklahoma Migrant Health Project . . . . . 230

B. Crops and Work Periods . . . . . 233

C. Migrant Population and Wages by County . . . . . 236

D. Labor Camps . . . . . 237

E. Supplementary Information

1. Exhibits

a. Information Sources and Composition of Interstate Farm Migrant Groups in Oklahoma . . . . . 239

b. Oklahoma Laws Relevant to Farm Labor . . . . . 240

c. Interstate Seasonal Agricultural Clearance Activities . . . . . 243

d. Summary of Migrant Health Service Population . . . . . 244

e. Inspection of Living and Working Environment of the Migrant Seasonal Population . . . . . 246

f. Survey of Housing Accommodations for the Migrant Seasonal Population . . . . . 247

g. Migrant Health Policy Board . . . . . 248

h. Selected Data on Farm Placement Operations in Oklahoma . . . . . 249

i. Day-Haul Activities at Points Operated by State Agency in Oklahoma . . . . . 250

2. Graphic Data

a. Composition of Interstate Farm Migrant Groups in Oklahoma, 1972 . . . . . 251

b. Crop Areas in Oklahoma Requiring Seasonal Labor . . . . . 252

c. Southwest Migrant Health Project, 1973 . . . . . 253

Appendix

A. Methodology . . . . . 254

B. Annotated Bibliography of National Migrant Information Clearinghouse Publications . . . . . 255

C. Acknowledgements . . . . . .

Index

# A. MIGRANT PROGRAMS FOR MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKERS IN ALABAMA

## DIRECT MIGRANT PROGRAMS

Alabama Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers
(AMSF) Region I
Extension Building, Tuskegee Institute
Tuskegee, (Macon County) Alabama 36088
(205) 727-8118

Funding Source: U.S.D.O.L. (Title III-B)

Service Area:

Region I (Headquarters): Barbour, Bullock, Chambers, Coosa, Elmore, Lee, Lowndes, Macon (regional office), Montgomery, Pike, Russell counties

Region II: DeKalb, Jackson, Limestone, Madison (regional office), Marshall

Region III: Butler, Conecuh, Crenshaw, Covington, Coffee, Dale, Henry, Houston, Geneva, Escambia, Monroe, Wilcox (regional office) counties

Region IV: Baldwin, Choctaw, Clarke, Greene (regional office), Hale, Marengo, Mobile, Pickens, Sumter, Washington

Migrant Population Served: 2,110 (includes seasonal farmworkers)
Tuskegee Institute-source

The Alabama Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker Program merged with the Tuskegee Institute in 1972 and the Institute has been the program headquarters since then. There are four regions, each with a regional office, and each separate from the others with its own policies.

The program serves an estimated 2,110 migrant and seasonal farmworkers. It addresses itself to economic growth and development, skill training, jobs and economic self-determination through changes in the farmworker's abilities and motivation.

The program is geared to an extended period of time and therefore, serves mostly the seasonal farmworker who stays in the state.

Alabama is a transient state for migrants traveling from Florida and Texas. These interstate migrants are usually given assistance through the referral procedures.

Migrants pass through the state from May through July, the latter being the peak month. Migrants are most populous in these counties: DeKalb, Escambia, Jackson, Mobile, and Russell.

Services offered by the program include: counseling to prepare the student for social pressures in the community; health referrals to county clinics providing a wide range of treatments and medical facilities; vocational training (with no tuition fee) at Tuskegee Institute teaching automobile mechanics, brick masonary, secretarial skills, welding, electrical wiring, tailoring, and adult basic education with the final goal of a General Educational Development (GED) diploma. Also available are alteration, college education (with free tuition, books, room and board) at the following schools: Tuskegee Institute, Alabama A & M (region II, Huntsville), Alabama State (region III, Montgomery).

In addition, the program offers these miscellaneous services: job placement, self-help housing, legal service on a referral basis, assistance in acquiring community services and economic development.

The regional offices are open from 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM, Monday through Friday, year round.

Service sites for the Alabama Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker Program are:

| County | Service Site | Educational Institution Available in Region |
|---|---|---|
| MACON | Alabama Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker Program-Region I<br>Extension Building<br>Tuskegee Institute<br>Tuskegee, Alabama 36088<br>(205) 727-8118 | Tuskegee Institute<br>Tuskegee |

| County | Service Site | Educational Institution Available in Region |
|---|---|---|
| MADISON | Alabama Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker Program-Region I<br>P. O. Box 747<br>Huntsville, Alabama 35801<br>(205) 534-4534 | Alabama A & M, Normal<br>North East Jr. College, Scottsboro<br>Calhoun Jr. College, Decatur<br>Athens College, Athens |
| GREENE | Alabama Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker Program-Region IV<br>230 Demopolis Road<br>Eutaw, Alabama 35462<br>(205) 372-3502 | Miles College, Birmingham<br>University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa<br>Stillman College, Tuscaloosa |
| | Alabama Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker Program-Region IV<br>Community Service Building<br>Broad Street<br>Carrollton, Alabama 35447 | |
| | Alabama Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker Program-Region IV<br>Selmser Project Building<br>2816 8th Street<br>Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401<br>(205) 752-2303 | |
| WILCOX | Alabama Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker Program-Region III<br>P. O. Box 395<br>Camden, Alabama 36726<br>(205) 682-9590 | Miles College, Birmingham<br>Alabama State, Montgomery |
| | Alabama Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker Program-Region III<br>Community Action Building<br>850 Saint Anthony Street<br>Mobile, Alabama 36603<br>(205) 438-9823 | |

ESEA-Title I, Migrant Education
State of Alabama
Department of Education
State Office Building
Montgomery, (Montgomery County) Alabama 36104
(205) 269-7357

Funding Source: U.S.D.H.E.W.

Service Area: Baldwin, Cullman, De Kalb, Geneva, Jackson, Mobile, Pike, St. Clair counties.

Migrant Population Served: 1508

The Alabama Department of Education offers migrants educational opportunities in eight counties. Three of them (Mobile, Pike, and Cullman) conduct programs during the regular session, and the other five (Baldwin, De Kalb, Geneva, Jackson, and St. Clair) conduct summer programs.

The migrant programs in Alabama are not directly operated by the state. The local systems plan, sponsor, and carry out the migrant programs. The State agency reviews the local program, makes recommendations, visits the programs while in progress, acts as a central clearinghouse for dissemination and collecting information, and is the liaison agency between the U. S. Office of Education and the local agencies concerned with Title I programs for migrant children.

The intrastate programs during the regular term are coordinated with the Title I programs and with the regular State supported programs during the regular school

term. The migrant programs provide supplementary aid to the identified migrant children in the form of additional classes or tutoring services. They receive help from the USDA Surplus Commodities, the USDA Lunch Program and the USDA Non-Food Assistance Program.

The department offers programs that are basically academic, mostly reading, and math. In addition, social students, music, and art are taught.

No migrant programs in vocational training are offered for the intra-state migrants in Cullman, Pike and Mobile Counties; but the eligible youth have access to the vocational training offered in the regular programs. Vocational training is offered in night classes in De Kalb, Jackson and St. Clair counties. Baldwin has vocational classes during the school day.

In St. Clair, classes in English, Spanish and typing are offered at night along with the vocational classes. A nursery is provided during the classes for children and babies.

The methods used in placing pupils in grades were diagnostic tests of word perception skills, wide range achievement tests, teacher opinion based on knowledge of the child from previous programs, age, and test scores on Transfer Record Form.

The teacher-pupil ratio in the summer programs is about 15:1. In the regular program only 12 teachers are on the migrant payroll, but other teachers on the state payroll are assigned to work with the migrant children and to coordinate the work of aides and youth teachers who work on a one-to-one basis with the migrant children needing individual help. In Jackson County, the migrant programs are coordinated with the Headstart programs which are held in the same schools. Last year Headstart furnished lunchroom workers and the migrant program furnished Mexican-American aides to help prepare some Mexican dishes. There was use of the USDA Lunch Program, the Regional Library Service, and the service of the county health departments.

Parents visited the night classes last year in vocational training which were conducted for youth who were not able to attend the regularly scheduled day classes. Migrant parents are involved in each of the migrant programs and many are involved in class visitation, field trips and advisory committee. Some are employed as aides in the program.

Parents are asked for suggestions for adjusting the pre-planned programs. At the end of the program they are asked to make suggestions for the next year.

Each local education agency conducting a migrant program has an advisory committee made up of parents who help with planning the academic and supportive services.

The gaps remaining in the types of services provided and/or the additional programs needed which were listed by the local educational agencies were expansion of the home/schools counseling services, inclusion of more enrichment experiences, provision of day care centers for working mothers of intrastate migrants and expansion of parent education in personal hygiene.

The ESEA Title I, migrant education service sites are:

| County | Service Site | Months of Operation | Migrants Served |
|---|---|---|---|
| BALDWIN | Baldwin County<br>P. O. Box 731<br>Bay Minette, Alabama<br>36507<br>(205) 937-9561 | May-July | 225 (estimated) |
| CULLMAN | Cullman County<br>P. O. Box 518<br>Cullman, Alabama<br>35055<br>(205) 734-2933 | September-May | 70 (estimated) |
| DE KALB | De Kalb County<br>P. O. Box A<br>Fort Payne, Alabama<br>35967<br>(205) 845-0414 | June-August | 192 (estimated) |

| County | Service Site | Months of Operation | Migrants Served |
|---|---|---|---|
| GENEVA | Geneva County<br>P. O. Box 248<br>Geneva, Alabama<br>36340<br>(205) 684-2595 | June-July | 100 (estimated) |
| JACKSON | Jackson County<br>Courthouse<br>Scottsboro, Alabama<br>35768<br>(205) 574-1457 | June-August | 205 (estimated) |
| MOBILE | Mobile County<br>P. O. Box 1327<br>Mobile, Alabama<br>36601<br>(205) 438-6011, Ext. 267 | September-May | 156 (estimated)<br>Home-based seasonal farmworker |
| PIKE | Pike County<br>P. O. Box 456<br>Troy, Alabama<br>36081<br>(205) 566-1617 | September-May | 265 Seasonal farmworkers or home-based students |
| ST. CLAIR | St. Clair County<br>P. O. Box 248<br>Ashville, Alabama<br>35953<br>(205) 594-3241 | June-August | 250 (estimated) |

Rainsville Headstart and Day Care Center
Sand Mountain Day Care Center
P. O. Box 546
Rainsville, (De Kalb County), Alabama 35986
(205) 638-4713

Funding Sources: U.S.D.O.L. (Title III-B), U.S.D.H.E.W. (OCD-IMPD)

Service Area: Baldwin and De Kalb Counties

Migrant Population Served: 179 children and 99 families

There are two day care centers, each serving the county it is in. The centers are temporarily set up in mobile units and serve children from infancy to seven years of age.

The Rainsville Headstart and Day Care Center is open from June through August, while Fairhope Headstart and Day Care Center operates from mid-May through mid-June. Both are open from 7:00 AM to 5:00 PM, Monday through Friday.

Services offered at the centers include: balanced hot meals, education in which both cognitive and perceptual skills are taught, health services in which physical exams are performed as well as parent health education, social service referrals for such needs as food stamps, adult basic education and legal aid.

The additional service site is:

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| BALDWIN | Fairhope Headstart and Day Care Center<br>Casa de Amigos - Loyala Villa<br>P. O. Box 70<br>Fairhope, Alabama 36532<br>(205) 928-8642 |

# OTHER PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE SERVICES FOR MIGRANTS

Alabama Rural Manpower Service
525 Industrial Relations Building
Montgomery, (Montgomery County) Alabama 36104
(205) 269-7375

Funding Source: U.S.D.O.L.

Service Area: Baldwin, Barbour, Butler, Coffee, Covington, Cullman, Dale, Dallas, De Kalb, Escambia, Etowah, Houston, Lawrence, Lee, Mobile, Montgomeery, Pike, Russel, Shelby, Talladega, Tallapoosa, and Tuscaloosa counties.

Migrants Served: 417 (estimated)

The Rural Manpower Program serves both the farmers and migrants by publishing information concerning labor supply, crop conditions and job opportunity. The program recruits workers for farmers as they are needed.

The service provides training for a limited number of students in these areas: cooking, farmwork, auto mechanics, cosmotology, television repair, tailoring and data processing.

Within the Rural Manpower Program, the Co-Op Support Program operates under the premise that cooperatives provide the most viable means for increasing economic strength in many rural communities. This program expands training programs for managerial staff, as well as members of producer and consumer cooperatives.

Pilot projects to demonstrate the effectiveness of the cooperative concept are being conducted.

Three of the counties designed for assistance by the Economic Development Administration, Clay, Coosa, and Henry were included in a comprehensive manpower study by the Smaller Communities Program.

A total of 8,593 rural residents were registered in these three counties. The scope and duration of these studies were expanded to secure economic development action and survey employer needs as well as the existing and potential human resources.

In addition to the Coosa County study, assistance was given an industrial concern in interviewing and screening applicants for employment.

Institutional training in rural areas showed an increase during 1972. There were two separate individual referral classes held at Epes, Alabama, consisting of 12 different kinds of training. One hundred and 26 trainees were enrolled in these classes of which 96 completed training and 15 are currently enrolled. There were 44 enrolled as Farm Hand, General; four as Credit Clerk; one as Association Director; two as Director, Community Organization; 22 as Association Executive; 10 as Material Handler; nine as Sewer, Hand; 15 as Teacher Aid; four as Buyer I; two as Farm Hand, Livestock; two as Manager, Mechanics; and 13 as Manager Trainees.

In a statewide individual referral project there were seventeen enrolled. Training in this project consisted of four Cosmetologist, one Secretary, one Auto Mechanic, two Auto Body Repairman, one TV Repairman, one General Office Clerk, one Welder, one Alteration Tailor, one Stenographer, one Data Processing Operator, one Accountant, and one Combination Welder.

There were seven class-size institutional projects offered to the rural areas where 127 were enrolled. The area of this training included Uniontown, Camden, Abbeville, Bayou La Batre, Tuskegee and Montgomery local office rural area.

Again this year educational opportunities were provided members of migrant families during the summer harvest months when they were in Alabama. Through a cooperative program by the State and County Departments of Education, a total of 1,850 pupils

were trained from pre-school through the twelfth grade in eight counties this year. These educational opportunities were provided migrants under Title I, Public Law 8910 and were extended to Baldwin, Cullman, De Kalb, Henry, Jackson, Mobile, St. Clair and Pike Counties. Excellent results were obtained from these classes.

The service sites for the Alabama Rural Manpower Service are:

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| BALDWIN | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>108 E. Laurel Avenue<br>Box 387<br>Foley, Alabama 36535<br>(205) 943-8825 |
| BARBOUR | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>128 N. Orange Avenue, Drawer 50<br>Eufaula, Alabama 36027<br>(205) 687-5551 |
| BUTLER | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>108 Caldwell Street<br>Box 280<br>Greenville, Alabama 36037<br>(205) 382-3128 |
| COFFEE | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>Westgate Shopping Center, Box 1200<br>Enterprise, Alabama 36330<br>(205) 347-2215 |
| COVINGTON | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>314 S. Cotton Street, Box 279<br>Andalusia, Alabama 36420<br>(205) 222-1115 |
| CULLMAN | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>207 First Avenue W, Drawer E<br>Cullman, Alabama 35055<br>(205) 734-4911 |
| DALE | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>405 Reynolds Street, Drawer S<br>Ozark, Alabama 36360<br>(205) 774-9386 |
| DALLAS | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>802 Lauderdale Street, Box 839<br>Selma, Alabama 36701<br>(205)872-0471 |
| DE KALB | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>607 S. Gault Avenue, Box 46<br>Fort Payne, Alabama 35967<br>(205) 845-2900 |
| ESCAMBIA | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>393 E. Ridgeley Street, Box 695<br>Atmore, Alabama 36502<br>(205) 368-8336 |
| | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>209 St. Nicholas Avenue,<br>Drawer Q<br>Brewton, Alabama 36426<br>(205) 867-4376 |
| ETOWAH | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>115 N. Seventh Street, Box 980<br>Gadsden, Alabama 35902<br>(205) 546-4667 |

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| HOUSTON | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>203 S. Oats Street, Box 520<br>Dothan, Alabama 36301<br>(205) 792-2121 |
| LEE | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>708 Avenue B, Box 2236<br>Opelika, Alabama 36801<br>(205) 745-5741 |
| LIMESTONE | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>17 Vine Street, N.W. - Box 1806<br>Decatur, Alabama 35601<br>(205) 355-0142 |
| MARSHALL | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>117 McCord Avenue, Box 610<br>Albertville, Alabama 35950<br>(205) 878-3031 |
| MOBILE | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>457 Church Street, Box 1347<br>Mobile, Alabama 36601<br>(205) 433-2581 |
| MONTGOMERY | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>125 Clayton Street, Box 1391<br>Montgomery, Alabama 36102<br>(205) 269-1461 |
| PIKE | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>905 N. Three Notch Street, Box 440<br>Troy, Alabama 36081<br>(205) 566-3920 |
| RUSSELL | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>1122 Broad Street, Box 1047<br>Phenix City, Alabama 36867<br>(205) 297-1551 |
| SHELBY | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>103 Montgomery Highway, Box 138<br>Calera, Alabama 35040<br>(205) 668-1741 |
| TALLADEGA | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>511 N. Broadway, Box 448<br>Sylacauga, Alabama 35150<br>(205) 249-8522 |
| TALLAPOOSA | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>111 S. Church Street, Box 586<br>Alexander City, Alabama 35010<br>(205) 234-5066 |
| TUSCALOOSA | Alabama Rural Manpower Service<br>2210 Eighth Street, Box 1670<br>Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401<br>(205) 758-7594 |

# AGENCIES WHICH MAY ASSIST MIGRANTS

Alabama Department of Public Health
206 State Office Building
Montgomery, (Montgomery County) Alabama 36104
(205) 269-6011

Funding Source: Private contributions, state and county monies

Service Area: State of Alabama

Migrant Population Served: Unavailable

The services of the Alabama Health Department are free in each of the 67 counties. If necessary treatment is not available in one county, patients are referred to clinics in other counties.

The health services offered to migrant and seasonal farmworkers are not set apart from the services offered to low-income residents in general.

The county hospitals on composite statewide basis have a total of 17,025 beds. There are four base hospitals located in Huntsville, Jefferson, Mobile and Montgomery counties and various intermediate and rural hospitals throughout the state.

The primary purpose of health departments in the field is protecting the health of county residents. To best accomplish this goal, there are various bureaus within the department.

The Bureau of Maternal and Child Health has an office in every county which supports prenatal, delivery and postpartum maternity care. The bureau also provides for infant and child care, family planning and nutrition information.

The Bureau of Public Health Nursing acts in an advisory capacity plus direction to all nursing programs of the department. The nurses assist individuals and families in meeting health needs involving preventive, restorative and rehabilitative nursing measures. There are nurses in 64 of the counties.

Dental health through flouridation and through dental education programs is administered in some counties by the Bureau of Dental Health.

The Bureau of Preventable Diseases checks and treats patients for cancer, tuberculosis, veneral disease and throat infections. Doctors on the staff investigate the occurrence of communicable and certain non-infectious diseases and attempt to identify the source and recommend control measures.

The following are the service sites of the Public Health Department:

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| AUTAUGA | State Department of Public Health<br>Box G<br>Prattville, Alabama 36067<br>(205) 365-3349 |
| BALDWIN | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 150<br>Bay Minette, Alabama 36507<br>(205) 937-9561, Extension 17 |
| | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 551<br>Foley, Alabama 36535<br>(205) 943-2342 |

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| BARBOUR | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 217<br>Clayton, Alabama 36016<br>(205) 775-8324 |
| | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 238<br>Eufaula, Alabama 36027<br>(205) 687-2316 |
| BIBB | State Department of Public Health<br>105 Church Street<br>Centreville, Alabama 35042<br>(205) 926-9702 |
| | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 372<br>West Blocton, Alabama 35184<br>(205) 938-5291 |
| BLOUNT | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 96<br>Oneonta, Alabama 35121<br>(205) 274-2120 |
| BULLOCK | State Department of Public Health<br>Drawer 430<br>Union Springs, Alabama 36089<br>(205) 738-3030 |
| BUTLER | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 339<br>Greenville, Alabama 36037<br>(205) 382-3651 |
| CALHOUN | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 488<br>Anniston, Alabama 36202<br>(205) 236-7521 |
| CHAMBERS | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 319<br>Lafayette, Alabama 36862<br>(205) 864-3511 |
| | State Department of Public Health<br>Valley Health Center<br>Box 586<br>Shawmut, Alabama 36876 |
| CHEROKEE | State Department of Public Health<br>833 Cedar Bluff Road<br>Centre, Alabama 35960<br>(205) 927-3132 |
| CHILTON | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 147<br>Clanton, Alabama 35045<br>(205) 755-1287 |
| CHOCTAW | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 524<br>Butler, Alabama 36904<br>(205) 459-2494 |
| CLARKE | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 475<br>Grove Hill, Alabama 36451<br>(205) 275-3772 |

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| CLAY | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 325<br>Ashland, Alabama 36251<br>(205) 354-2181 |
| CLEBURNE | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 36<br>Heflin, Alabama 36264<br>(205) 463-2296 |
| COFFEE | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 280<br>Elba, Alabama 36323<br>(205) 897-2523<br><br>State Department of Public Health<br>Box 106<br>Enterprise, Alabama 36330<br>(205) 347-6210 |
| COLBERT | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 30<br>Tuscumbia, Alabama 35674<br>(205) 383-0746 |
| CONECUH | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 208<br>Evergreen, Alabama 36401<br>(205) 578-1952 |
| COOSA | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 235<br>Rockford, Alabama 35136<br>(205) 377-2244 |
| COVINGTON | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 186<br>Andalusia, Alabama 36420<br>(205) 222-1175 |
| CRENSHAW | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 326<br>Luverne, Alabama 36049<br>(205) 335-3401 |
| CULLMAN | State Department of Public Health<br>305 N. 4th Avenue East<br>Cullman, Alabama 35055<br>(205) 734-5433 |
| DALE | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 326<br>Ozark, Alabama 36360<br>(205) 774-5330 |
| DALLAS | State Department of Public Health<br>Box K<br>Selma, Alabama 36701<br>(205) 872-3461 Extension 53 or 54 |
| DE KALB | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 347<br>Fort Payne, Alabama 35967<br>(205) 845-1931 |
| ELMORE | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 316<br>Wetumpka, Alabama 36092<br>(205) 567-5506 |

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| ESCAMBIA | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 66<br>Brewton, Alabama 36426<br>(205) 867-3316 |
| | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 443<br>Atmore, Alabama 36504<br>(205) 368-3433 |
| ETOWAH | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 555<br>Gadsden, Alabama 35902<br>(205) 547-6311 |
| FAYETTE | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 351<br>Fayette, Alabama 35555<br>(205) 932-5260 |
| FRANKLIN | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 100<br>Russellville, Alabama 35653<br>(205) 332-2700 |
| GENEVA | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 386<br>Geneva, Alabama 36340<br>(205) 684-2257 |
| GREENE | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 269<br>Eutaw, Alabama 35462<br>(205) 372-3516 |
| HALE | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 87<br>Greensboro, Alabama 36744<br>(205) 624-3018 |
| HENRY | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 86<br>Abbeville, Alabama 36310<br>(205) 585-2660 |
| | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 175<br>Headland, Alabama 36345<br>(205) 693-2220 |
| HOUSTON | State Department of Public Health<br>Drawer 2087<br>Dothan, Alabama 36302<br>(205) 792-5179 |
| JACKSON | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 416<br>Scottsboro, Alabama 35768<br>(205) 574-1621 |
| JEFFERSON | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 2646<br>Birmingham, Alabama 35202<br>(205) 324-9571 |
| LAMAR | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 548<br>Vernon, Alabama 35592<br>(205) 695-9195 |

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| LAUDERDALE | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 1036<br>Florence, Alabama 35630<br>(205) 764-7453 |
| LAWRENCE | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 308<br>Moulton, Alabama 35650<br>(205) 974-1141 |
| LEE | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 2207<br>Opelika, Alabama 36801<br>(205) 745-5765 |
| | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 206<br>Auburn, Alabama 36833<br>(205) 887-8281 |
| LIMESTONE | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 932<br>Athens, Alabama 35611<br>(205) 232-3200 |
| LOWNDES | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 35<br>Hayneville, Alabama 36040<br>(205) 548-2161 |
| MACON | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 27<br>Tuskegee, Alabama 36083<br>(205) 727-1800, 727-4095 |
| MADISON | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 425<br>Huntsville, Alabama 35804<br>(205) 536-1541 |
| MARENGO | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 454<br>Linden, Alabama 36748<br>(205) 295-3021 |
| MARION | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 103<br>Hamilton, Alabama 35570<br>(205) 921-3591 |
| MARSHALL | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 46<br>Guntersville, Alabama 35976<br>(205) 582-3852 |
| MOBILE | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 4533<br>Mobile, Alabama 36604<br>(205) 432-1631 |
| MONROE | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 351<br>Monroeville, Alabama 36460<br>(205) 743-3577 |
| MONTGOMERY | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 4008<br>Montgomery, Alabama 36104<br>(205) 265-2311 |

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| MORGAN | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 850<br>Decatur, Alabama 35601<br>(205) 353-7021 |
| PERRY | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 119<br>Marion, Alabama 36756<br>(205) 683-9491 |
| PICKENS | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 192<br>Carrollton, Alabama 35447<br>(205) 367-8151 |
| PIKE | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 425<br>Troy, Alabama 36081<br>(205) 566-2860 |
| RANDOLPH | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 147<br>Wedowee, Alabama 36278<br>(205) 357-4764 |
| | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 68<br>Roanoke, Alabama 36274<br>(205) 863-2614 |
| RUSSELL | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 548<br>Phenix City, Alabama 36867<br>(205) 297-0251 |
| ST. CLAIR | State Department of Public Health<br>205 19th St., North<br>Pell City, Alabama 35125<br>(205) 338-3357 |
| | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 249<br>Ashville, Alabama 35951<br>(205) 594-3171 |
| SHELBY | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 976<br>Columbiana, Alabama 35051<br>(205) 669-2171 |
| SUMTER | State Department of Public Health<br>Drawer 340<br>Livingston, Alabama 35470<br>(205) 652-5151 |
| TALLADEGA | State Department of Public Health<br>South Street<br>Talladega, Alabama 35160<br>(205) 362-2593 |
| | State Department of Public Health<br>109 S. Anniston Avenue<br>Sylacauga, Alabama 35150<br>(205) 249-0384 |
| | State Department of Public Health<br>803 3rd St. S.W.<br>Childersburg, Alabama 35044<br>(205) 378-6190 |

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| TALLAPOOSA | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 125<br>Dadeville, Alabama 36853<br>(205) 825-6911 |
| TUSCALOOSA | State Department of Public Health<br>607 10th St. East<br>Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401<br>(205) 345-4131 |
| WALKER | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 690<br>Jasper, Alabama 35501<br>(205) 384-3244 |
| WASHINGTON | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 417<br>Chatom, Alabama 36518<br>(205) 847-2904 |
| WILCOX | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 27<br>Camden, Alabama 36726<br>(205) 682-4515 |
| WINSTON | State Department of Public Health<br>Box 57<br>Double Springs, Alabama 35553<br>(205) 489-5396 |

State Economic Opportunity
3866 S. Court Street
Montgomery, (Montgomery County) Alabama 36105
(205) 269-7931

Funding Sources: U.S.O.E.O., U.S.D.H.E.W., U.S.D.O.L.

Service Area: Bibb, Bullock, Butler, Calhoun, Chambers, Cherokee, Chilton, Clay, Cleburne, Coffee, Colbert, Conecuh, Coosa, Crenshaw, Dallas, De Kalb Elmore, Escambia, Fayette, Jackson, Lamar, Lauderdale, Lawrence, Macon, Marion, Marshall, Monroe, Morgan, Pickens, Pike, Randolph, Shelby, Tallapoosa, Talledega, Tuscaloosa, Walker, Winston

Migrants Served: Unavailable

The Community Action Program in each county operates independently but all generally provide these services: Headstart, social services, Operation Mainstream, vocational training, adult education, Neighborhood Youth Corps (NYC), and family planning.

Headstart provides learning experiences, social services and medical and dental examinations for needy children to help them begin their school career on equal terms with their classmates. These preschool programs also involve parents in activities with their children and provide appropriate social services for the entire family.

The social services emphasize the parents' responsibility to the family. Community volunteers work with the parent and children to develop involvement.

Emergency food, clothing and medical aid is offered under this service.

Operation Mainstream places trainees in vocational training on the job (OJT). The trainee' goal is to work up to the status of a regular employee.

The vocational training offered is dependent on the demand of the area. Training is conducted in sewing, typing, clerical, key punch, masonery, and carpentry.

Persons who are functioning below an eighth grade educational level, and are at least 16 years old, may enroll in the Adult Basic Education Program. The pro-

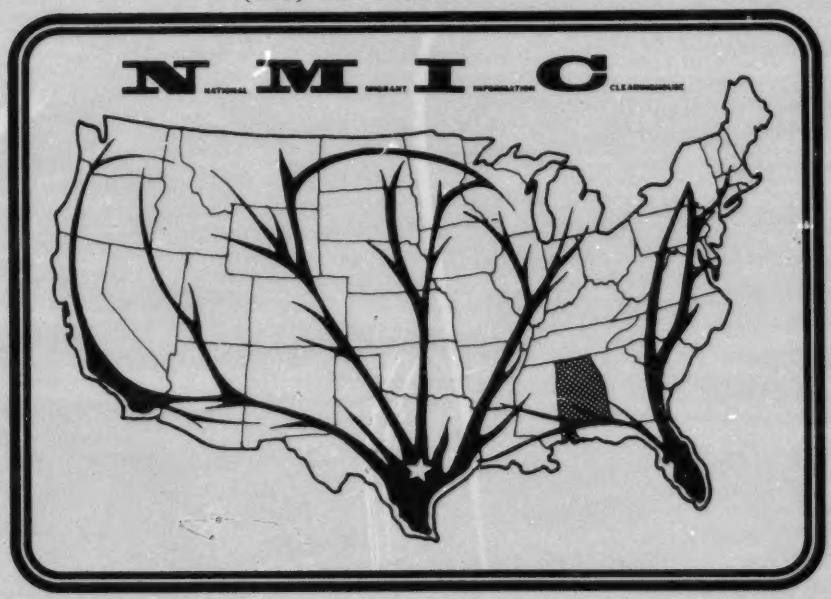
gram takes individuals through the GED (General Educational Development) diploma. The Neighborhood Youth Corps (NYC) recruits high school drop-outs and gives them vocational training.

The Community Action Program agencies aid in family planning by making family planning information accessible to all women who need such information and are unable to pay for private physicians.

The following are service sites and the counties they serve:

| County | Service Site | Counties Served |
|---|---|---|
| BALDWIN | Little River Community Action Program<br>P. O. Box 250<br>Daphne, Alabama 36526<br>(205) 626-2646 | Escambia, Monroe |
| BULLOCK | Organization Community Action Program<br>P. O. Box 333<br>Troy, Alabama 36081<br>(205) 566-1712, 566-1713 | Bullock, Butler, Coffee, Crenshaw, Pike |
| CALHOUN | Community Improvement Board of Calhoun and Cleburne Counties<br>P. O. Box 1205<br>Anniston, Alabama 36201<br>(205) 237-6731 | Calhoun, Cleburne |
| CHAMBERS | Chambers-Tallapoosa Community Action Committee, Inc.<br>P. O. Box 637<br>Dadeville, Alabama 36853<br>(205) 825-4287 | Chambers, Tallapoosa |
| CHEROKEE | Cherokee-DeKalb-Jackson-Marshall Counties Community Action Committee, Inc.<br>P. O. Box 379<br>Ft. Payne, Alabama 35967<br>(205) 845-1901 | Cherokee, De Kalb Jackson, Marshall |
| COLBERT | Colbert-Lauderdale Community Action Committee, Inc.<br>502 E. College Street<br>Florence, Alabama 35630<br>(205) 766-4330 | Colbert, Lauderdale |
| CONECUH | Aid Conecuh County, Inc.<br>P. O. Box 428<br>Evergreen, Alabama 36401<br>(205) 578-2331 | Conecuh |
| COOSA | Coosa-Elmore Community Action Committee, Inc.<br>P. O. Box H<br>Wetumpka, Alabama 36092<br>(205) 567-4361 | Coosa, Elmore |
| DALLAS | Dallas County and City of Selma Economic Opportunity Board<br>P. O. Box 757<br>Selma, Alabama 36701<br>(205) 874-6609 | Dallas |
| FAYETTE | Aid West Alabama, Inc.<br>P. O. Box 466<br>Fayette, Alabama 35555<br>(205) 932-3218, 932-3219 | Fayette, Lamar |

| County | Service Site | Counties Served |
|---|---|---|
| MACON | Macon County Community Action Committee<br>100 Eastside<br>Tuskegee, Alabama 36083<br>(205) 727-3280 | Macon |
| MARION | Marion County Community Action Committee, Inc.<br>P. O. Drawer G<br>Hamilton, Alabama 35570<br>(205) 921-4224 | Marion |
| MORGAN | Morgan-Lawrence Community Action Committee, Inc.<br>P. O. Box 1721<br>Decatur, Alabama 35601<br>(205) 355-7843 | Lawrence, Morgan |
| PICKENS | Pickens Community Action Committee<br>P. O. Box 348<br>Carrolton, Alabama 35447<br>(205) 367-8166 | Pickens |
| SHELBY | Eleventh Area of Alabama Opportunity Action Committee<br>P. O. Drawer 559<br>Clanton, Alabama 35045<br>(205) 755-1204 | Bibb, Chilton, Shelby |
| TALLADEGA | Talladega-Clay-Randolph Area Community Action Committee<br>P. O. Box 278<br>Talladega, Alabama 35160<br>(205) 362-6611 | Clay, Randolph, Talledega |
| TUSCALOOSA | Tuscaloosa Opportunity Program<br>2419 6th Street, Masonic Bldg.<br>Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35401<br>(205) 758-4757 | Tuscaloosa |
| WALKER | Walker-Winston County Community Action Committee, Inc.<br>P. O. Drawer 421<br>Jasper, Alabama 35501<br>(205) 387-1426 | Walker, Winston |



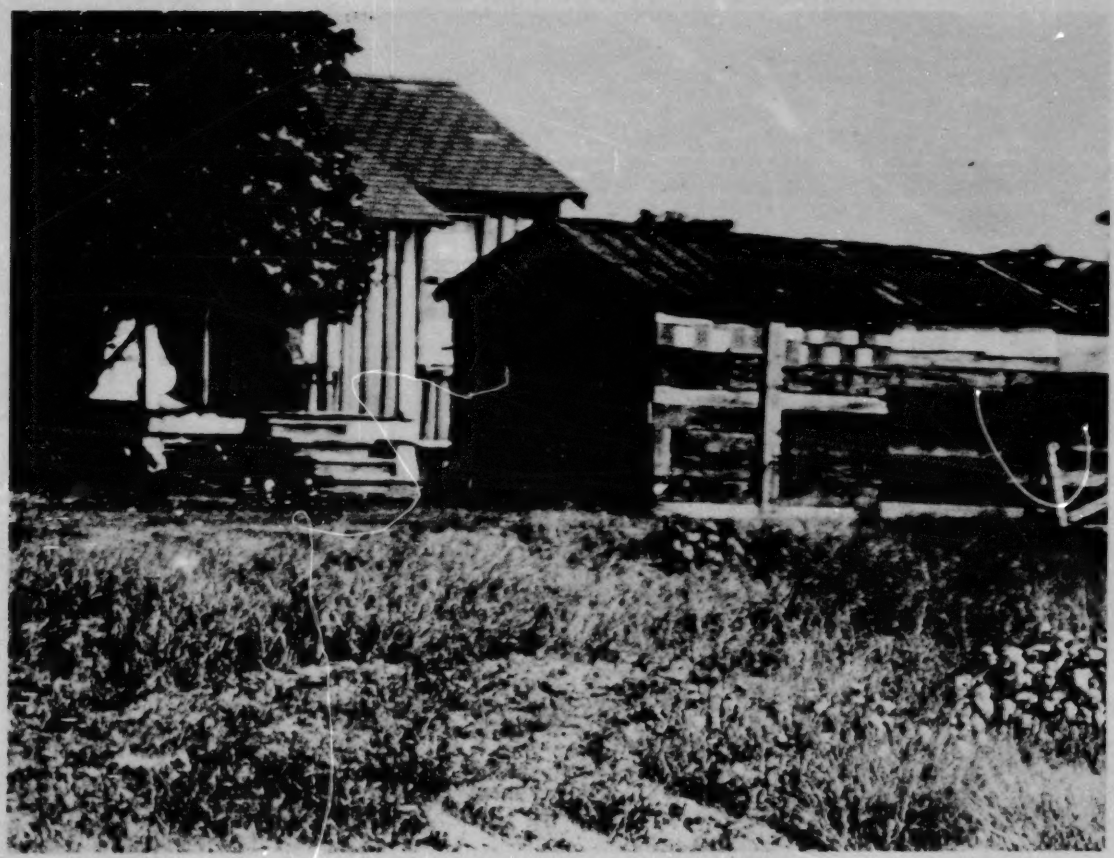
# B. CROPS AND WORK PERIODS IN ALABAMA

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON |
|---|---|---|
| Autauga | Bell peppers | March-October |
| | Canteloupes | July-September |
| | Cucumbers | March-October |
| | Pimento peppers | March-October |
| | Tomatoes | March-October |
| | Watermelons | July-September |
| Baldwin | Cucumbers | March-October |
| | Irish potatoes | May-July |
| | Pimento peppers | March-October |
| | Sweet potatoes | July-October |
| | Tomatoes | March-October |
| Barbour | Cucumbers | March-August |
| | Pimento peppers | March-August |
| | Tomatoes | March-August |
| | Vegetables | March-August |
| Blount | Apples | July-October |
| | Canteloupes | July-September |
| | Cucumbers | March-October |
| | Peaches | June-August |
| | Tomatoes | March-October |
| | Watermelons | July-September |
| Butler | Cucumbers | May-August |
| | Southern peas | May-August |
| | Tobacco | June-July |
| Chambers | Cucumbers | May-August |
| Cherokee | Bell peppers | June-August |
| | Cucumbers | June-August |
| | Pimento peppers | June-August |
| Chilton | Apples | June-October |
| | Peaches | June-August |
| Choctaw | Cucumbers | June-December |
| Clarke | Cucumbers | June-December |
| Conecuh | Cucumbers | March-October |
| | Pimento peppers | March-October |
| | Tobacco | June-July |
| | Tomatoes | March-October |
| Covington | Cucumbers | March-May |
| | Potatoes | March-May |
| | Tobacco | March-May |

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON |
|---|---|---|
| Cullman | Bell and pimento peppers | May-June |
| | Canteloupes | May-June |
| | Sweet potatoes | May-June |
| | Tomatoes | May-June |
| | Watermelons | May-June |
| Dallas | Cucumbers | March-October |
| | Pimento peppers | March-October |
| | Tomatoes | March-October |
| | Vegetables | March-October |
| De Kalb | Bell pepper | May-June |
| | Cucumbers | March-October |
| | Irish potatoes | July |
| | Pimento peppers | May-June |
| | Tomatoes | March-October |
| | Vegetables | March-October |
| Elmore | Cucumbers | June-December |
| Escambia | Cucumbers | April-June |
| | Irish potatoes | July |
| Etowah | Peppers | May-July |
| Fayette | Cucumbers | March-June |
| Franklin | Cucumbers | March-June |
| | Potatoes | March-June |
| Geneva | Canteloupes | July-September |
| | Cucumbers | March-October |
| | Tomatoes | March-October |
| | Vegetables | March-October |
| | Watermelons | July-September |
| Hale | Cucumbers | March-October |
| | Tomatoes | March-October |
| | Vegetables | March-October |
| Houston | Cucumbers | March-October |
| | Tomatoes | March-October |
| | Vegetables | March-October |
| Jackson | Apples | July-October |
| | Cucumbers | March-October |
| | Irish potatoes | July |
| | Tomatoes | March-October |
| | Vegetables | March-October |
| Jefferson | Peaches | June-August |
| Lauderdale | Peppers | June-December |
| | Potatoes | June-December |

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON |
|---|---|---|
| Lawrence | Potatoes | June-December |
| Lee | Cucumbers<br>Tomatoes<br>Vegetables | March-October<br>March-October<br>March-October |
| Limestone | Apples<br>Peppers<br>Potatoes | July-October<br>June-December<br>June-December |
| Macon | Beans<br>Peas | February-July<br>June-December |
| Madison | Potatoes | June-December |
| Marengo | Cucumbers<br>Peas | May-December<br>May-December |
| Marion | Cucumbers | June-December |
| Marshall | Potatoes | June-December |
| Mobile | Cucumbers<br>Irish potatoes<br>Tomatoes<br>Vegetables | March-October<br>May-June<br>March-October<br>March-October |
| Monroe | Potatoes | June-December |
| Montgomery | Cucumbers | June-December |
| Morgan | Canteloupes<br>Cucumbers<br>Potatoes<br>Sweet potatoes<br>Tomatoes<br>Vegetables<br>Watermelons | March-October<br>March-October<br>March-October<br>July-October<br>March-October<br>March-October<br>July-September |
| Perry | Cucumbers | April-December |
| Pickens | Cucumbers | February-July |
| Randolph | Peppers | February-July |
| Russell | Cucumbers | February-July |
| St. Clair | Cucumbers<br>Tomatoes<br>Vegetables | March-October<br>March-October<br>March-October |

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON |
|---|---|---|
| Sumter | Cucumbers<br>Tomatoes<br>Vegetables | March-October<br>March-October<br>March-October |
| Tallapoosa | Apples | July-October |
| Tuscaloosa | Cucumbers | February-July |
| Walker | Peppers | February-July |
| Wilcox | Cucumbers | February-July |



# C. MIGRANT POPULATION AND WAGES BY COUNTY IN ALABAMA

| COUNTY | TOTAL POPULATION | MIGRANT POPULATION | ESTIMATED MIGRANT WAGES |
|---|---|---|---|
| AUTAUGA | 24,960 | 413* | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| BALDWIN | 59,382 | 1,023** | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| BARBOUR | 22,543 | 570* | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| BLOUNT | 26,853 | 888* | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| BUTLER | 22,007 | 543* | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| CHAMBERS | 36,356 | 788* | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| CHEROKEE | 15,606 | 804* (August-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| CHILTON | 25,180 | 661* (September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| CHOCTAW | 16,589 | 375* (September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| CLARKE | 26,724 | 426* | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| CONECUH | 15,645 | 516* (September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| COVINGTON | 34,079 | 1,328* (September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| CULLMAN | 52,445 | 2,107* (September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| DALLAS | 55,296 | 1,995* (September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| DE KALB | 41,981 | 3,650 (July-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| ELMORE | 33,535 | 1,151* (September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| ESCAMBIA | 34,906 | 510 (July-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| ETOWAH | 94,144 | 575* (September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| FAYETTE | 16,252 | 377* (July-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| FRANKLIN | 23,933 | 461* | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| GENEVA | 21,924 | 777* (September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| HALE | 15,888 | 642* (September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| HOUSTON | 56,574 | 1,114* (September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |

| COUNTY | TOTAL POPULATION | MIGRANT POPULATION | ESTIMATED MIGRANT WAGES |
|---|---|---|---|
| JACKSON | 39,202 | 981<br>967*<br>(July-peak month for both groups) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| JEFFERSON | 644,991 | 777* | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| LAUDERDALE | 68,111 | 819*<br>(September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| LAWRENCE | 27,281 | 915*<br>(September-peak month) | $0.10 per 45 pounds |
| LEE | 6[illegible],268 | 449*<br>(September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| LIMESTONE | 41,699 | 1,398*<br>(September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| MACON | 24,841 | 495* | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| MADISON | 186,540 | 1,198*<br>(September-peak month) | $0.10 per 45 pounds |
| MARENGO | 23,819 | 747*<br>(September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| MARION | 23,788 | 458*<br>(September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| MARSHALL | 54,211 | 1,263*<br>(September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| MOBILE | 317,308 | 1,500<br>(July-peak month)<br>1,598*<br>(September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| MONROE | 20,883 | 1,233*<br>(September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| MONTGOMERY | 167,790 | 1,263*<br>(September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| MORGAN | 77,306 | 1,014*<br>(September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| PERRY | 15,388 | 1,145*<br>(September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| PICKENS | 20,326 | 1,076<br>(September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| RANDOLPH | 18,331 | 360* | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| RUSSELL | 45,394 | Unavailable | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| ST. CLAIR | 27,956 | 297* | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| SUMTER | 16,974 | 529* | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| TALLAPOOSA | 33,840 | 244* | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| TUSCALOOSA | 116,029 | 471*<br>(September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| WALKER | 56,246 | 699* | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |
| WILCOX | 16,303 | 1,378*<br>(September-peak month) | $1.30-$2.00 per hour |

*Seasonal farmworker
**Seasonal and Migrant farmworker

# D. LABOR CAMPS IN ALABAMA

THE FOLLOWING IS THE ONLY INFORMATION PROVIDED TO OUR STAFF REGARDING LABOR CAMPS IN ALABAMA.

State of Alabama
Department of Industrial Relations
Montgomery, Ala. 36104

Tom J. Bentress
Director

September 13, 1973

James M. Carter
Director of Employment Service

Mr. Heriberto Adame
Field Data Collector
Juarez-Lincoln Center
3001 S. Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78703

Dear Mr. Adame:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 10, 1973, requesting a list of migrant labor camps, their locations, and capacity of each camp.

It is not our policy to publish information by individual grower or employer. Employers with migrant agricultural labor change from year to year, as does housing for migrants. Most all workers are housed by the individual grower. Possibly the following summary by counties of housing approved for migrant agricultural labor during 1973 will assist you in preparing the publication:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Baldwin County | 9 units | 285 workers |
| Geneva County | 2 units | 248 workers |
| DeKalb-Jackson Counties | 9 units | 316 workers |
| Total | 20 units | 849 workers |

Mr. Bennie Bates, our Rural Manpower Services Supervisor, advises that you have an appointment with him at 3:00 p.m., September 18. He is anxious to supply additional general information for the publication on the Migrant Agricultural Program.

Sincerely yours,

James M. Carter, Director
Alabama State Employment Service

# E. SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION/ ALABAMA

ALABAMA IN RELATION TO THE NATIONAL MIGRATORY PATTERNS

# INFORMATION SOURCES

1. MIGRANT PROGRAMS INFROMATION

   A. Headstart information - data pertaining to Headstart center was abstracted from information on the Community Action Agencies - 1973, State Economic Opportunity Office in Montgomery, Alabama.

   B. Title I, Migrant Education information - educational programs and service sites data given by the Director of Title I, Migrant Education Office.

   C. Other Programs information

      1. Alabama Department of Public Health
      2. State Office of Economic Opportunity

2. CROPS AND WORK PERIODS INFROMATION -

   A. "1973 County Profile" compiled by Lloyd Royston, director of Tuskegee Institute, Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker Program in Alabama

   B. Alabama Crop and Livestock Reporting Service (September 1973), Montgomery, Alabama

3. COUNTY PROFILE INFORMATION

   A. Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Wages information - wage estimates were obtained from the Rural Manpower Services Office, 1973.

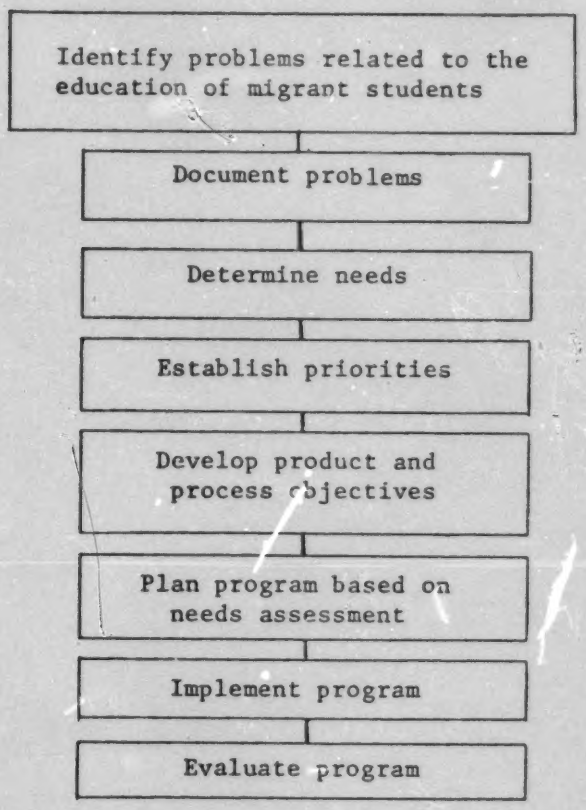
   B. County Population information - county population figures are from the official U.S. 1970 Census. This source is the latest available statistics on population.

   C. County Migrant Population information - figures were obtained from the "County Profile - 1973" compiled by Lloyd Royston, Director of Tuskegee Institute, Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker Program, in Alabama.

TITLE I

PROCEDURES FOR IMPLEMENTING AND DEVELOPING

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR MIGRANT STUDENTS



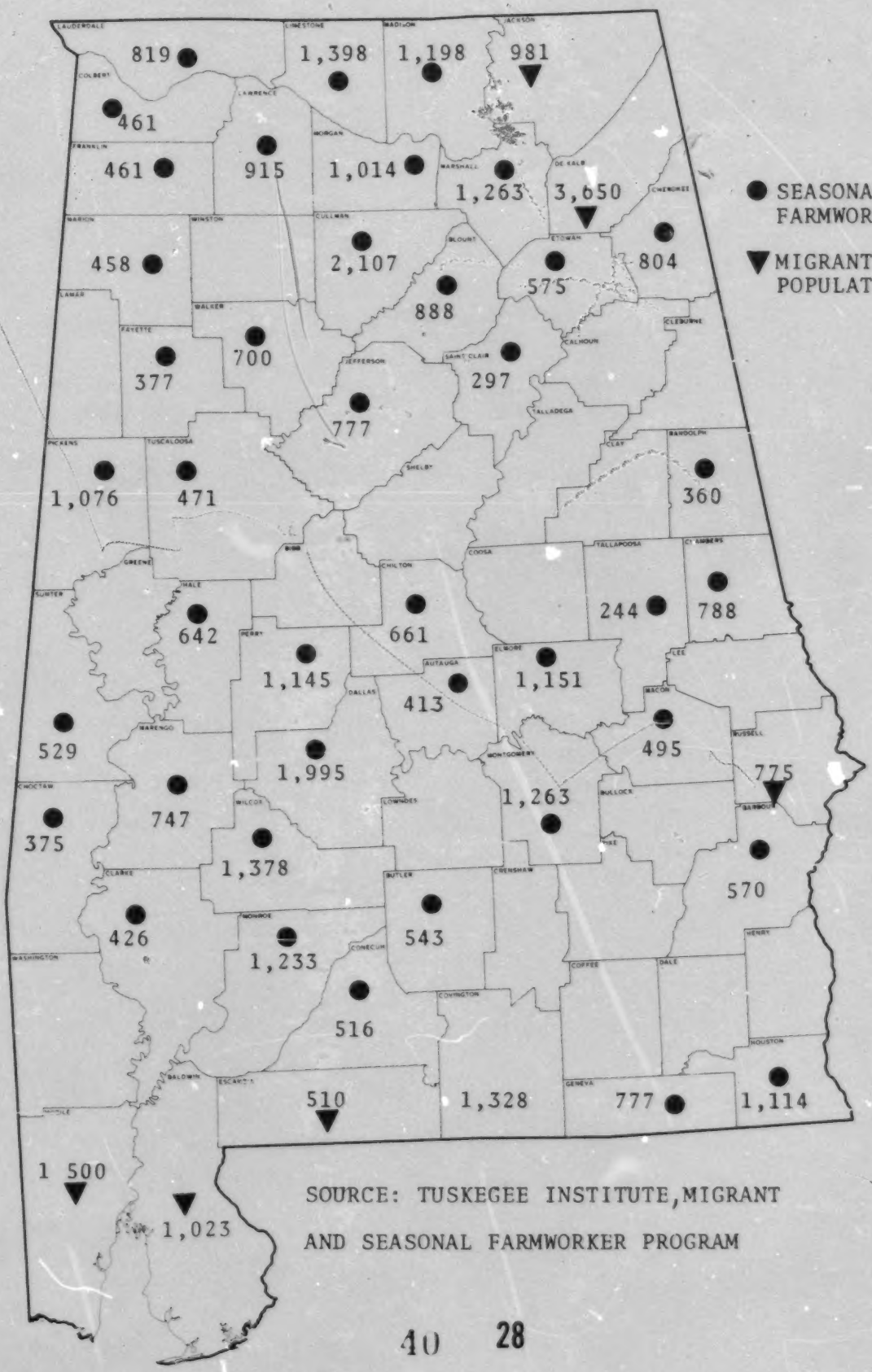

TITLE I ENROLLMENT FIGURES IN ALABAMA 1973

| 21. PROGRAM STATISTICAL ESTIMATE | NUMBER OF CHILDREN SERVED LAST YEAR | NUMBER OF CHILDREN TO BE SERVED THIS YEAR |
|---|---|---|
| A. REGULAR SCHOOL TERMS | | |
| 1. INTRASTATE | 2140 | 2314 |
| AVERAGE NUMBER OF SCHOOL DAYS SERVED | 124 | 125 |
| 2. INTERSTATE | 2061 | 2130 |
| AVERAGE NUMBER OF SCHOOL DAYS SERVED | 41 | 48 |
| B. SUMMER SCHOOL TERMS | | |
| 1. INTRASTATE | 512 | 710 |
| AVERAGE NUMBER OF SCHOOL DAYS SERVED | 30 | 30 |
| 2. INTERSTATE | 561 | 691 |
| AVERAGE NUMBER OF SCHOOL DAYS SERVED | 19 | 21 |

# SEASONAL FARMWORKER AND MIGRANT POPULATION, 1973

JUÁREZ LINCOLN CENTER

National Migrant Information Clearinghouse




● SEASONAL FARMWORKER

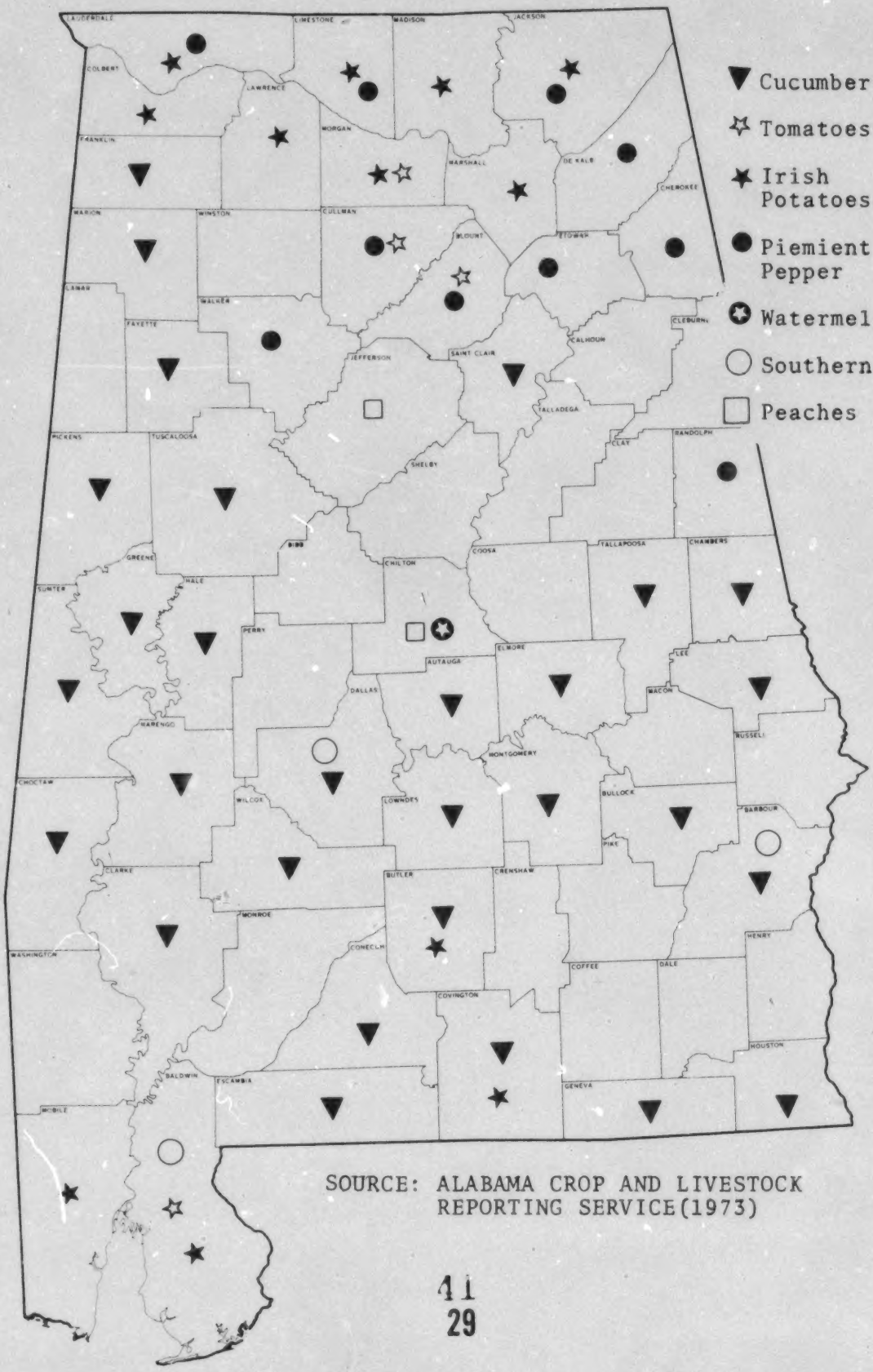
▼ MIGRANT POPULATION

SOURCE: TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE, MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKER PROGRAM

JUÁREZ LINCOLN CENTER

National Migrant Information Clearinghouse

# CROPS IN ALABAMA

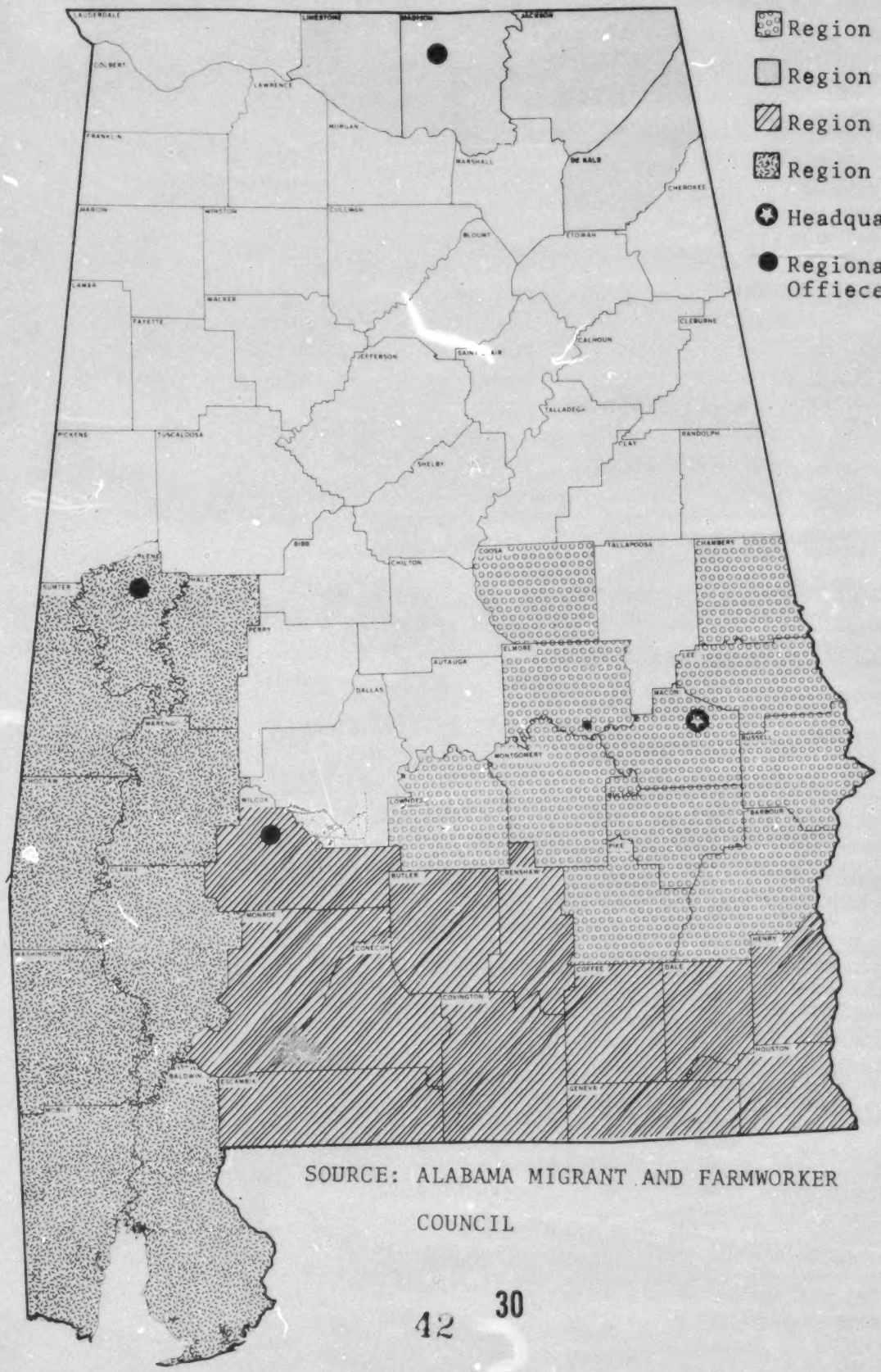



SOURCE: ALABAMA CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERVICE(1973)

JUÁREZ LINCOLN CENTER

National Migrant Information Clearinghouse

# COUNTIES SERVED BY THE TITLE III-B AGENCY, 1973

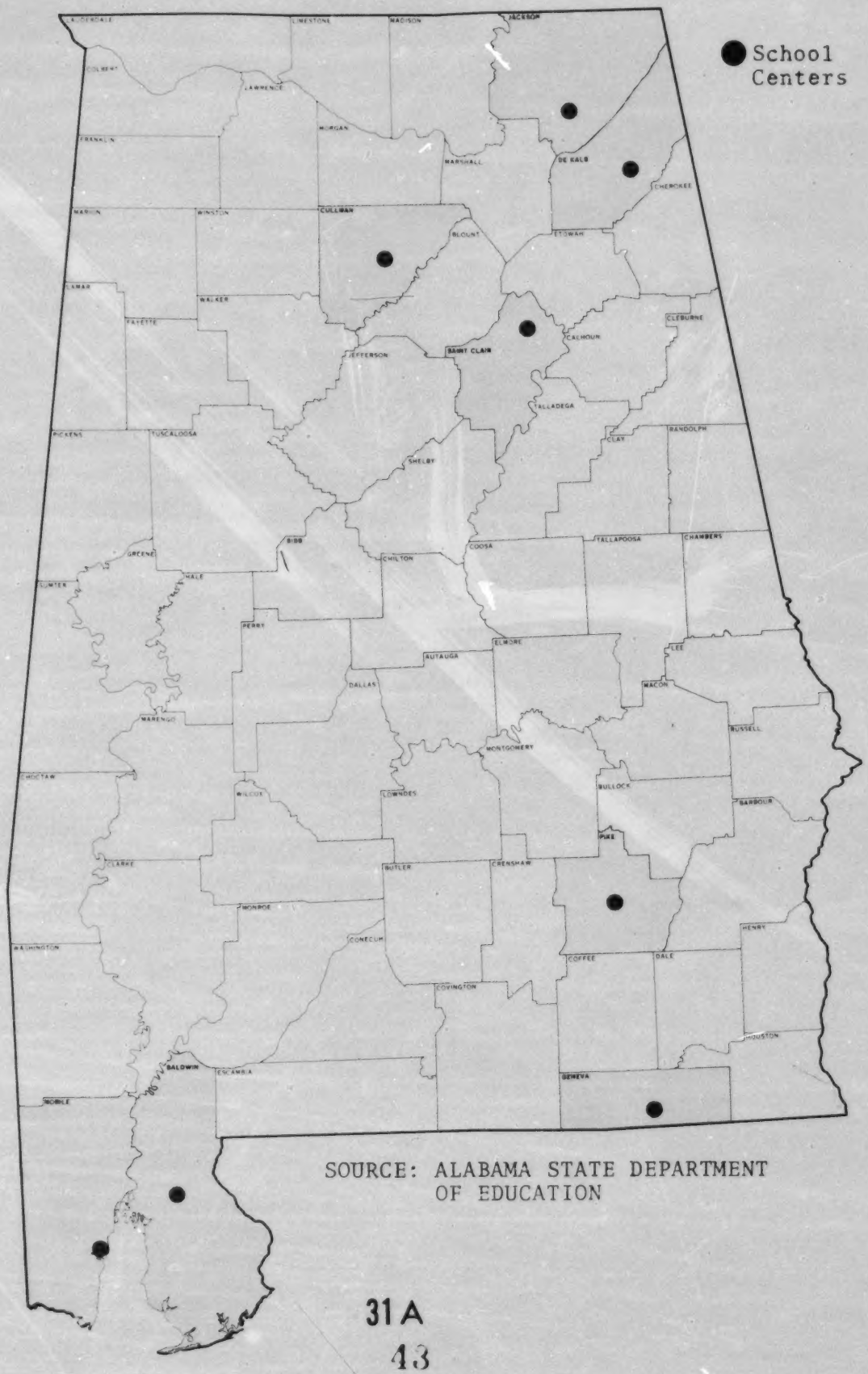



SOURCE: ALABAMA MIGRANT AND FARMWORKER COUNCIL

# TITLE I MIGRANT EDUCATION SERVICE SITES, 1973

JUÁREZ LINCOLN CENTER

National Migrant Information Clearinghouse




SOURCE: ALABAMA STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

# JUÁREZ-LINCOLN CENTER

National
Migrant
Information
Clearinghouse

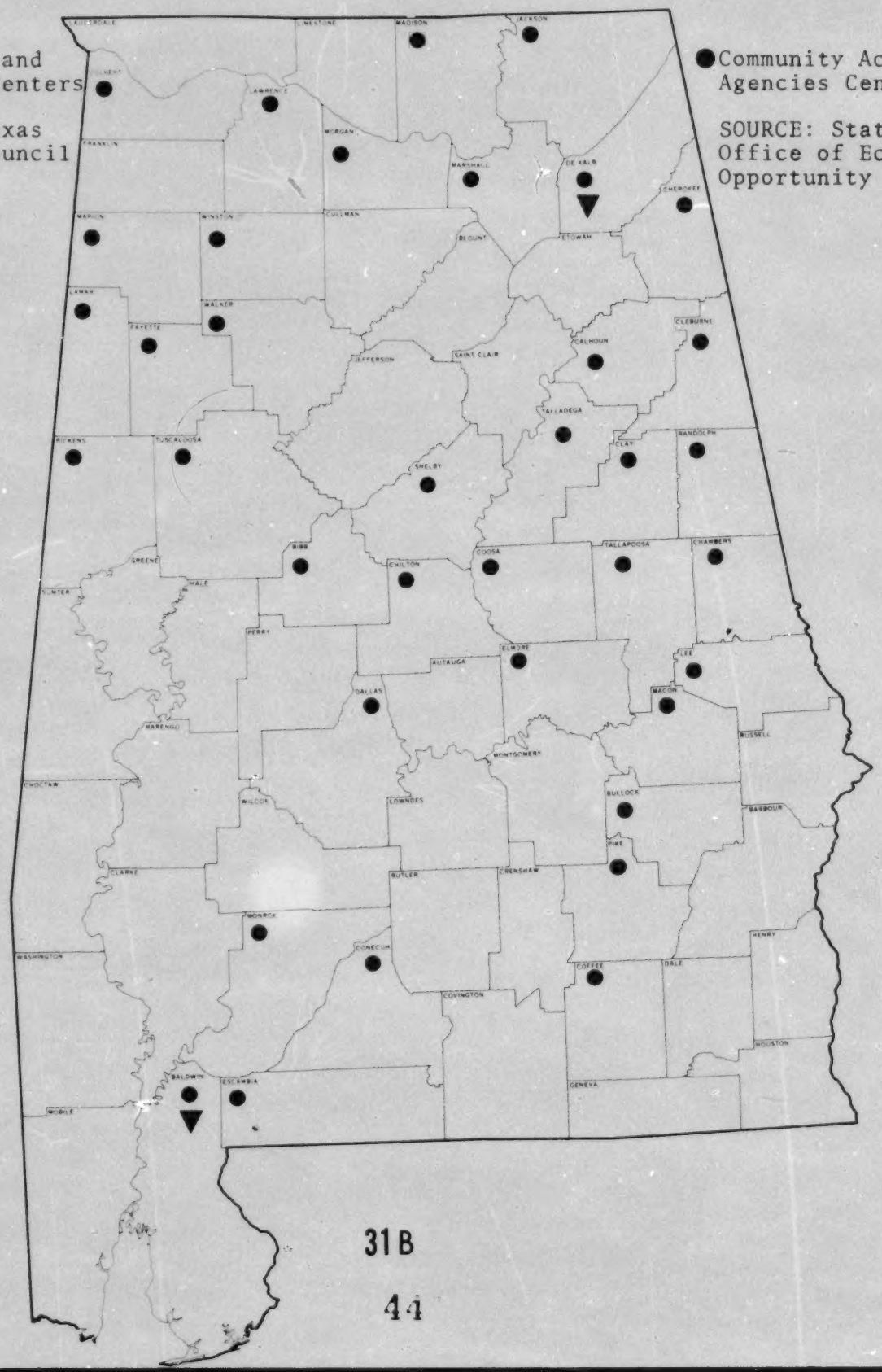
▼Headstart and Day care Centers

SOURCE: Texas Migrant Council

1973

●Community Action Agencies Centers

SOURCE: State Office of Economi Opportunity



# A. MIGRANT PROGRAMS FOR MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKERS IN ARKANSAS

## DIRECT MIGRANT PROGRAMS

Arkansas Council of Farm Workers, Inc. (ACFW)
1200 West Park Drive
P. O. Box 4241 Asher Station
Little Rock, (Pulaski County) Arkansas 72204
(501) 666-0361

Funding Sources: U.S.D.O.L. Migrant Division, North Carolina Council of Churches

Service Area: Randolph, Lawrence, Clay, Greene, Mississippi, Jackson, Craighead, Pulaski, Dallas, Cleveland, Prairie, Desha, Chicot, Saline, Faulkner, Lonoke, Lincoln, Monroe, Lee, St. Francis, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Union, Pike, Howard, Columbia, Lafayette, Ashley, Bradley, Calhoun, Ouachita, Nevada, Sevier, Miller, Little River, Hempstead, Phillips, and Drew counties.

Migrant Population Served: Information not available.

Seasonal Farmworker Population Served: 300-400 per year. (U.S. Department of Labor-Bureau of Employment Security-Farm Labor Service).

The primary purpose of the Arkansas Council of Farmworkers, Inc. Displaced Farmworkers Training Program is to recruit, train, and place seasonal farmworkers. After placement on a job, the workers will receive on-the-job-training (OJT). Contracts are negotiated with the business sector that provide prevocational counseling, training according to job type, payment to the company, and follow-up counseling and motivation for workers.

For those trainees that do not have a high school education, efforts are made to enroll the trainee in a basic education class to enable the trainee to obtain a high school diploma, have a marketable skill and to help secure permanent employment. Through prevocational counseling the trainees are instructed about the social environment in which they live. While employed, the trainees will receive follow-up counseling for at least sixty (60) days.

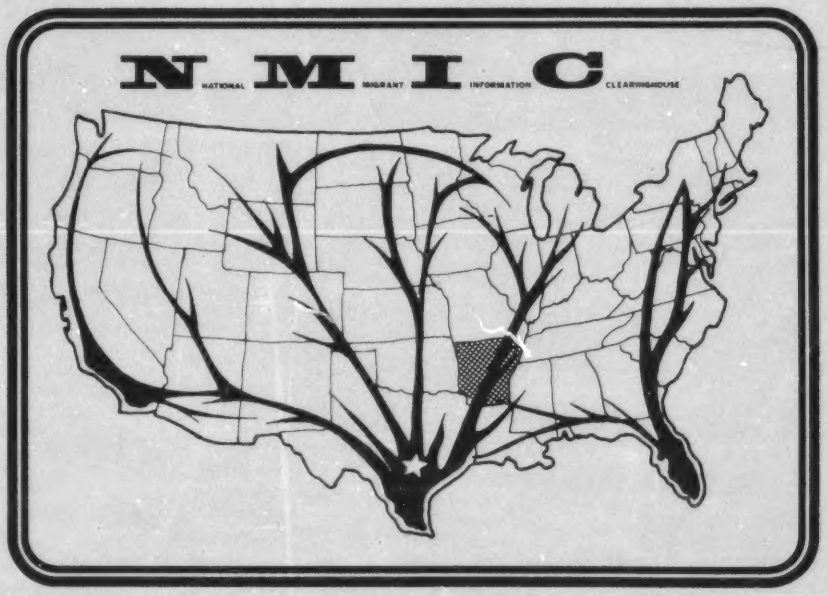
Vocational training on a contractual basis with vocational schools is provided. Trainees receive free tuition and are paid a weekly stipend. Supportive services include referrals to day care centers and county health offices. Emergency food assistance is available through a program from the North Carolina Council of Churches.

Additionally, the ACFW has proposed an outreach worker at the Hope Migrant Rest Center.

Services at the following service sites are offered Monday through Friday from 8:00 AM to 4:30 PM on a year round basis. Area coordinators are available on a twenty-four (24) hour a day basis.

The following service sites are regional offices:

| County | Service Site | Counties Served |
|---|---|---|
| COLUMBIA | ACFW-Arkansas Literature<br>2220 South Jefferson<br>Magnolia, Arkansas 71753<br>(501) 234-9921 | Columbia, Lafayette, Miller, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Sevier, Howard, Pike. |
| CRAIGHEAD | ACFW-Crowley Ridge Development<br>249 South Main<br>P. O. Box 1497<br>Jonesboro, Arkansas 72401<br>(501) 935-8610 | Craighead, Mississippi, Poinsett, Jackson, Lawrence Greene, Randolph, Clay |



| County | Service Site | Counties Served |
|---|---|---|
| DESHA | ACFW-Mitchellville O.E.O. Self-Help Center<br>P. O. Box 567<br>Dumas, Arkansas 71369<br>(501)382-5976 | Desha, Drew, Bradley, Calhoun, Ouachita, Union, Ashley, Chicot |
| JEFFERSON | ACFW-Forrest Street Center<br>4th and State<br>Pine Bluff, Arkansas 72152<br>(501) 534-1557 | Jefferson, Grant, Dallas, Arkansas, Cleveland, Lincoln |
| ST. FRANCIS | ACFW-East Central Economic Opportunity Corporation<br>125 North Grant<br>P. O. Box 544<br>Forrest City, Arkansas 72335<br>(501) 633-7686 | St. Francis, Lee, Phillips, Crittenden, Cross, Woodruff |

Arkansas Employment Security
Rural Manpower Service
1420 West 6th Street
Little Rock, (Pulaski County) Arkansas 72203
(501) 371-1683

Funding Sources: U.S.D.O.L.

Service Area: State of Arkansas

Migrant Population Served: Information not available

The Rural Manpower Service provides a variety of services to employees. They provide job placement, job counseling, training, and testing. In addition, they have clearance offices in local areas throughout Arkansas whose function is to inform migrant workers in other states of work availability and conditions in those areas. However, the migrant must get in touch with these offices before any information is relayed to them.

Arkansas also has a Job Bank which provides a listing of non-agricultural jobs for those who have the required skills.

Services such as the Work Incentive Program (WIN), whose goal is to place dependents in jobs and have them removed from the Aide to Family Dependent Children rolls, and unemployment claims help are offered also.

The Rural Manpower Service maintains offices throughout Arkansas on a year round basis, Monday through Friday from 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM.

The offices are at the following service sites:

| County | Service Sites | Counties Served |
|---|---|---|
| BENTON | Rural Manpower Service<br>Seventh & Cypress<br>P. O. Box 458<br>Rogers, Arkansas 72756<br>(501) 636-4755 | Benton |
| BOONE | Rural Manpower Service<br>401 West Stephenson<br>P. O. Box 280<br>Harrison, Arkansas 72601<br>(501) 365-8236 | Baxter, Boone, Carroll, Marion, Newton, and Searcy |
| COLUMBIA | Rural Manpower Service<br>214 South Washington<br>P. O. Box 369<br>Magnolia, Arkansas 71753<br>(501) 234-3440 | Columbia |

| County | Service Site | Counties Served |
|---|---|---|
| CRAIGHEAD | Rural Manpower Service<br>528 West Monroe<br>Jonesboro, Arkansas 72401<br>(501) 935-5594 | Craighead and Poinsett |
| | Jonesboro Work Incentive Program<br>509 Southwest Drive<br>P. O. Box 777<br>Jonesboro, Arkansas 72401<br>(501) 935-8560, 8561 | Clay, Craighead, Greene, Lawrence, Poinsett, and Randolph |
| CRAWFORD | Rural Manpower Service<br>1001 Rogers<br>P. O. Box 939<br>Fort Smith, Arkansas 72901<br>(501) 783-0231 | Crawford, Franklin, Logan, and Sebastian |
| | Fort Smith Claims Office<br>1025 Rogers<br>P. O. Box 608<br>Fort Smith, Arkansas 72901<br>(501) 783-4177 | Crawford, Franklin, Logan, and Sebastian |
| | Fort Smith Work Incentive Program<br>1005 Rogers<br>P. O. Box 1948<br>Fort Smith, Arkansas 72901<br>(501) 783-0291 | Crawford, Franklin, Logan, Sebastian, and Scott |
| CRITTENDEN | Rural Manpower Service<br>304 Bond<br>P. O. Box 769<br>West Memphis, Arkansas 72301<br>(501) 735-1870 | Crittenden |
| | West Memphis CEP Orientation and Assessment Center<br>111 North Seventh<br>P. O. Box 37<br>West Memphis, Arkansas 72301<br>(501) 732-1610, 1611 | Crittenden |
| | West Memphis Work Incentive Program<br>310 West Broadway<br>P. O. Box 597<br>West Memphis, Arkansas 72301<br>(501) 732-1950 | Crittenden, Cross, Mississippi, and St. Francis |
| DESHA | McGehee CEP Orientation and Assessment Center<br>P. O. Box 437<br>McGehee, Arkansas 71654<br>(501) 222-5270, 5574 | |
| DREW | Rural Manpower Service<br>201 North Slemmons<br>P. O. Box 30<br>Monticello, Arkansas 71655<br>(501) 367-3451 | Ashley, Bradley, Chicot, Desha, and Drew |
| | Dermott Work Incentive Program<br>116 North Arkansas<br>P. O. Box 239<br>Dermott, Arkansas 71638<br>(501) 538-3202, 3203 | Ashley, Bradley, Chicot, Desha, and Drew |

| County | Service Site | Counties Served |
|---|---|---|
| FAULKNER | Rural Manpower Service<br>1155 Front Street<br>P. O. Box 189<br>Conway, Arkansas 72032<br>(501) 329-3854 | Faulkner and Van Buren |
| FULTON | Rural Manpower Service<br>563 Water<br>P. O. Box 1312<br>Batesville, Arkansas 72501<br>(501) 793-2351 | Fulton, Independence, Izaro, Sharp, and Stone |
| GARLAND | Rural Manpower Service<br>210 Olive<br>P. O. Box 910<br>Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901<br>(501) 624-1291 | Garland, Montgomery, and Pike County North |
| | Hot Springs Work Incentive Program<br>1819 Central Avenue<br>Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901<br>(501) 624-0681, 0682 | Clark, Garland, Hot Spring, Montgomery, and Pike |
| GREENE | Rural Manpower Service<br>103 North Seventh<br>P. O. Box 336<br>Paragould, Arkansas 72450<br>(501) 236-8512 | Clay and Greene |
| HEMPSTEAD | Hope Migrant Farm Labor Center<br>Route 4<br>Box 3171<br>Hope, Arkansas 71801<br>(501) 777-5630 | Not Applicable |
| | Rural Manpower Service<br>700 South Elm<br>Drawer 598<br>Hope, Arkansas 71801<br>(501) 777-3421 | Hempstead, Howard, Lafayette, Nevada, Pike County South, and Sevier |
| | Hope Work Incentive Program<br>314 South Main<br>P. O. Drawer 280<br>Hope, Arkansas 71801<br>(501) 777-8616 | Hempstead, Howard, Lafayette, Little River, Miller, Nevada, and Sevier |
| HOT SPRINGS | Rural Manpower Service<br>127 West Fifth<br>P. O. Box 787<br>Malvern, Arkansas 72101<br>(501) 332-5461 | Clark and Hot Spring |
| HOWARD | Nashville CEP Orientation & Assessment Center<br>P. O. Box 176<br>Nashville, Arkansas 71852<br>(501) 845-1247, 1248 | Hempstead, Howard, and Pike |
| JACKSON | Rural Manpower Service<br>401 Walnut<br>P. O. Box 677<br>Newport, Arkansas 72112<br>(501) 523-3641 | Jackson and Woodruff |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Newport Work Incentive Program<br>1300 McLain<br>Newport, Arkansas 72112<br>(501) 523-8931 | Cleburne, Independence, Jackson, White, and Woodruff |
| JEFFERSON | Rural Manpower Service<br>627 Main<br>P. O. Box 8308<br>Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601<br>(501) 534-1920 | Arkansas, Cleveland, Grant, Jefferson, and Lincoln |
| | Pine Bluff Claims Office<br>627 Main<br>P. O. Box 5410<br>Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601<br>(501) 536-6434 | Arkansas, Cleveland, Grant, Jefferson, and Lincoln |
| | Pine Bluff Work Incentive Program<br>111 West 12th<br>P. O. Box 8064<br>Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601<br>(501) 535-5822 | Arkansas, Cleveland, Grant, Jefferson, and Lincoln |
| LAWRENCE | Rural Manpower Service<br>116 West Elm<br>P. O. Box 470<br>Walnut Ridge, Arkansas 72476<br>(501) 886-3556 | Lawrence and Randolph |
| MILLER | Rural Manpower Service<br>1118 Wood<br>P. O. Box 241<br>Texarkana, Arkansas 75501<br>(501) 794-4163 | Little River and Miller |

| County | Service Site | Counties Served |
|---|---|---|
| | Texarkana Manpower & Development, Inc. (CEP)<br>P. O. Box 2587<br>Texarkana, Texas 75501<br>(501) 794-2591 | A designated portion of Miller County. |
| MISSISSIPPI | Rural Manpower Service<br>111 East Ash<br>P. O. Box 1409<br>Blytheville, Arkansas 72315<br>(501) 762-2035 | Mississippi |
| OUACHITA | Rural Manpower Service<br>232 Adadm's, N.W.<br>P. O. Box 159<br>Camden, Arkansas 71701<br>(501) 836-5025 | Calhoun, Dallas, and Ouachita |
| | Camden Work Incentive Program<br>121 Jefferson, S.W.<br>P. O. Box 972<br>Camden, Arkansas 71701<br>(501) 836-6895 | Calhoun, Columbia, Dallas, Ouachita, and Union |
| PHILLIPS | Rural Manpower Service<br>728 Cherry<br>P. O. Box 279<br>Helena, Arkansas 72342<br>(501) 338-7415 | Phillips |
| | Helena CEP Orientation and Assessment Center<br>622 Pecan<br>P. O. Box 610<br>Helena, Arkansas 72342<br>(501) 338-8366 | Phillips |
| POLK | Rural Manpower Service<br>905 Mena<br>P. O. Box 230<br>Mena, Arkansas 71953<br>(501) 394-3060 | Polk and Scott |
| POPE | Rural Manpower Service<br>325 South Denver<br>P. O. Box 727<br>Russelville, Arkansas 72801<br>(501) 968-2784 | Conway, Johnson, Perry, Pope, and Yell |
| PULASKI | Rural Manpower Service<br>307 West Markham<br>P. O. Box 3648<br>Little Rock Metropolitan, Arkansas 72203<br>(501) 371-1831 | Lonoke, Pulaski, and Saline |
| | Little Rock Claims Office<br>910 High Street<br>P. O. Box 1166<br>Little Rock, Arkansas 72203<br>(501) 371-2257 | Lonoke, Pulaski, and Saline |
| | Little Rock Work Incentive Program<br>1015 B West Second<br>Little Rock, Arkansas 72202<br>(501) 371-1147, 1148 | Faulkner, Lonoke, Prairie, Pulaski, and Saline |

| County | Service Site | Counties Served |
|---|---|---|
| ST. FRANCIS | Rural Manpower Service<br>807 So. Washington<br>P. O. Box 1059<br>Forrest City, Arkansas 72335<br>(501) 633-2900 | Cross, Lee, Monroe, Prairie, and St. Francis |
| | Forrest City CEP Orientation and Assessment Center<br>Christ Episcopal Church<br>P. O. Box 787<br>Forrest,City, Arkansas 72335<br>(501) 633-4288 | Arkansas, Cross, Lee, Lonoke, Monroe, Prairie, and St. Francis |
| UNION | Rural Manpower Service<br>501 North Jackson<br>P. O. Box 1431<br>El Dorado, Arkansas 71730<br>(501) 862-6456 | Union |
| WASHINGTON | Rural Manpower Service<br>218 North Church<br>P. O. Box 1205<br>Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701<br>(501) 521-5730 | Madison and Washington |
| | Rural Manpower Service<br>501 Holcomb<br>P. O. Box 668<br>Springdale, Arkansas 72764<br>(501) 751-0180 | Washington |
| | Springdale Work Incentive Program<br>403 W. Huntsville<br>P. O. Box 668<br>Springdale, Arkansas 72764<br>(501) 751-1360 | Benton, Madison, and Washington |
| WHITE | Rural Manpower Service<br>501 West Arch<br>P. O. Box 248<br>Searcy, Arkansas 72143<br>(501) 268-8601, 8602 | Cleburne and White |

ESEA Title I, Migrant
Arkansas State Department of Education (ASDE)
Division of Federal Programs
Arch Ford Education Building
Little Rock, (Pulaski County) Arkansas 72201
(501) 371-1853

Funding Sources: Arkansas State Department of Education

Service Area: Jefferson, Mississippi, Craighead, White, Jackson, Benton, Crittenden, Cross, Yell, Chicot, St. Francis, Poinsett, Washington, Ashley, Searcy, Woodruff counties.

Migrant Population Served: 4682

Recognizing the needs of migrant children, the ASDE strives to design their educational programs to fulfill the skills that the migrant lacks in the areas of language development and concept formation.

In the area of oral language, sentence pattern drills, conversation, re-telling of stories, sharing of personal experiences and various other methods are utilized. The program also utilizes multi-sensory approaches to build concept and develop language facility.

The goals of the ASDE is to provide remedial programs in academic disciplines to increase the migrant child's capabilities in areas where they may be deficient

and also provide a curriculum developed, as much as possible, to meet individual needs in academic, pre-vocational, and vocational skills.

The ASDE also participates in the National Migrant Student Record Transfer System and Summer Headstart Program.

Supportive services available to the ASDE include medical, dental, nutritional, clothing, and psychological services through coordination with other agencies.

Services are offered Monday through Friday from 8:00 AM to 4:30 PM at the following service sites:

| County | Service Site | Schools and Grades Served | Type of Program, Number Served |
|---|---|---|---|
| ASHLEY | Portland School District<br>Portland, Arkansas 71663<br>(501) 737-2621 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular (19) |
| BENTON | Benton County Cooperative*<br>Benton County Courthouse<br>Bentonville, Arkansas 72712<br>(501) 273-5526 | Not Applicable | Not Applicable |
| | Bentonville (Terminal Site)**<br>South West A Street<br>Bentonville, Arkansas 72712<br>(501) 273-7736 | Not Applicable | Not Applicable |
| | Bentonville School District<br>406 N. W. 2nd Street<br>Bentonville, Arkansas 72712<br>(501) 273-3356 | Thomas Jefferson Elementary School (1-5) | Regular and Summer (160) |
| | Decatur School District #17<br>P. O. Box 97<br>Decatur, Arkansas 72722<br>(501) 752-3252 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular (53) |
| | Gentry School District #19<br>P. O. Box 159<br>Gentry, Arkansas 72734<br>(501) 736-2251 | Elementary School (1-6) | Regular (180) |
| | Gravette School District #17<br>Gravette, Arkansas 72736<br>(501) 787-5961 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular (25) |
| | Rogers School District #30<br>1114 South Fifth Street<br>Rogers, Arkansas 72756<br>(501) 636-7454 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular and Summer (246) |
| CHICOT | Lakeside School District #1*<br>Lake Village<br>Lakeside, Arkansas 71653<br>(501) 265-5402 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular and Summer (77) |
| | Dermott School District<br>P. O. Drawer A<br>Dermott, Arkansas 71638<br>(501) 538-5855 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular (9) |
| | Eudora School District<br>Eudora, Arkansas 71640<br>(501) 355-4541 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular (25) |

| County | Service Site | Schools and Grades Served | Type of Program, Number Served |
|---|---|---|---|
| CRAIG-HEAD | Bay-Brown School District #21<br>P. O. Box 678<br>Bay-Brown, Arkansas 72411<br>(501) 781-3296 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular (143) |
| | Lake City School District<br>Lake City, Arkansas 72437<br>(501) 237-4329 | Elementary and High School (K-12) | Regular (77) |
| CRITTEN-DEN | Crawfordsville School District #2<br>Crawfordsville, Arkansas 72327<br>(501) 823-5577 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular (62) |
| | Marion School District*<br>65 Military Road<br>Marion, Arkansas 72364<br>(501) 739-3258 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular (65) |
| CROSS | Cross County School District #7<br>Cherry Valley<br>Cross County, Arkansas 72324<br>(501) 588-3338 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular (44) |
| | Parkin School District #14<br>Parkin, Arkansas 72373<br>(501) 755-5652 | Parkin Elementary, Middle, and High School (1-12) | Regular (100) |
| | Wynne Terminal Site*<br>Wynne School District #9<br>P. O. Box 69<br>Wynne, Arkansas 72396<br>(501) 238-2558 | Elementary and High School (K-12) | Regular (94) |
| JACKSON | Beedeville School District #28<br>P. O. Box 10<br>Beedeville, Arkansas 72014<br>(501) 697-3354 | Elementary and High School (K-12) | Regular (57) |
| | Newport School District<br>Newport, Arkansas 72112<br>(501) 523-6364 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular and Summer (216) |
| MISSIS-SIPPI | Armorel School District #9<br>Armorel, Arkansas 72310<br>(501) 763-6639 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular and Summer (60) |
| | Dell School District #23<br>P. O. Box 236<br>Dell, Arkansas 72426<br>(501) 564-2446 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular and Summer (80) |
| | Etowah School District #36<br>West Ridge, Arkansas 72391<br>(501) 531-2150 | Elementary and High School (K-12) | Regular (58) |
| | Manila School District #15<br>P. O. Box 670<br>Manila, Arkansas 72442<br>(501) 561-4417 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular (43) |

| County | Service Site | Schools and Grades Served | Type of Program, Number Served |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Leachville School District #40<br>5th and Nelson Streets<br>Leachville, Arkansas 72438<br>(501) 539-6319 | Elementary and High School (K-12) | Regular (139) |
| | Luxora School District #2<br>P. O. Box 130<br>Luxora, Arkansas 72358<br>(501) 658-2252 | Elementary (1-6) | Regular (28) |
| | So. Mississippi County School District #57<br>P. O. Box 65<br>So. Mississippi, Arkansas 72395<br>(501) 655-8111 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular and Summer (203) |
| | Blytheville School District #5<br>614 Chicksawba<br>Blytheville, Arkansas 72135<br>(501) 762-2053 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular and Summer (160) |
| | County Department/Education*<br>Terminal Site<br>P. O. Box 1169<br>Blytheville, Arkansas 72135<br>(501) 763-3848 | Not Applicable | Not Applicable |
| POINSETT | Trumann School District #21<br>221 Pine Street<br>Trumann, Arkansas 72472<br>(501) 483-6445 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular (215) |
| | Lepanto School District #14<br>P. O. Box Q<br>Lepanto, Arkansas 72354<br>(501) 475-2331 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular (18) |
| SEARCY | Marshall School District #17*<br>Marshall, Arkansas 72650<br>(501) 448-3332 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular (110) |
| ST. FRANCIS | Hughes School District #27<br>P. O. box 368<br>Hughes, Arkansas 72348<br>(501) 339-2570 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular (70) |
| | Forrest City School District #7*<br>334 Graham Street<br>Forrest City, Arkansas 72335<br>(501) 633-5380 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular (67) |
| | Wheatley School District #28*<br>P. O. Box 125<br>Wheatley, Arkansas 72392<br>(501) 457-2121 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular (79) |
| WASHINGTON | Lincoln School District #48*<br>P. O. Box 479<br>Lincoln, Arkansas 72744<br>(501) 824-3241 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular (71) |

| County | Service Site | Schools and Grades Served | Type of Program, Number Served |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Prairie Grove School District #23<br>P. O. Drawer 188<br>Prairie Grove, Arkansas 72753<br>(501) 846-2171 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular and Summer (127) |
| | Springdale School District #50<br>P. O. Box 8<br>Springdale, Arkansas 72764<br>(501) 751-9293 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular and Summer (531) |
| | West Fork School District #141<br>West Fork, Arkansas 72744<br>(501) 846-2171 | Elementary and High School | Regular and Summer (36) |
| | Elkins School District #10<br>Elkins, Arkansas 72727<br>(501) 846-2171 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular and Summer (94) |
| | Farmington School District #6<br>Farmington, Arkansas 72730<br>(501) 846-2171 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular and Summer (87) |
| WHITE | Central School District #48<br>Route #1<br>Judsonia, Arkansas 72081<br>(501) 729-3490 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular (51) |
| | Judsonia School District<br>P. O. Box E<br>Judsonia, Arkansas 72081<br>(501) 729-3371 | Elementary and High School (1-12) | Regular (137) |
| | Searcy School District<br>P. O. Box 248<br>Searcy, Arkansas 72143<br>(501) 268-3519 | Elementary (1-6) | Regular (48) |
| WOODRUFF | McCrory School District #12<br>P. O. Box 427<br>McCrory, Arkansas 72101<br>(501) 731-2535 | Elementary and High School (K-12) | Regular (114) |
| YELL | Dardenelle School District #15*<br>Dardenella, Arkansas 72834<br>(501) 229-4260 | Elementary, Middle and High School (1-12) | Regular (75) |

*Administrative District
**Terminal sites which act as collectors of information concerning migrant children enrolled in Arkansas schools in cooperation with the National Migrant Record Transfer System.

East Central Arkansas
Economic Opportunity Corporation
125 North Grant
P. O. Box 709
Forrest City, (St. Francis County) Arkansas 72335
(501) 633-7686

Funding Sources: U.S.D.A., O.E.O., H.E.W., D.O.L.

Service Area: St. Francis, Cross, Woodruff, Crittenden, Lee, Phillips, and Monroe counties.

Migrant Population Served: 200 (yearly)

The Economic Opportunity Corporation (EOC) offers family planning services through outreach workers, home visits, referrals to welfare and social security departments, follow-up counseling and transportation.

In addition, the EOC offers health services in cooperation with health departments that provide immunizations and transportation aid.

The EOC also has a concentrated employment program. Services are available Monday through Friday from 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM all year round at the Forrest City office.

Migrant Farm Labor Center
U. S. Highway 67 (1 mile west of Hope, Arkansas)
Hope, (Hempstead County) Arkansas 71801
(501) 777-5630

Funding Sources: Arkansas Employment Security

Service Area: Hempstead county

Migrant Population Served: 48,463 (1972 figure); ("1972 Migrant Farm Center, Hope, Arkansas", Arkansas Employment Security Division)

The Migrant Farm Labor Center is a information resource center about work and crop conditions throughout the Mid-South and Great Lakes regions. Overnight accomodations and facilities such as trailers, restrooms, showers, cooking and eating areas are available for the transient migrant. There are twenty (20) trailers equipped with one hundred and sixty (160) beds at the Labor Center.

The Labor Center is open from March through December, seven days a week on a twenty four (24) hour a day basis.

Statistics furnished by the Migrant Farm Labor Center indicate that

> "...the center served 20,659 migrants mostly northbound, from March 1, through June 30, and 27,804 migrants mostly southbound, from July 1, through December 22, 1972.
>
> "In 1972 there were 18,645 non-workers, or children under 16 years of age, served by the center. This represents 38% of the total of 38,463 migrants served. The size of groups ranged from 1 to 168. Our smallest weekly report shows 13 people were served. The largest weekly report shows service was rendered to 4,380 people. Our average number served per week was 1,129."

Migrant Student Record Transfer System (MSRTS)
Arch Ford Building
Little Rock, (Pulaski County) 72204
(501) 371-1857

Funding Source: U.S.D.H.E.W.

Service Area: Nationwide (State and local educational systems)

Migrant Population Served: 791,181 (1972)

The "Data Bank" at Little Rock, Arkansas, is the central location for the Migrant Student Record Transfer System. As of April, 1973, more than three hundred and ninety thousand (390,000) migrant children's records are being kept by the system with approximately five hundred (500) being added every day. The children covered by the MSRTS have been certified by the various state departments of education as being children of families that follow the crops in search of agricultural work.

The Data Bank also keeps records on settled-out migrants for five (5) years. Also, as of April, 1973, there were one hundred and thirty seven (137) computer terminals along the migrant streams in the country. These terminals are tied to the central computer at Little Rock, Arkansas.

The computer was leased on a shared-time basis by the Arkansas State Department of

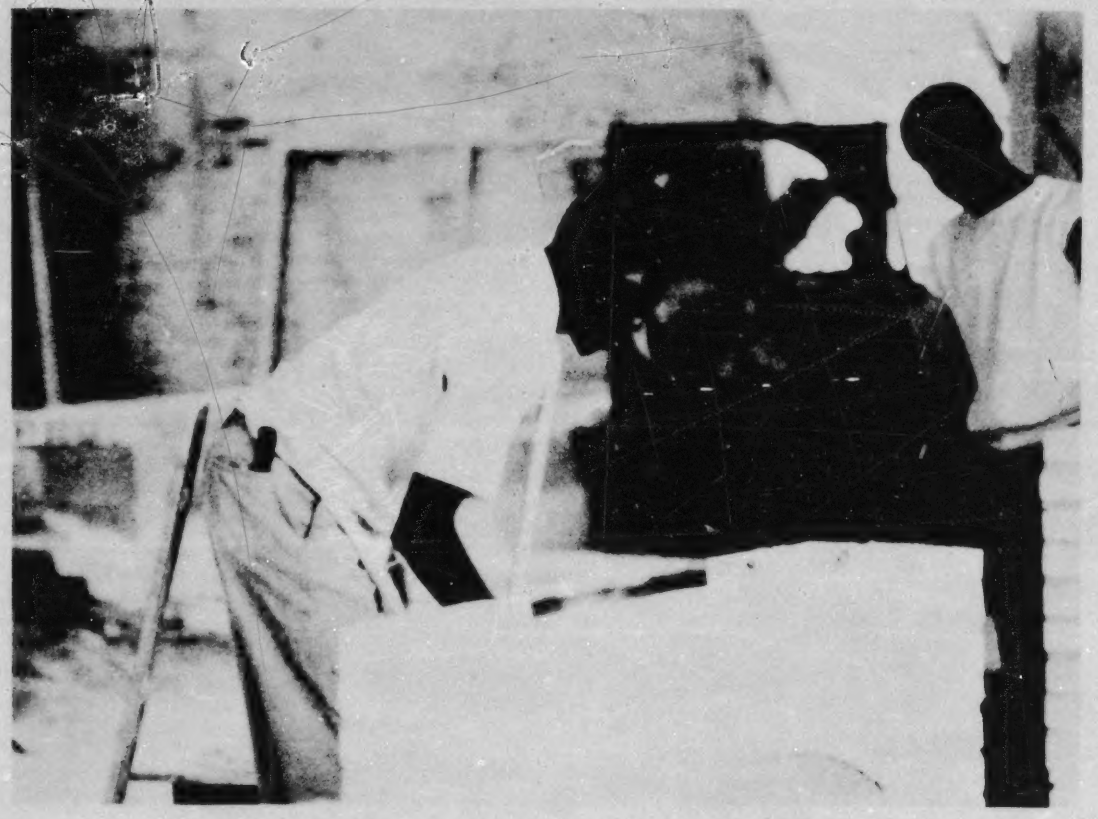
Education. However, since the summer of the same year the State Department of Education acquired its own computer thereby giving top priority for the Migrant Record System and providing opportunities for other agencies to develop analogous systems.

Information concerning the migrant child that is registered in the system can be relayed between terminals in a matter of hours, even if the terminals are located in different states. The MSRTS assures that migrant children can be enrolled in new schools without delay and/or confusion and placed in classes that will help build on the child's education.

Each state director has discretion as to the use of information from the MSRTS with other agencies that are not related to migrant education, i.e. if a Title III-B program director wants information concerning a migrant child, he must request it from the State Director of Title I, Migrant Education. The state director will then decide the extent of his cooperation with the other agency.

The Federal government inspected the Data Bank and school districts that work with migrant education concerned with the efficiency of the system and if it is performing its task. The results were favorable.

Services are offered Monday through Friday from 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM throughout the year at the Little Rock Center.



Economic Opportunity Commission, Inc.
City Hall
Pine Bluff, (Jefferson County) Arkansas 60074
(501) 535-6699

Funding Sources: Church funds

Service Area: Jefferson, Lincoln, Arkansas, Cleveland, and Grant counties

Migrant Population Served: 500 (yearly)

The Economic Opportunities Commission, Inc., is funded entirely by church funds. From these funds they maintain an emergency cash fund that is available to migrants whose journey is interrupted due to low funds or illness to some member of the group. They receive money for food stamps or medical help from the Commission to enable them to continue their journey.

The services are available Monday through Friday on a year round basis.

# AGENCIES WHICH MAY ASSIST MIGRANTS

Migrant Mission Center
Volunteer Health Clinic
Route 4, Box 317x
Hope, (Hempstead County) Arkansas 71801
(501) 777-8219

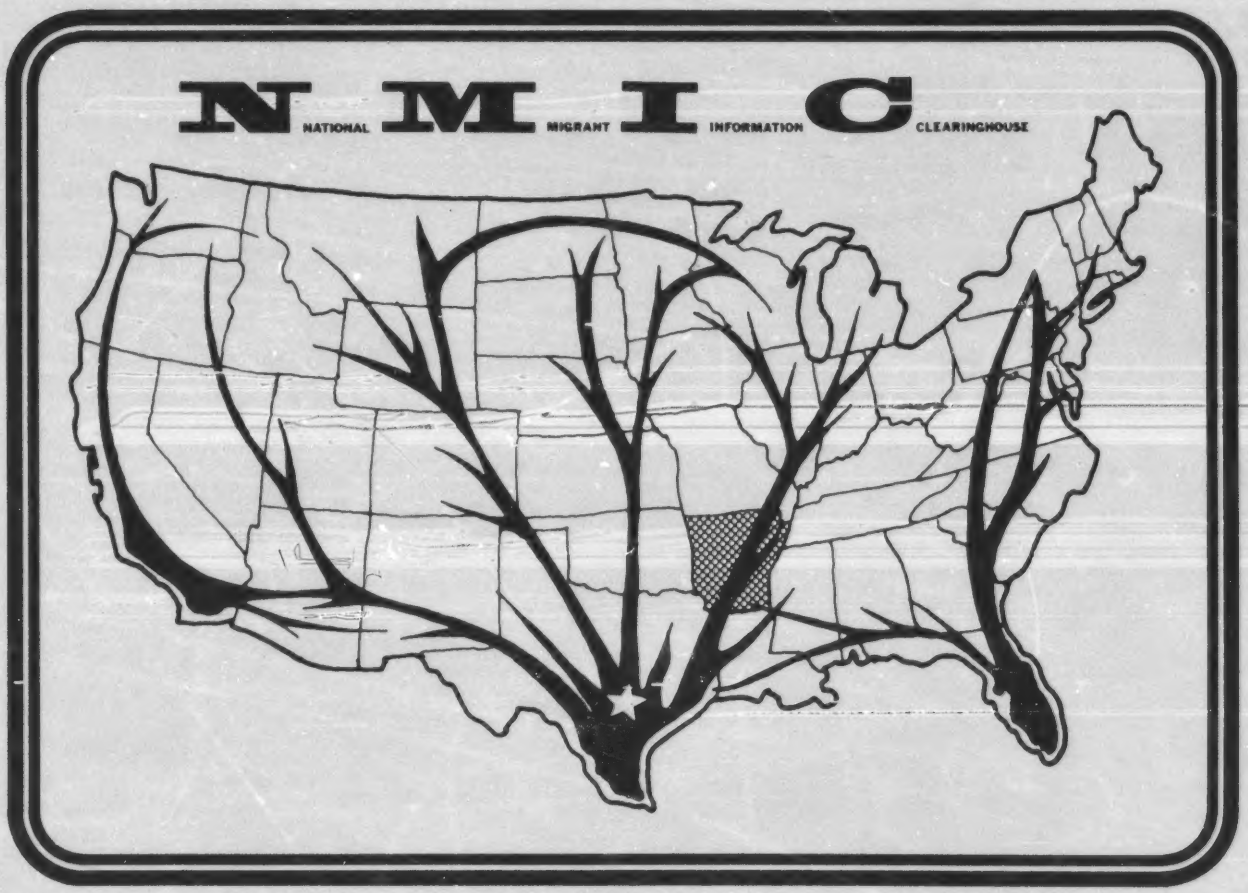
Funding Sources: Home Mission Board of Southern Baptist Convention, Hope Baptist Association, Arkansas Baptist Convention

Service Area: Hempstead county

Seasonal Farmworker Population Served: 1050 (yearly)

The Migrant Mission Center offers recreation, emergency first aid, health referrals, clothing and religious services to migrants on a daily basis. Usually the migrants are passing through Hope, Arkansas, on their way to or from jobs. The Mission focuses its services to these migrants.

The Mission operates Monday through Friday on a year-round basis.



# B. CROPS AND WORK PERIODS IN ARKANSAS

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON | OTHER WORK PERIODS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Arkansas | Cotton<br>Crimson Clover | September 10-December 15<br>June 1-June 20 | |
| Ashley | Cotton | September 1-November 30 | May 15-July 15 |
| Benton | Green Beans<br>Peaches<br>Strawberries | June 1-October 15<br>July 15-August 15<br>April 25-May 20 | |
| Bradley | Cotton | September 10-December 15 | |
| Calhoun | Cotton | September 10-December 15 | |
| Chicot | Cotton | September 1-November 30 | May 15-July 15 |
| Clay | Cotton<br>Strawberries | August 25-November 30<br>April 20-May 25 | May 15-July 15 |
| Cleveland | Cotton | September 10-December 15 | |
| Columbia | Cotton<br>Hay-Alfalfa | September 10-December 15<br>May 15-September 15 | |
| Craighead | Cotton<br>Strawberries | August 25-November 30<br>April 20-May 25 | May 15-July 15 |
| Crittenden | Cotton<br>Okra<br>Strawberries | August 25-November 30<br>June 25-October 15<br>April 20-May 25 | May 15-July 15 |
| Cross | Cotton<br>Okra<br>Strawberries | August 25-November 30<br>June 25-October 15<br>April 20-May 25 | May 15-July 15 |
| Dallas | Cotton | September 10-December 15 | |
| Desha | Cotton<br>Crimson Clover | September 1-November 30<br>June 1-June 20 | May 15-July 15 |
| Drew | Cotton | September 10-December 15 | |
| Faulkner | Cotton<br>Sorghum | September 10-December 15<br>October 15-November 5 | |

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON | OTHER WORK PERIODS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Grant | Cotton<br>Soybeans | September 10-December 15<br>September 25-November 25 | |
| Greene | Cotton<br>Strawberries | August 25-November 30<br>April 20-May 25 | |
| Howard | Peaches | June 10-August 10 | |
| Jackson | Cotton<br>Strawberries | August 25-November 30<br>April 20-May 25 | May 15-July 15 |
| Jefferson | Cotton | September 1-November 30 | May 15-July 15 |
| Lafayette | Cotton<br>Tall Fescue | September 10-December 15<br>June 20-July 5 | |
| Lawrence | Cotton<br>Rice<br>Soybeans | September 10-December 15<br>September 20-November 1<br>September 25-November 25 | |
| Lee | Cotton<br>Okra<br>Strawberries | August 25-November 30<br>June 25-October 15<br>April 20-May 25 | May 15-July 15 |
| Lincoln | Cotton | September 1-November 30 | May 15-July 15 |
| Little River | Cotton | September 1-November 30 | May 15-July 15 |
| Lonoke | Cotton | September 1-November 30 | May 15-July 15 |
| Miller | Cotton | September 1-November 30 | May 15-July 15 |
| Mississippi | Green Lima Beans<br>Pecans<br>Strawberries<br>Watermelons | July 25-October 15<br>November 5-January 15<br>April 20-May 31<br>July 1-September 30 | |
| Monroe | Cotton | September 1-November 30 | May 15-July 15 |
| Nevada | Cotton | September 10-December 15 | |
| Ouachita | Cotton | September 10-December 15 | |
| Phillips | Cotton | September 1-November 30 | May 15-July 15 |
| Pike | Cotton<br>Tall Fescue | September 10-December 15<br>June 20-July 5 | |
| Poinsett | Cotton<br>Strawberries | August 25-November 30<br>April 20-May 25 | May 15-July 25 |

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON | OTHER WORK PERIODS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Prairie | Cotton<br>Rice | September 10-December 15<br>September 20-November 1 | |
| Pulaski | Cotton<br>Sorghum | October 10-November 5<br>September 10-December 15 | |
| Randolph | Cotton | September 1-November 30 | May 15-July 15 |
| Saline | Cotton<br>Soybeans | September 10-December 15<br>September 25-November 25 | |
| Searcy | Strawberries | April 20-May 25 | |
| Sevier | Cotton<br>Pecans | September 10-December 15<br>November 5-January 15 | |
| St. Francis | Cotton<br>Strawberries | August 25-November 30 15<br>April 20-May 25 | May 15-July 15 |
| Union | Cotton | September 10-December 15 | |
| Washington | Green Beans<br>Peaches<br>Strawberries | June 1-October 15<br>July 15-August 15<br>April 25-May 20 | |
| White | Strawberries | April 20-May 25 | |
| Woodruff | Cotton | September 1-November 30 | May 15-July 15 |

# C. MIGRANT POPULATION AND WAGES BY COUNTY IN ARKANSAS

| COUNTY | TOTAL POPULATION | MIGRANT POPULATION | ESTIMATED MIGRANT WAGES |
|---|---|---|---|
| Arkansas | 23,347 | Unavailable | $1.30-$1.50 per hour |
| Ashley | 24,970 | Unavailable | $1.30 per hour |
| Benton | 50,476 | Unavailable | $1.50 per hour |
| Bradley | 12,778 | Unavailable | $1.30-$1.50 per hour |
| Calhoun | 5,573 | Unavailable | $1.30-$1.50 per hour |
| Chicot | 18,164 | Unavailable | $1.30 per hour |
| Clay | 18,771 | Unavailable | $1.30 per hour |
| Cleveland | 6,605 | Unavailable | $1.30-$1.50 per hour |
| Columbia | 25,952 | Unavailable | $1.30-$1.50 per hour |
| Craighead | 52,068 | Unavailable | $1.30 per hour |
| Crittenden | 48,106 | Unavailable | $1.30 per hour |
| Cross | 19,783 | Unavailable | $1.30 per hour |
| Dallas | 10,022 | Unavailable | $1.30-$1.50 per hour |
| Desha | 18,761 | Unavailable | $1.30 per hour |
| Drew | 15,157 | Unavailable | $1.30-$1.50 per hour |
| Faulkner | 31,572 | Unavailable | $1.30-$1.50 per hour |
| Grant | 9,711 | Unavailable | $1.30-$1.50 per hour |
| Greene | 24,765 | Unavialable | $1.30-$1.50 per hour |
| Howard | 11,412 | Unavialable | $1.50 per hour |
| Jackson | 20,452 | Unavailable | $1.30 per hour |
| Jefferson | 85,329 | Unavailable | $1.30 per hour |
| Lafayette | 10,018 | Unavailable | $1.30-$1.50 per hour |
| Lawrence | 16,320 | Unavailable | $1.30-$1.50 per hour |
| Lee | 18,884 | Unavailable | $1.30 per hour |
| Lincoln | 12,913 | Unavailable | $1.30 per hour |
| Little River | 11,194 | Unavailable | $1.50 per hour |
| Lonoke | 26,249 | Unavailable | $1.30 per hour |
| Miller | 33,385 | 575* | $1.50 per hour |
| Mississippi | 62,060 | Unavailable | $1.30 per hour |
| Monroe | 15,657 | Unavailable | $1.30 per hour |
| Nevada | 10,111 | Unavailable | $1.30-$1.50 per hour |

| COUNTY | TOTAL POPULATION | MIGRANT POPULATION | ESTIMATED MIGRANT WAGES |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ouachita | 30,896 | Unavailable | $1.30-$1.50 per hour |
| Phillips | 40,046 | 1400* | $1.30 per hour |
| Pike | 8,711 | Unavailable | $1.30-$1.50 per hour |
| Poinsett | 26,822 | Unavailable | $1.30 per hour |
| Prairie | 10,249 | Unavailable | $1.30-$1.50 per hour |
| Pulaski | 287,189 | Unavailable | $1.30-$1.50 per hour |
| Randolph | 12,645 | Unavailable | $1.30-$1.50 per hour |
| Saline | 36,107 | Unavailable | $1.30-$1.50 per hour |
| Searcy | 7,731 | Unavailable | Unavailable |
| Sevier | 11,272 | Unavailable | $1.30-$1.50 per hour |
| St. Francis | 30,799 | 650* | $1.30 per hour |
| Union | 45,428 | Unavailable | $1.30-$1.50 per hour |
| Washington | 77,370 | Unavailable | Unavailable |
| White | 39,253 | Unavailable | Unavailable |
| Woodruff | 11,566 | Unavailable | $1.30 per hour |

*Seasonal hired workers

# D. LABOR CAMPS IN ARKANSAS

According to Rural Manpower Services in Arkansas, there are no migrant labor camps in the state.

DALE BUMPERS – GOVERNOR
J. MERLE LEMLEY – ADMINISTRATOR

ARKANSAS EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DIVISION
P. O. BOX 2981 • LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS 72203

July 3, 1974

Mr. Pete Maldonado
National Migrant Center Clearing House
3001 South Congress
Austin, Texas 78704

Dear Mr. Maldonado:

This is to verify our telephone conversation that, to our knowledge, there are no migrant labor camps in Arkansas. You are aware of the Migrant Farm Labor Center Rest Stop in Hope, Arkansas.

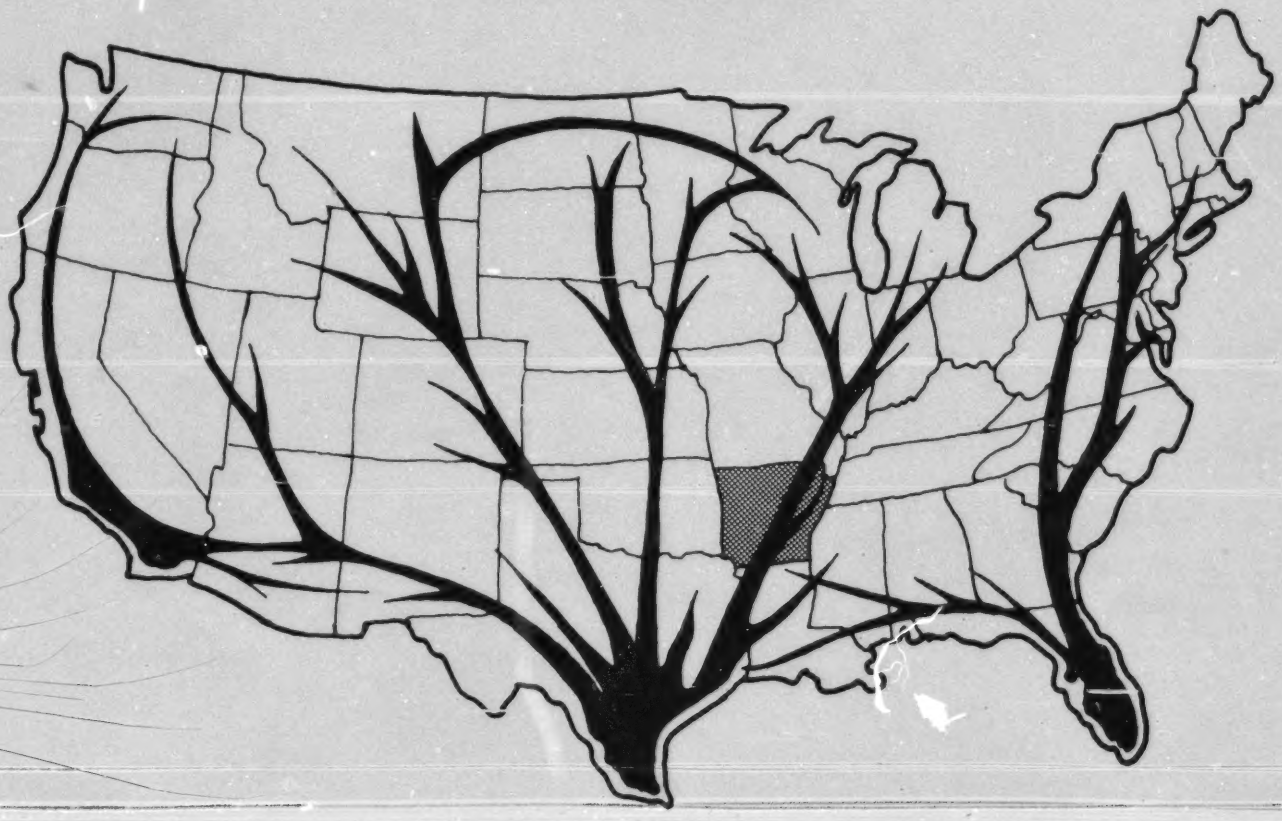
Sincerely,

Emmett M. Wilson

Emmett M. Wilson
Chief, Area Development

EMW:et

# E. SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION/ ARKANSAS



ARKANSAS IN RELATION TO THE NATIONAL MIGRATORY PATTERNS

1. MIGRANT PROGRAMS INFROMATION

A. Migrant Student Transfer System information

1. "Computer Aids Educationally Deprived Migrant Students" by David A. Lewis (October, 1970)
2. "Love and Understanding of the Migrant Child". Speeches delivered at the Migrant In-Service Training Workshop June 2-5, 1969.
3. Report by Clearinghouse staffer of conference attended.
4. American Education - U.S.D.H.E.W.-Office of Education, April 1973.

B. East Central Arkansas Economic Opportunity Corporation information - interview at their main office in Forrest City

C. Arkansas Council of Farm Workers, Inc. information

1. Brochure on program
2. Personal interview with Director

D. Employment Security-Rural Manpower Services information

1. Arkansas Directory of Local Offices for Clearance Placement Activities
2. Interview with personnel from Rural Manpower.

E. Arkansas State Department of Education and Title I schools information

1. "Arkansas State Plan for the Education of Migrant Children" prepared by Louie Counts, Supervisor of Education for State of Arkansas
2. Interview with Mr. Counts

F. Migrant Farm Labor Center information

1. "1972 Migrant Farm Labor Center Hope Arkansas"
2. Pamphlet "Migrant Farm Labor Center" published by Arkansas Employment Security Division

G. Community Action Agency information - telephone interview with Director

H. Other Programs information - Migrant Mission information, telephone interview with Director

2. CROPS AND WORK PERIODS INFORMATION

A. "Seasonal Hired Workers" published by U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security, Farm Labor Service

B. "Fruits and Tree Nuts" by U.S. Department of Agriculture (Revised March, 1968)

C. "Usual Planting and Harvesting Dates" by U.S. Department of Agriculture (March, 1965)

3. COUNTY PROFILE INFORMATION

A. "In-Season Farm Labor Report" (Form ES-223)

B. County population information, 1970 U.S. Census

# UNIFORM MIGRANT STUDENT TRANSFER FORM

SI

| LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | MI | SEX | BIRTHDATE MO | DA | YR | V | AGE | CITY OF BIRTH | COUNTY/COUNTRY OF BIRTH | ST | HOME BASE CITY | ST | STUDENT NO | MVE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| MIGRANT STATUS | EXTRA BIRTHDATE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

SH SCHOOL HISTORY DATA

| SCHOOL NAME | ST | DATE ENR MO | DA | YR | DATE WITH MO | DA | YR | DAYS ENR | DAYS PR | % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL ADDRESS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL CITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST ZIP SCHOOL ID | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDICAL RECORD ADDRESSEE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

HM SCHOOL HEALTH DATA

MINIMUM HEALTH SERVICES MATRIX

| CATEGORY OF HEALTH SERVICE | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA INITIAL HISTORY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AB PHYSICAL EXAM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AC HT. & WT. (ANNUALLY) H.C. (BIRTH ONLY) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD BLOOD PRESS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AE HB/HCT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF UR-NALYSIS (ONLY WHEN INDICATED MEDICALLY) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AG TBC (ANNUALLY IF NEGATIVE) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AH IMMUNIZATION DPT (DT AFTER 5) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AI TRIV. POLIO (ORAL) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AJ MEASLES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AK RUBELLA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL MUMPS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AM DENTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AN VISION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AO AUDIOMETRIC SCREENING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AP SPEECH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AQ COLOR BLINDNESS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR BLOOD LEAD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AS PESTICIDE BLOOD LEVEL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: THE FOLLOWING ARE NOT RECOMMENDED AS ROUTINE BY THE AAP STANDARDS OF CHILD HEALTH CARE, OR THE IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE OF USPHS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AT FLOURIDE SCREENING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AU TYPHOID PARATYPHOID | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AV SMALLPOX | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AW POLIO (INOCULATION) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AX INFLUENZA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AY SCA (0401) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LP LEGAL PARENT DATA CP CURRENT

| | 01 LAST NAME | 02 FIRST NAME | 01 LAST NAME | 02 FIRST NAME |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA | | | | |
| AB | | | | |

CR CURRENT RESIDENCE

| 01 STREET ADDRESS | 02 CITY | 03 ST | 04 ZIP |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

SP SPECIAL PROGRAMS — MOST RECENT MIGRANT PROJECT SCHOOL — SN SPECIAL INTERESTS

| NAME | 01 CODE | 02 HR | 03 WKS | CUMUL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| NAME | 01 CODE | 02 ALT |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

TD TEST DATA

| NAME | 01 CODE | 02 FORM | 03 LV | 04 SCORE | 05 ST | 06 DATE ADM MO | DA | YR | 07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

(EDITOR'S NOTE: This is the form used by the UMSRTS at Little Rock, Arkansas, to document and transmit academic and medical data on migrant students nationwide.)

# UNIFORM MIGRANT STUDENT MEDICAL TRANSFER FORM

| 01 SI LAST NAME | 02 FIRST NAME | 03 MI | 04 SEX | 05 BIRTH DATE MO DA YR | 06 V | 07 AGE | CITY OF BIRTH | 08 COUNTY/COUNTRY OF BIRTH | 09 ST | 10 HOME BASE CITY | 11 ST | STUDENT NO. | MNE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| MIGRANT STATUS 13 | | EXTRA BIRTHDATES 14 | 15 | 16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 17 | |

**SH CURRENT SCHOOL DATA**

| SCHOOL NAME | MEDICAL RECORD ADDRESSEE |
|---|---|
| | |

| SCHOOL ADDRESS | SCHOOL CITY | ST | ZIP |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| | | | 18 DATE ENR MO DA YR | 19 DATE W TH MO DA YR | YEAR IN SCH | DAY IN SCH | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

**HM SCHOOL HEALTH DATA**

MINIMUM HEALTH SERVICES MATRIX

| CATEGORY OF HEALTH SERVICE | | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA | INITIAL HISTORY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AB | PHYSICAL EXAM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AC | HT. & WT. (ANNUALLY) H.C. (BIRTH ONLY) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD | BLOOD PRESS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AE | HB/HCT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF | URINALYSIS | (ONLY WHEN INDICATED MEDICALLY) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AG | TBC | | | | | | | | | | (ANNUALLY IF NEGATIVE) | | |
| AH | IMMUNIZATION DPT (DT AFTER 5) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AI | TRIV. POLIO (ORAL) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AJ | MEASLES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AK | RUBELLA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL | MUMPS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AM | DENTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AN | VISION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AO | AUDIOMETRIC SCREENING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AP | SPEECH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AQ | COLOR BLINDNESS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR | BLOOD LEAD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AS | PESTICIDE BLOOD LEVEL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: THE FOLLOWING ARE NOT RECOMMENDED AS ROUTINE BY THE AAP STANDARDS OF CHILD HEALTH CARE, OR THE IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE OF USPHS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AT | FLOURIDE SCREENING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AU | TYPHOID PARATYPHOID | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AV | SMALLPOX | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AW | POLIO (INOCULATION) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AX | INFLUENZA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AY | SCA (0401) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**LP LEGAL PARENT DATA CP CURRENT**

| | 21 LAST NAME | 22 FIRST NAME | 23 LAST NAME | 24 FIRST NAME |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA | | | | |
| AB | | | | |

| CR CURRENT RESIDENCE | STREET ADDRESS | CITY | ST | ZIP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**HP HEALTH PROBLEM LIST**

| PROBLEM DATA | | | | | | | | | | TREATMENT DATA | | | REF DATA | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01 PROBLEM NUMBER | 02 DATE OF ENCOUNTER MO DAY YR | NAME | 03 CODE | 04 STATUS ACTIVE | DORMANT | RESOLVED | 05 TYPE CHRONIC | ACUTE | 06 + URGENT B CONDITION | NO OF SIM-LAR PRIOR OCC ON REC | 07 TYPE ADMIN CURATIVE | MAINT | NO RX REFER | 08 RECOMMENDATIONS FOL UP INT | FOL UP DATE MO DAY YR | 09 CONTACT DATA Y N | 10 CELL ID |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARKANSAS COUNCIL OF FARMWORKERS INC. SERVICE AREA

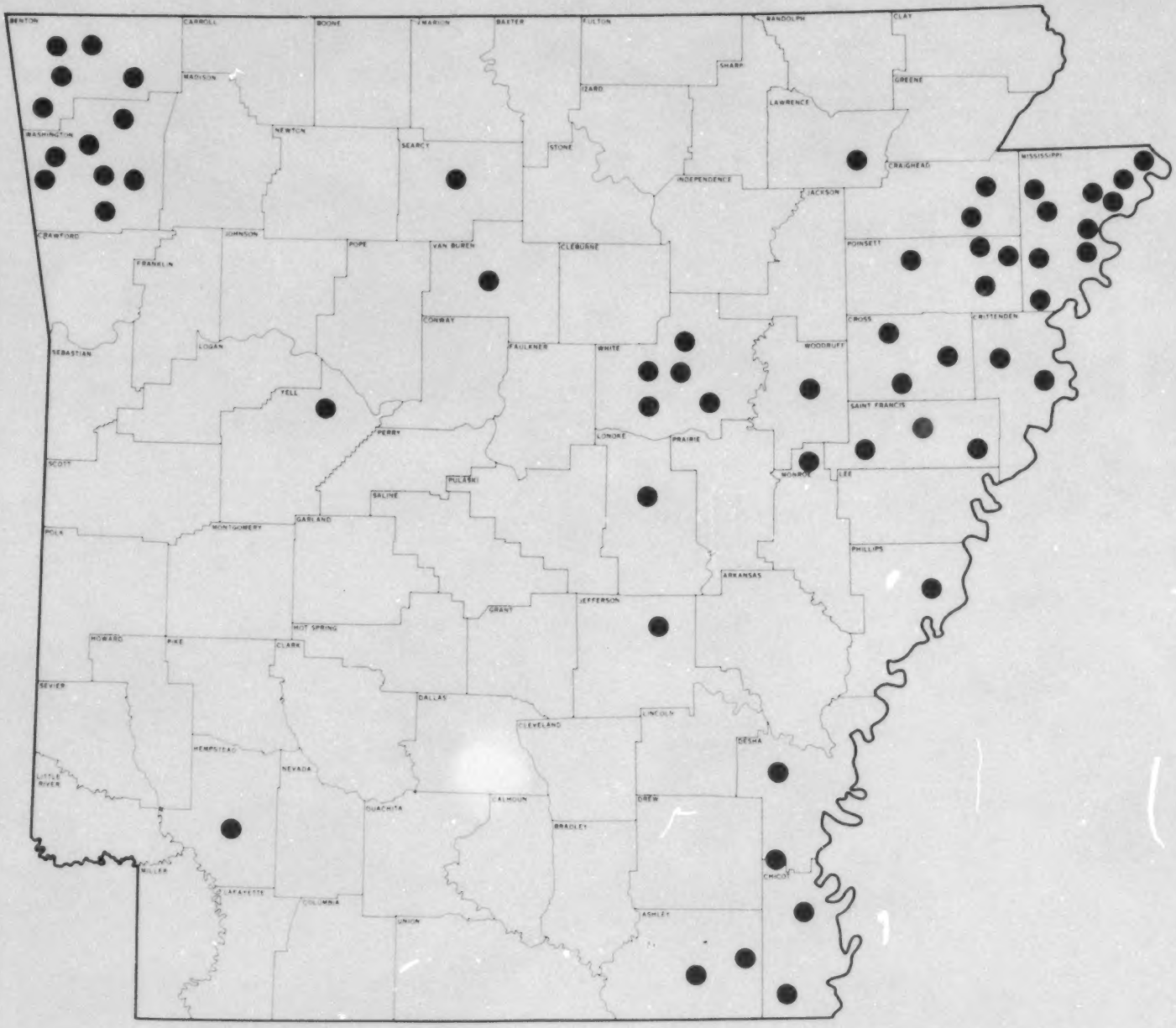
SOURCE: ARKANSAS COUNCIL OF FARMWORKERS INC. 1973

JUÁREZ-LINCOLN CENTER

National
Migrant
Information
Clearinghouse

# TITLE I MIGRANT SCHOOLS STATEWIDE IN ARKANSAS

SOURCE: ARKANSAS STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

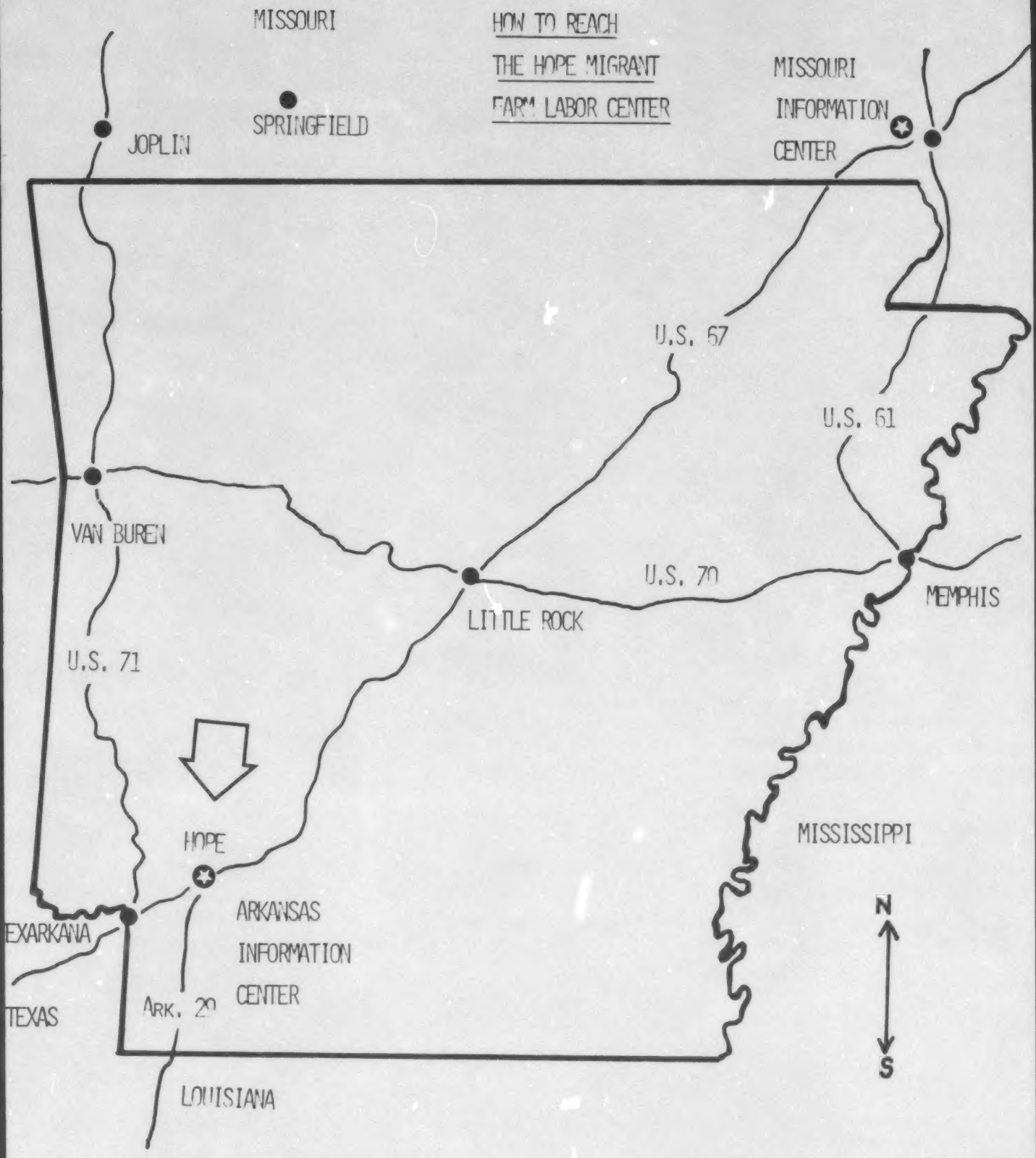


JUÁREZ-LINCOLN CENTER

National
Migrant
Information
Clearinghouse

# ARKANSAS RURAL MANPOWER SERVICE SITE AREA

ARKANSAS RURAL MANPOWER 1973


MISSOURI
HOW TO REACH
THE HOPE MIGRANT
FARM LABOR CENTER
MISSOURI
INFORMATION
CENTER
SPRINGFIELD
JOPLIN
U.S. 67
U.S. 61
VAN BUREN
U.S. 70
MEMPHIS
LITTLE ROCK
U.S. 71
HOPE
MISSISSIPPI
ARKANSAS
INFORMATION
CENTER
TEXARKANA
TEXAS
ARK. 20
LOUISIANA
N
S

# A. MIGRANT PROGRAMS FOR MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKERS IN ILLINOIS

## DIRECT MIGRANT PROGRAMS

ESEA Title I, Migrant Education
Illinois Department of Public Instruction
1020 South Spring Street
Springfield (Sangamon County), Illinois 62706
(217) 525-2436

Funding Sources: U.S.D.H.E.W.
Service Area: Cook, DeKalb, Ford, Henderson, Kane, Kendall, Lake, La Salle, McHenry, Mercer, Monroe, Ogle, Peoria, Rock Island, Union, Vermilion, Washington, and Will Counties.
Migrant Population Served: 1,705 (Summer, 1972)
540 (Regular, 1972)

As amended in 1966, Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), now specifically includes children of migratory workers. For settled-out migrants, eligibility continues for a period of five (5) years following settlement. Generally, those eligible range in age from five to seventeen years inclusive.

Educational activities implemented under ESEA, Title I, Migrant Education, are designed to meet the special needs of, as well as to strengthen educational programs for the migrant child. The program of instruction includes language arts, reading, mathematics, social studies, science, art, physical education, health instruction, counseling, field trips and recreation.

Additionally, ESEA, Title I, provides specially designed activities which hopefully will increase the migrant child's social growth, positive self-concept, and group interaction skills. For the older migrant child, the curriculum includes programs that will improve academic skills, pre-vocational orientations and vocational skill training.

Illinois Title I Migrant project schools must implement most of the above activities. Some schools, however, choose to emphasize some areas more than others because of the specific grades taught. Furthermore, all programs must include nutrition, psychological and health services, assistance in transportation, hot lunches, and at least one bilingual or bicultural teacher or aide.

Likewise, in order to make the programs more efficient as well as more effective, Illinois migrant project schools communicate with the Migrant Student Record Transfer System (MSRTS) in Little Rock, Arkansas. The results of exchanging student records, methods, concepts, and materials is to hopefully increase the chances of a proper sequence and continuity in the migrant child's total education.

Some schools have both Regular and Summer programs. Some have only Summer programs which last eight weeks.

The schools participating in Title I projects are listed below. These are schools that participated in 1973. They are subject to change in 1974:

| County | Service Site | Type of Program | Number Enrolled | Grades |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| COOK | Palatine Community Cons. School District #15<br>505 S. Quentin Road<br>Palatine, Illinois 60067<br>(312) 358-1465<br>(312) 358-4400 | Regular | 63 | Kindergarten to Ninth |
| | | Summer | 57 | Kindergarten to Twelfth |
| | Grace Migrant Day Care Center<br>266 Somonauk<br>Park Forest, Illinois 60466<br>(312) 481-4430 | Summer | Information Unavailable | |
| DEKALB | DeKalb County Community Coordinated Child Care<br>901 Woodlawn<br>DeKalb, Illinois 60115<br>(815) 756-6956 | Information Unavailable | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FORD | Gibson City Community Unit District #1<br>217 E. 17th Street<br>Gibson City, Illinois 60936<br>(217) 784-5642 | Summer | 51 | Kindergarten to Sixth |
| HENDERSON | Union Community Unit School District #115<br>Oquawka, Illinois 61569<br>(309) 867-4071 | Information Unavailable | | |
| KANE | Carpentersville Community Unit District #300<br>405 North Sixth Street<br>Dundee, Illinois 60118<br>(312) 428-2621 | Regular | 100 | Kindergarten to Twelfth |
| | | Summer | 132 | Kindergarten to Twelfth |
| KENDALL | Oswego Community Unit District #308<br>Oswego Junior High School<br>Oswego, Illinois 60543<br>(312) 554-3444 | Summer | 90 | Kindergarten to Sixth |
| LAKE | Fremont School District #79<br>Route #2, Box 349<br>Mundelein, Illinois 60060<br>(312) 566-0168 | Summer | 185 | Kindergarten to Ninth |
| | Diamond Lake Schools<br>Rt. #1, Box 257<br>Mundelein, Illinos 60060<br>(312) 566-6601 | Summer | 83 | Kindergarten to Ninth |
| LASALLE | Mendota Community Consolidated School District #289<br>812 Main Street<br>Mendota, Illinois 61342<br>(815) 539-7631 | Information Unavailable | | |
| | Holy Cross Mendota Migrant School<br>1000 Jefferson<br>Mendota, Illinois 61342<br>(815) 538-6016 | Summer | 70 | First to Ninth |
| MCHENRY | Woodstock Community Unit School District #200<br>501 West South Street<br>Woodstock, Illinois 60098<br>(815) 338-4372 | Information Unavailable | | |
| | Marengo Elementary School District #140<br>202 West Grant Highway<br>Marengo, Illinois 60152<br>(815) 568-8921 | Regular | 172 | Kindergarten to Ninth |
| | | Summer | 105 | Kindergarten to Ninth |
| MERCER | Westmer Community Unit #203<br>Box F<br>Joy, Illinois 61260<br>(309) 584-4173 | Regular | 40 | Kindergarten to Sixth |

| County | Service Site | Type of Program | Number Enrolled | Grades |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MONROE | Valmeyer Community Unit #3<br>Main Street<br>Valmeyer, Illinois 62295<br>(618) 935-2229 | Information Unavailable | | |
| OGLE | Rochelle Community Cons. District #231<br>Fifth Avenue and Eighth St.<br>Rochelle, Illinois 61068<br>(815) 562-6363<br>(815) 562-6665 | Summer | 113 | Kindergarten to Sixth |
| PEORIA | Princeville Elementary Center<br>Princeville Community Unit District #326<br>Box 128, 602 North Town Ave.<br>Princeville, Illinois 61559<br>(309) 385-4994 | Summer | 194 | Kindergarten to Ninth |
| | Princeville Area Migrant Child Development Center<br>Main Street<br>Princeville, Illinois 61559<br>(309) 385-4402 | Summer | Information Unavailable | |
| ROCK ISLAND | Migrant Children Incorporated<br>2502 - 29th Avenue<br>Rock Island, Illinois 61201<br>(309) 788-5237 | Information Unavailable | | |
| | Rockridge Community Unit #300<br>Taylor Ridge, Illinois 61284<br>(309) 795-1736 | Summer | 82 | Kindergarten to Sixth |
| UNION | Anna Jonesboro Community High School #81<br>608 South Main Street<br>Anna, Illinois 62906<br>(618) 733-8502 | Summer | 31 | First to Twelfth |
| VERMILION | Hoopeston Unit District #4<br>615 E. Orange<br>Hoopeston, Illinois 60942<br>(217) 283-6662 (school year)<br>(217) 283-6667 (summer only) | Spring<br>Summer<br>Fall | 96<br>147<br>69 | Kindergarten to Sixth<br>Kindergarten to Sixth<br>Kindergarten to Sixth |
| WASHINGTON | Ashley Community Consolidated District #15<br>Box 315<br>Ashley, Illinois 62808<br>(618) 485-6611 | Information Unavailable | | |
| WILL | Joliet Public Schools Parks School<br>Parks Ave. & Ohio Street<br>Joliet, Illinois 60432<br>(815) 723-1911 | Summer | 62 | Kindergarten to Ninth |

Hoopeston Headstart and Day Care Center
Presbyterian Church
302 East Penn
Hoopeston (Vermilion County), Illinois 60942
(217) 283-5768

Funding Sources: U.S.D.H.E.W. (OCD-IMPD) Through Texas Migrant Council.
Service Area: Vermilion County
Migrant Population Served: 111 (1973 enrollment)

The Hoopeston Headstart and Day Care Center is operated by the Texas Migrant Council. The Center furnishes educational and supportive services to children ranging from infancy to ten years of age.

Included in the educational curriculum are language development, motor and physical activities, introduction to cognitive and perceptual skills through auditory, visual, concept and language lessons. Independent work activities, music, and art are additional activities.

Among the supplementary services available are transportation, meals, physical examinations, immunizations, health education, parent education and referrals of families to other available services.

Services can be obtained at the Center in Hoopeston from June to October, Monday through Friday, from 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Illinois Department of Children
and Family Services (IDCFS)
524 South Second Street
Springfield (Sangamon County), Illinois 62706
(217) 525-5019

Funding Sources: U.S.D.H.E.W. (OCD-IMPD), State of Illinois (matched by Federal Title IV-A funds)
Service Area: Boone, Bureau, Clinton, Cook, DeKalb, DuPage, Iroquois, Jackson, Jefferson, Kane, Kankakee, Kendall, Knox, Lake, LaSalle, Lee, McHenry, Marion, Mercer, Ogle, Peoria, Rock Island, Stark, Union, Vermilion, Washington, and Will Counties.
Migrant Population Served: 572 (average 1973 enrollment)

The Illinois Department of Children and Family Services (IDCFS) Day Care Centers provide many services that are needed by migrant children. Most of these services fall into three categories, i.e., educational, medical, including preventive health, and social services.

Language development is of primary concern to the IDCFS. The progress and development is monitored by the *El Primer Paso* Language Progression Test which is administered both in Spanish and English to the Spanish-speaking migrant children. Only the English version is used for the Anglo migrant child.

Efforts are also focused in creative arts, science, music, physical and motor development activities. These educational activities are also monitored with progression tests. To mix learning with pleasure, the children are taken on field trips where their recreation is supervised by Center workers. Meals are provided by the Center.

Basic medical care, immunizations, and physical examinations are an integral part of medical and health assistance that the children may receive. The chief purpose of the physical examination is to detect any learning and growing disabilities. A dental hygiene program for the children is part of the program in many centers.

Implementation of social services is done primarily by a community outreach agent. The agent's main function is to assure an open line of communication between the Center and the child's parents. If a problem should arise, the agent can refer the family to remedial or compensatory programs whenever necessary. Family counseling and therapy have been provided whenever the situation warrants its need.

Services may vary from center to center. Generally, children range in age from two to five years, however, children as old as thirteen have been served. Some have been non-migrants.

The hours of operation may vary from one center to the next, but generally they are open from 7:00 a.m. until 6:30 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Day Care Centers are located at the following sites:

| County | Service Site | Average Number of Migrants Served | Length of Service* |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOONE | El Primer Paso<br>1300 and Pearl Street<br>Belvidere, Illinois 61008<br>(815) 543-6560 | 40 | Year round |
| COOK | Grace Migrant Day Care Center<br>266 Somonauk<br>Park Forest, Illinois 60466<br>(312) 748-1567 | 66 | June 11 to September 28 |
| | Santa Teresita Child Dev. Center<br>841 Arlington Heights Rd.<br>Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005<br>(312) 398-9760 | 40 | February to May |
| DEKALB | Children's Learning Center<br>900 Normal Road<br>DeKalb, Illinois 60115<br>(815) 756-7956 | 50 | Year round |
| IROQUOIS | Milford Migrant Child Day Care Education Program<br>Axtel & Irving<br>Milford, Illinois 60953<br>(815) 889-4903 | 25 | May 15 to August 31 |
| KANE | Aurora Migrant Day Care Center<br>60 South Lincoln<br>Aurora, Illinois 60505<br>(312) 892-3207 | 46 | July 1 to November 2 (Year round) |
| LASALLE | Mendota Day Care Center<br>1004 Jefferson Street<br>Mendota, Illinois 61342<br>(815) 539-6394 | 40 | June 8 to September 8 |
| MARION | Jack & Jill Play School for Migrants<br>543 Linden Street<br>Centralia, Illinois 62801<br>(618) 532-1340 | 25 | May 15 to June 21 |
| MCHENRY | Harvard Migrant McHenry Co. (Woodstock) Day Care Center<br>602 Old Orchard Road<br>Christ Episcopal Church<br>Harvard, Illinois 60033<br>(815) 338-2710 | 30 | June 11 to August 31 |
| OGLE | Lee-Ogle Enrichment Center<br>First Methodist Church<br>709 4th Avenue<br>Rochelle, Illinois 61068<br>(815) 562-7780 | 31 | July 1 to September 28 |
| PEORIA | Laura Child Dev. Program<br>Laura, Illinois 61451<br>(309) 385-4402 | 33 | April 30 to June 7 |

| County | Service Site | Average Number of Migrants Served | Length of Service |
|---|---|---|---|
| PEORIA | Wyoming (Princeville Child Dev. Center)<br>339 S. Sante Fe Avenue<br>Princeville, Illinois 61559<br>(309) 385-4402 | 31 | April 30 to September 7 |
| ROCK ISLAND | Edgington Migrant Child Dev. Center<br>Edgington Presbyterian Church<br>Edgington, Illinois 61284<br>(309) 795-1713 | 23 | July 16 to September 28 |
| UNION | Union Jackson Child Development Center<br>P.O. Box 389<br>R.R. #1<br>Cobden, Illinois 62920 | 50 | June 18 to September 30 |
| VERMILION | Rossville-Hoopeston Migrant Day Care Center Program<br>502 East Main Street<br>Hoopeston, Illinois 60942 | 32 | May 1 to August 31 |

*1973 dates, subject to change in subsequent years.

Illinois Migrant Council (IMC)
1304 South Wabash Avenue
Chicago (Cook County), Illinois 60605
(312) 663-1522

Funding Sources: U.S.D.H.E.W., U.S.D.O.L., U.S.O.E.O. and United Migrants for Opportunity, Inc. (Michigan)
Service Area: Alexander, Boone, Bureau, Champaign, Cook, DeKalb, DuPage, Ford, Grundy, Henry, Iroquois, Jackson, Kane, Kankakee, Kendall, Lake, LaSalle, Lee, McHenry, Mercer, Ogle, Peoria, Pulaski, Rock Island, Tazewell, Union, Vermilion, Whiteside, and Will Counties.
Migrant Population Served: 15,332 (August 1, 1972 to July 31, 1973, emergency services only)

The Illinois Migrant Council provides a wide range of educational, legal and emergency services to migrant and seasonal farmworker families. A chartered, non-profit organization under Illinois State Law, IMC has regional and field offices throughout the State of Illinois.

All IMC regional offices are open year-round. Days of operation are Monday through Friday, however, during peak season, the offices may also be open on Saturdays. Hours of operation are 8:30 a.m. to 6:00 or 7:00 p.m.

Services are available at the following sites:

| County | Service Site | Service Area |
|---|---|---|
| COOK | Illinois Migrant Council (IMC)<br>87 Illinois Street<br>Chicago Heights, Illinois 60411<br>(312) 756-1500 | Kankakee, East half of Will and South half of Cook counties |
| KANE | IMC<br>31 W. New York Street<br>Aurora, Illinois 60507<br>(312) 896-1059 | Kendall, Grundy, DuPage, South half of Kane and West half of Will counties |
| MCHENRY | IMC<br>65 N. Williams Street<br>Crystal Lake, Illinois 60014<br>(815) 459-9572 | Lake, McHenry, Boone, North half of Kane and North half of Cook counties |

| COUNTY | Service Site | Service Area |
|---|---|---|
| OGLE | IMC<br>210 Washington<br>Rochelle, Illinois 61068<br>(815) 562-7890 | KeKalb, LaSalle, Lee, Ogle and Bureau counties |
| ROCK ISLAND | IMC<br>1560 5th Street<br>Rock Island, Illinois 61201<br>(309) 786-3787 | Rock Island, Mercer, Whiteside, Henry, Peoria, and Tazewell counties |
| UNION | IMC<br>General Delivery<br>Alto Pass, Illinois 62905<br>(618) 893-2126 | Jackson, Union, Alexander and Pulaski counties |
| VERMILION | IMC<br>Rural Route #3<br>Hoopeston, Illinois 60942<br>(217) 283-6700 | Iroquois, Ford, Champaign and Vermilion counties |
| WILL | IMC - Field Office<br>205 North Herkimer Street<br>Joliet, Illinois 60432<br>(815) 722-7669 | DuPage, Grundy, Kane, Kendall and Will counties |

The Manpower Training Program is among the educational services provided by Illinois Migrant Council. This program is sponsored by the Illinois State Employment Service (ISES) and funded by U.S.D.O.L. ISES has subcontracted the major part of this program to IMC. Waubonsee Community College in Aurora is the training site for a wide range of adult basic education and vocational training classes for migrant and seasonal farmworkers. The IMC staff recruits participants and provides job conditioning, orientation classes, stipends, allowances, counseling, job placement and follow-up services.

The Manpower Training Program main office is at the following service site:

Manpower Training Program
60 South Lincoln
Aurora (Kane County), Illinois 60507
(312) 897-2577

Besides the Manpower Training Program, Illinois Migrant Council regional and field offices offer Adult Basic Education and consumer education classes to migrant and seasonal farmworkers. Once the workers have been oriented towards industrial jobs through job conditioning classes, they may be placed in on-the-job training (OJT) programs and, concurrently, provided with counseling and follow-up services if needed.

In cooperation with the Community Legal Council of Chicago (CLCC), Illinois Migrant Council operates the Migrant Legal Services Program (MLSP) which is funded by U.S.O.E.O.

One of the primary concerns of MLSP is that federal and state protective legislation is enforced. Included in the protective legislation are the minimum wage law, labor camp laws' crew leader registration, and workmen's compensation.

Additionally, the legal staff of MLSP addresses itself to other legal aspects such as discrimination, segregation, fraud, and labor abuses as they relate to migrant and seasonal farmworker issues.

In conjunction with the above services, the staff promotes legislative and administrative reform, gathers factual foundation for impact litigation and serves as advocate for migrant and seasonal farmworkers.

The Illinois Migrant Council is also concerned with the migrant farmworker's health. Provided are hospitalization, family planning, specialty clinics, and referral services. Related services include physical examinations, immunizations, dental care and treatment for acute or chronic medical conditions. Migrant health services are funded by U.S.D.H.E.W.

There are four medical clinics that are usually open from April to October, Monday through Saturday, from 8:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m., or until the last patient has been attended. They are located at the following sites:

| County | Service Site | Service Area |
|---|---|---|
| COOK | Chicago Heights Migrant Health Clinic<br>87 Illinois Street<br>Chicago Heights, Illinois 60411<br>(312) 756-1500 | Cook, Will and Kankakee counties |
| OGLE | Rochelle Migrant Health Clinic<br>900 N. Second Street<br>Rochelle, Illinois 61028<br>(815) 562-5223 | Bureau, DeKalb, LaSalle, Lee and Ogle counties |
| PEORIA | Princeville Migrant Health Center<br>218 East Main Street<br>Princeville, Illinois 61559<br>(309) 385-2379 | Peoria and Tazewell counties |
| VERMILION | Hoopeston Migrant Health Center<br>Rural Route #3<br>Hoopeston, Illinois 60942<br>(217) 283-7390 | Champaign, Ford, Iroquois and Vermilion counties |

The Illinois Migrant Council provided a loan to get Tri-County Producers Co-operative (TCPC) started, a pig-feeder co-op that offers financial assistance to members interested in raising hogs for market. One representative from IMC administers the activities of the TCPC.

Counseling assistance is available in the areas of supervision, accounting, management, and technical aspects related to this type of business.

The Cooperative also furnishes bi-monthly workshops for its members.

The site of the Tri-County Producers Cooperative is located in Mounds, Pulaski County, Illinois. Their mailing address is at the Migrant Rest Center.

Tri-County Producers Cooperative
c/o Migrant Rest Center
P.O. Box 482
Cairo, Illinois 62914
(618) 734-0391

The Illinois Migrant Council receives Emergency Food and Medical Services funds from another Title III-B grantee, U.M.O.I., in Michigan. Under this program, migrant farmworkers are helped with direct food purchases if they cannot obtain Food Stamps. Those eligible to purchase Food Stamps are assisted at the local Department or Public Aid offices. If the migrant does not have the necessary funds to purchase the Food Stamps, IMC furnishes the amount needed from special bank accounts that are maintained in the local offices.

For other contingencies that might arise, emergency funds are available from U.S.D.O.L. The emergency fund makes provisions for clothing, transportation, auto repairs and gasoline purchases for migrants in dire need.

Concurrent with the services that are offered at the regional and field offices, the Illinois Migrant Council has field representatives that visit camps and work sites. They help migrants with some services, i.e., interpretation and translation, and inform migrants of other services that are available to them.

Operating under the auspices of the Illinois Migrant Council, is the Migrant Rest Center, an overnight rest stop for migrants traveling to or from their destinations. Migrant farmworkers may receive lodging, food, medical aid, and job information. Supplementary services include gasoline, auto repair, referrals to other agencies, programs, or facilities, and emergency funds.

The Migrant Rest Center is located in Urbandale, Alexander County, Illinois, and is open from March through October, seven (7) days a week, twenty-four (24) hours a day. Their mailing address is:

Migrant Rest Center
P.O. Box 482
Cairo, Illinois 62914
(618) 734-0391

The Migrant Transitional Center (MTC) is funded by U.S.D.O.L. and administered by Illinois Migrant Council. MTC is a Field Office of the Rock Island Regional area. The Center places priority on resettling and relocating migrant families as well as working with and providing services for migrant farmworkers that have already resettled. A Job Bank representative from the Illinois State Employment Service is available two days per week to help place migrants in upward-mobility jobs.

The Migrant Transitional Center is located at the following site:

| | Service Area |
|---|---|
| Migrant Transitional Center<br>132 E. Main Street<br>Princeville (Peoria County), Illinois 61559<br>(309) 385-2150 | Peoria and<br>Tazewell counties |

Migrant Council of Mendota (MCM)
901 Meadowview Drive
Mendota (LaSalle County), Illinois 61342
(815) 539-6354

Funding Sources: Donations
Service Area: LaSalle County
Migrant Population Served: Information unavailable

The Migrant Council of Mendota (MCM) offers migrant farmworkers volunteer referral services, used clothing for sale at nominal prices, adult education, and serves as a day care center.

Assistance in acquiring government low-income housing for settled-out migrants is also furnished by the MCM.

Another migrant council is located in Princeton, Illinois. This serves in the same capacity as the MCM. Its address is listed below.

| | Service Area |
|---|---|
| Migrant Council of Princeton<br>1st Lutheran Church<br>116 N. Pleasant<br>Princeton (Bureau County), Illinois 61356<br>(815) 875-1685 | Bureau County |

# OTHER PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE SERVICES FOR MIGRANTS

Illinois Department of Public Aid (IDPA)
222 South College Street
Springfield (Sangamon County),Illinois 62706
(217) 525-2532

Funding Sources: U.S.D.A., Illinois Migrant Council, State of Illinois
Service Area: Rock Island, Mercer, Stark, Peoria, Kane, Kendall, Will, DuPage, Lee, Ogle, Iroquois, Vermilion, Ford, Jackson, Alexander, Union, Pulaski, Boone, McHenry, Lake and Kankakee Counties.
Migrant Population Served: Information unavailable

The Illinois Department of Public Aid (IDPA) and the Illinois Migrant Council (IMC) have entered into an agreement that calls for the furnishing of funds from the IMC to the IDPA. The funds are used to meet the cash purchase requirement for Food Stamps by needy migrants in specified counties of Illinois.

The Food Stamp Program is a special project of the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) that replaces the old surplus commodity program for meeting the nutritional needs of economically disadvantaged people. The program allows for people to do their own personal shopping in participating stores, after which those stores are reimbursed for the face value of the stamps.

Although the IDPA maintains at least one office in each county of the state, only twenty-one counties have been designated to participate in the Food Stamp Program in cooperation with the IMC. These are open five days a week from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and are listed below:

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| ALEXANDER | Alexander County Department of Public Aid<br>220 Sixth Street<br>P.O. Box 351<br>Cairo, Illinois 62914<br>(618) 734-0762<br>(618) 734-0763<br>(618) 734-0764 |
| BOONE | Boone County Department of Public Aid<br>1160 North State Street<br>Belvidere, Illinois 61008<br>(815) 544-3484 |
| DUPAGE | DuPage County Department of Public Aid<br>421 North County Farm Road<br>Wheaton, Illinois 60187<br>(312) 653-4100 |
| FORD | Ford County Department of Public Aid<br>811 South Railroad Avenue<br>P.O. Box 206<br>Paxton, Illinois 60957<br>(217) 379-3711 |
| IROQUOIS | Iroquois County Department of Public Aid<br>North Dixie Highway<br>P.O. Box 217<br>Watseka, Illinois 60970<br>(815) 432-5256<br>(815) 432-5257 |

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| JACKSON | Jackson County Department of Public Aid<br>342 North Street<br>Murphysboro, Illinois 62966<br>(618) 684-3116<br>(618) 684-3801 |
| KANE | Kane County Department of Public Aid<br>361 Old Indian Trial<br>P.O. Box 1547<br>Aurora, Illinois 60506<br>(312) 859-3500 |
| KANKAKEE | Kankakee County Department of Public Aid<br>285 North Schuyler Avenue<br>P.O. Box 786<br>Kankakee, Illinois 60901<br>(815) 939-4544 |
| KENDALL | Kendall County Department of Public Aid<br>125 West Hydraulic Avenue<br>P.O. Box 668<br>Yorkville, Illinois 60560<br>(312) 553-7743 |
| LAKE | Lake County Department of Public Aid<br>2410 West Washington<br>Waukegan, Illinois 60085<br>(312) DE6-5212 |
| LEE | Lee County Department of Public Aid<br>353 West Everett Street<br>Dixon, Illinois 61021<br>(815) 288-4487 |
| MCHENRY | McHenry County Department of Public Aid<br>225 West Judd Street<br>Woodstock, Illinois 60098<br>(815) 338-0234<br>(815) 338-0241 |
| MERCER | Mercer County Department of Public Aid<br>400 South East 8th Avenue<br>Aledo, Illinois 61231<br>(309) 582-5178 |
| OGLE | Ogle County Department of Public Aid<br>200 Washington Street<br>Box 376<br>Oregon, Illinois 61601<br>(815) 732-2166 |
| PEORIA | Peoria County Department of Public Aid<br>605-607 N.E. Jefferson Street<br>P.O. Box 1888<br>Peoria, Illinois 61601<br>(309) 673-0571 |
| PULASKI | Pulaski County Department of Public Aid<br>120 North Front Street<br>P.O. Box 247<br>Mounds, Illinois 62964<br>(618) SH5-9411 |
| ROCK ISLAND | Rock Island County Department of Public Aid<br>3790 Eleventh Street<br>Rock Island, Illinois 61201<br>(309) 794-9530 |

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| STARK | Stark County Department of Public Aid<br>104 South East Street<br>Toulon, Illinois 61483<br>(309) 286-2021 |
| UNION | Union County Department of PUblic Aid<br>110 Lafayette Street<br>Anna, Illinois 62906<br>(618) 833-2118 |
| VERMILION | Vermilion County Department of PUblic Aid<br>120 E. Williams<br>P.O. Box 182<br>Danville, Illinois 61832<br>(217) 442-4003 |
| WILL | Will County Department of Public Aid<br>57 West Jefferson Street<br>Room 401<br>Joliet, Illinois 60431<br>(815) 727-5334 |

Illinois Department of Public Health
Division of Sanitary Engineering
535 W. Jefferson Street, Building #2
Springfield (Sangamon County), Illinois 62706
(217) 525-6782

Funding Sources: U.S.D.H.E.W., State of Illinois
Service Area: Statewide
Migrant Population Served: Information unavailable

The Division of Sanitary Engineering (DSE) does not administer direct services to migrants. However, the DSE may promulgate such laws and regulations as it may deem necessary to protect migrant farmworkers in accordance with the Illinois Migrant Labor Camp Law.

Such rules and regulations provide for the inspection of labor camps at regular intervals to determine whether the camps meet minimum safety and health standards. Inspections form the basis for issuance of licenses which enable the camps to continue in operation.

According to the DSE, if a camp is not in compliance with the rules and regulations as set forth for labor camps and if the camp is habitable without undue prejudice to the migrant workers and their families, a conditional license may be issued. (See section on "Labor Camps" for a complete listing of all licensed labor camps in Illinois as of summer, 1973.)

Illinois Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker Ministry
33 Stolp Avenue
Aurora (Kane County), Illinois 60504
(312) 897-1260

Funding Sources: Churches, Church groups, Private Donations
Service Area: Kane County
Migrant Population Served: Information unavailable

The Illinois Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker Ministry (IMSFM) is a statewide organization affiliated with the Illinois Council of Churches. This organization does not have a direct system of services available to migrants; however, some of their goals affecting migrants call for researching farmworker conditions and employer practices in the state, and promoting legislation considered necessary for the migrant farmworker.

The ministry usually operates Monday through Friday from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Persons are on duty on weekends to answer any inquiries.

Illinois State Employment Service (ISES)
Rural Manpower Service
165 North Canal Street
Chicago (Cook County), Illinois 60606
(312) 793-4467

Funding Sources: U.S.D.O.L., State of Illinois
Service Area: Statewide
Migrant Population Served: Information unavailable

The Rural Manpower Service (RMS) section of the Illinois State Employment Service section of the Illinois State Employment Service (ISES) is responsible for the implementation and operation of the state's farm and rural manpower programs.

The RMS recruits migrant farmworkers to work in Illinois farms by means of interstate clearance orders through the Annual Worker Plan.

Once the migrants are in Illinois, it is the responsibility of the RMS and its local offices to follow-up on them. This is done mostly by outreach workers from both the local and state offices.

The outreach workers make regular monitoring visits to labor camps, document complaints from migrants, provide migrants with written information on Illinois laws and make referrals to service agencies.

Additionally, the RMS must provide migrants with the terms and conditions of their employment in Illinois before they commence working.

Day haul points are also operated by the state agency in order to transport workers to and from a central point to various work sites. All types of workers are included. In 1972, twenty-six haul points in fifteen towns were in operation. Hauling is done on a daily basis.

Illinois State Employment Service is the prime grantee of the Manpower Training Program and U.S.D.O.L. Emergency Fund. However, the operation of both programs has been subcontracted in their entirety to the Illinois Migrant Council.

Rural Manpower representatives are available at the forty-one ISES offices. The offices are open Monday through Friday from 8:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. on a year-round basis at the following locations:

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| ADAMS | Illinois State Employment Service (ISES)<br>Rural Manpower Service (RMS)<br>615 Vermont Street<br>Quincy, Illinois 62301<br>(217) 222-1560 |
| ALEXANDER | ISES/RMS<br>1007 Washington Avenue<br>Cairo, Illinois 62914<br>(618) 734-1132<br>(618) 734-1133 |
| CHAMPAIGN | ISES/RMS<br>402 N. Randolph Street<br>Champaign, Illinois 61820<br>(217) 356-1876 |
| COLES | ISES/RMS<br>1501 Broadway<br>Mattoon, Illinois 61938<br>(217) 235-0327 |
| COOK | ISES/RMS<br>601 Lee<br>Des Plaines, Illinois 60016<br>(312) 824-7191 |

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| COOK (continued) | ISES/RMS<br>1709 S. Halsted<br>Chicago Heights, Illinois 60411<br>(312) 755-2230 |
| | ISES/RMS<br>15334 Center Street<br>Harvey, Illinois 60426<br>(312) 333-1640 |
| DEKALB | ISES/RMS<br>126 S. Fourth Street<br>DeKalb, Illinois 60115<br>(815) 756-6356<br>(815) 756-6359 |
| EFFINGHAM | ISES/RMS<br>109 W. Jefferson Street<br>Effingham, Illinois 62401<br>(217) 342-4149 |
| FRANKLIN | ISES/RMS<br>103 South Anna Street<br>West Frankfort, Illinois 62896<br>(618) 932-3111 |
| JACKSON | ISES/RMS<br>1401 Walnut Street<br>Murphysboro, Illinois 62966<br>(618) 684-3161 |
| JEFFERSON | ISES/RMS<br>225 South Ninth Street<br>Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864<br>(618) 244-1700 |
| KANE | ISES/RMS<br>221 Spruce Street<br>Aurora, Illinois 60506<br>(312) 897-8791 |
| | ISES/RMS<br>158 DuPage Street<br>Elgin, Illinois 60120<br>(312) 741-8100 |
| KANKAKEE | ISES/RMS<br>280 E. Merchant<br>Kankakee, Illinois 60901<br>(815) 932-6761 |
| KNOX | ISES/RMS<br>272 E. Simmons Street<br>Galesburg, Illinois 61401<br>(309) 342-3171 |
| LAKE | ISES/RMS<br>150 S. Genesee Street<br>Waukegan, Illinois 60085<br>(312) 662-6913 |
| LA SALLE | ISES/RMS<br>754 First Street<br>La Salle, Illinois 61301<br>(815) 224-1400 |
| | ISES/RMS<br>303-05 W. Main Street<br>Ottawa, Illinois 61350<br>(815) 434-0452<br>(815) 434-0453 |

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| McLEAN | ISES/RMS<br>405 W. Washington Street<br>Bloomington, Illinois 61701<br>(309) 827-6237 |
| MACON | ISES/RMS<br>217-25 W. Prairie Avenue<br>Decatur, Illinois 62523<br>(217) 459-5333 |
| MADISON | ISES/RMS<br>1719 Washington Avenue<br>Alton, Illinois 62002<br>(618) 462-9204<br>(618) 462-9207 |
| | ISES/RMS<br>111 West Vandalia Street<br>Edwardsville, Illinois 62025<br>(618) 656-6100<br>(618) 656-6101 |
| | ISES/RMS<br>2050 Iowa Street<br>Granite City, Illinois 62040<br>(618) 451-5756 |
| MARION | ISES/RMS<br>224 S. Jackson<br>Litchfield, Illinois 62056<br>(217) 324-2138 |
| MORGAN | ISES/RMS<br>601 W. Morgan Street<br>Jacksonville, Illinois 62650<br>(217) 245-5148 |
| PEORIA | ISES/RMS<br>211-17 N.E. Adams Street<br>Peoria, Illinois 61602<br>(309) 674-9137 |
| RICHLAND | ISES/RMS<br>115 N. Boone Street<br>Olney, Illinosi 62450<br>(618) 393-2163<br>(618) 393-2164 |
| ROCK ISLAND | ISES/RMS<br>1411 Sixth Avenue<br>Moline, Illinois 61265<br>(309) 764-8383 |
| ST. CLAIR | ISES/RMS<br>405 E. Main Street<br>Belleville, Illinois 62220<br>(618) 234-2115<br>(618) 234-2117 |
| | ISES/RMS<br>646 North 20th Street<br>E. St. Louis, Illinois 62205<br>(618) 271-7750 |
| SALINE | ISES/RMS<br>18-20 W. Poplar Street<br>Harrisburg, Illinois 62946<br>(618) 253-7193<br>(618) 253-7194 |

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| SANGAMON | ISES/RMS<br>923 S. Sixth Street<br>Springfield, Illinois 62703<br>(217) 525-2945 |
| STEPHENSON | ISES/RMS<br>28 West Main Street<br>Freeport, Illinois 61032<br>(815) 232-7171 |
| TAZEWELL | ISES/RMS<br>111 North Fifth Street<br>Pekin, Illinois 61554<br>(309) 346-4171<br>(309) 346-4172 |
| VERMILION | ISES/RMS<br>15 West Harrison Street<br>Danville, Illinois 61832<br>(217) 442-0236<br>(217) 442-0237<br>(217) 442-0238 |
| WHITESIDE | ISES/RMS<br>100 First Avenue<br>Rock Falls, Illinois 61071<br>(815) 625-1970<br>(815) 625-1971<br>(815) 625-1972 |
| WILL | ISES/RMS<br>304 North Scott<br>Joliet, Illinois 60432<br>(815) 726-4755 |
| WILLIAMSON | ISES/RMS<br>111 East Cherry Street<br>Herrin, Illinois 62948<br>(618) 942-2137<br>(618) 942-2138 |
| WINNEBAGO | ISES/RMS<br>107 North Third Street<br>Rockford, Illinois 61107<br>(815) 987-7600 |

Rural Housing Corporation
79 South River Street
Aurora (Kane County), Illinois 60504
(312) 896-4611

Funding Sources: Rural Housing Alliance
Service Area: Ogle County
Migrant Population Served: Eight families (1973)

The Rural Housing Corporation (RHC) was specifically formed to help migrants in obtaining housing. The RHC actively engages in the recruitment of migrant families for participation in their self-help housing projects.

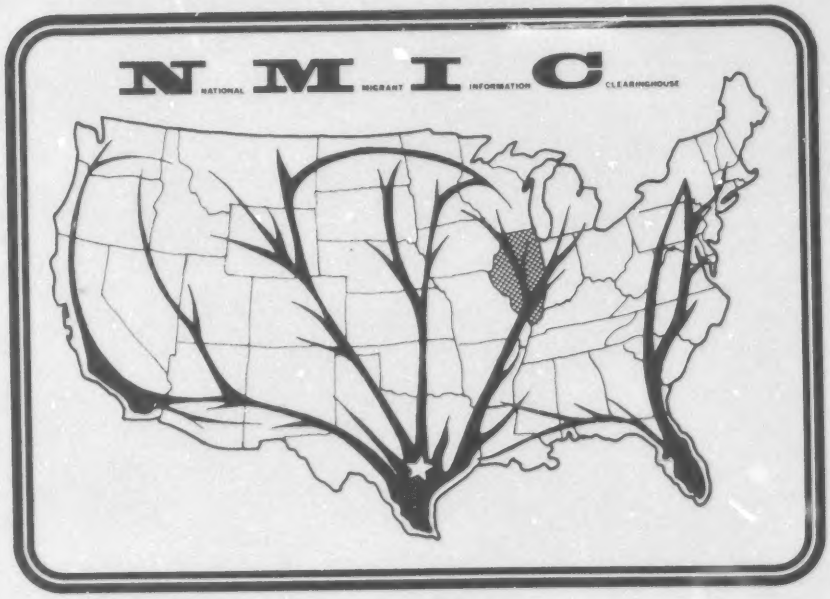
Once a migrant family is recruited, assistance is given in securing a loan from the Farmers Home Administration (FHA). Thereafter, the participating migrant families, with the supervision from experienced builders, receive on-the-job training as they build their own homes.

Services are available on a year-round basis at the RHC office in Aurora, Illinois.

# AGENCIES WHICH MAY ASSIST MIGRANTS

Attorney General's Office
Consumer Fraud and Protection Division
134 N. La Salle Street
Room 204
Chicago (Cook County), Illinois 60602
(312) 793-3580

The Attorney General's Office may be contacted for assistance where there is any detection of deceptive practices or fraud in employment. With regard to migrant and seasonal farmworkers, any unfair wage practices or unjust working conditions in the labor camps can be reported for legal relief.



# B. CROPS AND WORK PERIODS IN ILLINOIS

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON |
|---|---|---|
| Alexander | Cucumbers | June 20-August 15 |
| Boone | Asparagus | April 25-July 10 |
| | Cabbage | June 20-November 30 |
| | Green Lima Beans | August 20-September 30 |
| | Green Peas | June 5-July 25 |
| | Sweet Corn | July 1-October 10 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 |
| Bureau | Apples | September 15-Nobember 10 |
| | Asparagus | April 25-July 10 |
| | Cabbage | June 20-November 30 |
| | Cantaloupe | July 15-October 10 |
| | Carrots | August 15-November 1 |
| | Green Lima Beans | August 20-September 30 |
| | Green Peas | June 5-July 25 |
| | Onions | July 10-October 31 |
| | Snap Beans | July 1-August 31 |
| | Strawberries | May 10-June 15 |
| | Sweet Corn | August 1-September 30 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 |
| | Watermelons | August 1-October 10 |
| Champaign | Green Lima Beans | August 20-September 30 |
| | Green Peas | June 5-July 25 |
| Clinton | Apples | June 25-November 10 |
| | Peaches | July 20-August 30 |
| | Strawberries | May 10-June 15 |
| Cook | Asparagus | April 25-June 10 |
| | Beets | July 15-November 30 |
| | Cabbage | June 20-November 30 |
| | Cantaloupe | July 15-October 10 |
| | Carrots | August 15-November 10 |
| | Cucumbers | June 20-October 31 |
| | Green Peas | June 5-July 25 |
| | Onions | July 10-October 31 |
| | Snap Beans | July 1-August 31 |
| | Sweet Corn | July 1-October 31 |
| | Tomatoes | June 20-October 31 |
| | Watermelons | August 1-October 10 |
| DeKalb | Asparagus | April 25-July 10 |
| | Cabbage | June 20-November 30 |
| | Carrots | August 15-November 1 |
| | Cucumbers | June 20-October 31 |
| | Green Lima Beans | August 20-September 30 |
| | Green Peas | June 5-July 25 |
| | Onions | August 1-October 10 |
| | Sweet Corn | July 1-October 10 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 |

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON |
|---|---|---|
| DuPage | Asparagus | April 25-July 10 |
| | Cabbage | June 20-November 30 |
| | Carrots | August 15-November 1 |
| | Cucumbers | June 20-October 31 |
| | Onions | July 10-October 31 |
| | Tomatoes | June 20-October 31 |
| Ford | Green Lima Beans | August 20-September 30 |
| | Green Peas | June 5-July 25 |
| | Sweet Corn | August 1-September 30 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 |
| Grundy | Cantaloupe | July 18-October 10 |
| | Strawberries | May 10-June 15 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 |
| Henderson | Cantaloupe | July 15-October 10 |
| | Green Lima Beans | August 20-September 30 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 |
| | Watermelons | August 1-October 10 |
| Henry | Snap Beans | July 1-August 31 |
| Iroquois | Asparagus | April 25-July 10 |
| | Beets | July 15-November 30 |
| | Sweet Corn | August 1-September 30 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 |
| Jackson | Apples | June 20-November 5 |
| | Peaches | July 15-August 25 |
| | Tomatoes | June 20-October 31 |
| Jefferson | Peaches | June 20-August 30 |
| | Strawberries | May 10-June 15 |
| Kane | Asparagus | April 25-July 10 |
| | Beets | July 15-November 30 |
| | Cabbage | June 20-November 30 |
| | Cantaloupes | July 15-October 10 |
| | Carrots | August 15-November 10 |
| | Cucumbers | June 20-October 31 |
| | Green Lima Beans | August 20-September 30 |
| | Green Peas | June 5-July 25 |
| | Onions | July 10-October 31 |
| | Snap Beans | July 1-August 31 |
| | Sweet Corn | August 1-September 30 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 |
| Kankakee | Asparagus | April 25-July 10 |
| | Beets | July 15-November 30 |
| | Cabbage | June 20-November 30 |
| | Cantaloupe | July 15-October 10 |
| | Carrots | August 15-November 10 |
| | Cucumbers | July 10-September 30 |
| | Green Peas | June 5-July 25 |
| | Onions | July 10-October 31 |
| | Snap Beans | July 1-August 31 |
| | Strawberries | May 10-June 15 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 |
| | Watermelon | August 1-October 10 |

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON |
|---|---|---|
| Kendall | Asparagus | April 25-July 10 |
| | Cantaloupe | July 15-October 10 |
| | Cucumber | June 20-October 31 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 |
| [illegible] | Snap Beans | July 1-August 31 |
| Lake | Beets | July 15-November 30 |
| | Cabbage | June 20-November 30 |
| | Cantaloupe | July 15-October 10 |
| | Carrots | August 15-November 10 |
| | Cucumbers | June 20-October 31 |
| | Green Peas | June 5-July 25 |
| | Onions | July 10-October 31 |
| | Snap Beans | July 1-August 31 |
| | Sweet Corn | July 1-October 10 |
| | Tomatoes | June 20-October 31 |
| | Watermelon | August 1-October 10 |
| LaSalle | Asparagus | April 25-July 10 |
| | Green Lima Beans | August 20-September 30 |
| | Green Peas | June 5-July 25 |
| | Onions | July 10-October 31 |
| | Snap Beans | July 1-August 31 |
| | Sweet Corn | July 1-October 10 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 |
| Lee | Asparagus | April 25-July 10 |
| | Cucumbers | June 20-October 31 |
| | Green Lima Beans | August 20-September 30 |
| | Green Peas | June 5-July 25 |
| | Snap Beans | July 1-August 31 |
| | Sweet Corn | July 1-October 10 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 |
| McHenry | Asparagus | April 25-July 10 |
| | Cabbage | June 20-November 30 |
| | Cantaloupe | July 15-October 10 |
| | Carrots | August 15-November 1 |
| | Cucumbers | June 20-October 31 |
| | Green Lima Beans | August 20-September 30 |
| | Green Peas | June 5-July 25 |
| | Onions | July 10-October 31 |
| | Snap Beans | July 1-August 31 |
| | Sweet Corn | July 1-October 10 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 |
| Marion | Apples | June 25-November 10 |
| | Green Peas | June 5-July 25 |
| | Peaches | July 20-August 30 |
| | Strawberries | May 10-June 15 |
| Mercer | Cucumbers | July 10-September 30 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 |
| | Watermelon | August 1-October 10 |
| Monroe | Cabbage | June 20-November 30 |
| | Peaches | June 20-August 30 |
| | Snap Beans | July 1-August 31 |
| | Strawberries | May 10-June 15 |
| | Tomatoes | June 20-October 31 |

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON |
|---|---|---|
| Ogle | Asparagus | April 25-July 10 |
| | Cabbage | June 20-November 30 |
| | Carrots | August 15-November 1 |
| | Cucumbers | July 10-September 30 |
| | Green Lima Beans | August 20-September 30 |
| | Green Peas | June 5-July 25 |
| | Snap Beans | July 1-August 31 |
| | Sweet Corn | July 1-October 10 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 |
| Peoria | Asparagus | April 25-July 10 |
| | Beets | July 15-November 30 |
| | Cabbage | June 20-November 30 |
| | Cantaloupe | July 15-October 10 |
| | Cucumbers | July 10-September 30 |
| | Green Peas | June 5-July 25 |
| | Onions | July 10-October 31 |
| | Snap Beans | July 1-August 31 |
| | Sweet Corn | August 1-September 30 |
| | Tomatoes | June 20-October 31 |
| | Watermelon | August 1-October 30 |
| Pulaski | Apples | June 20-November 5 |
| | Asparagus | April 25-July 10 |
| | Cucumbers | June 20-August 15 |
| | Green Peas | June 5-July 25 |
| | Peaches | June 15-August 25 |
| | Snap Beans | July 1-August 31 |
| | Tomatoes | June 20-October 31 |
| Rock Island | Apples | July 5-November 10 |
| | Asparagus | April 25 -ly 10 |
| | Beets | July 15-November 30 |
| | Cabbage | June 20-November 30 |
| | Cantaloup | July 15-October 10 |
| | Carrots | August 15-November 1 |
| | Cucumbers | July 10-September 30 |
| | Green Peas | June 5-July 25 |
| | Onions | July 10-October 31 |
| | Snap Beans | July 1-August 31 |
| | Strawberries | May 10-June 15 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 |
| | Watermelons | August 1-November 10 |
| Sangamon | Apples | July 5-November 10 |
| | Asparagus | April 25-July 10 |
| | Cabbage | June 20-November 30 |
| | Carrots | August 15-November 1 |
| | Cucumbers | July 10-September 30 |
| | Snap Beans | July 1-August 31 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 |
| Stark | Asparagus | April 25-July 10 |
| | Green Peas | June 5-July 25 |
| | Sweet Corn | August 1-September 30 |
| Tazewell | Apples | July 5-November 10 |
| | Cantaloups | July 15-October 10 |
| | Cucumbers | July 10-September 30 |
| | Peaches | July 25-September 10 |
| | Snap Beans | July 1-August 31 |
| | Strawberries | May 10-June 15 |
| | Sweet Corn | August 1-September 30 |
| | Watermelon | August 1-October 10 |

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON |
|---|---|---|
| Union | Apples | June 20-November 15 |
| | Cucumbers | June 20-October 31 |
| | Onions | July 10-October 31 |
| | Peaches | July 15-August 25 |
| | Snap Beans | July 1-August 31 |
| | Strawberries | May 10-June 15 |
| | Tomatoes | June 20-October 31 |
| | Watermelons | August 1-October 10 |
| Vermilion | Apples | June 25-November 10 |
| | Asparagus | April 25-July 10 |
| | Cabbage | June 20-November 30 |
| | Cucumbers | July 10-September 30 |
| | Green Lima Beans | August 20-September 30 |
| | Snap Beans | July 1-August 31 |
| | Strawberries | May 10-June 15 |
| | Sweet Corn | August 1-September 30 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 |
| Washington | Apples | June 20-November 15 |
| | Peaches | July 15-August 25 |
| | Strawberries | May 10-June 15 |
| Whiteside | Cabbage | June 20-November 30 |
| | Cantaloups | July 15-October 10 |
| | Carrots | August 15-November 1 |
| | Cucumbers | July 10-September 30 |
| | Onions | July 10-October 31 |
| | Snap Beans | July 1-August 31 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 |
| | Watermelons | August 1-October 10 |
| Will | Asparagus | April 25-July 10 |
| | Beets | July 15-November 30 |
| | Cabbage | June 20-November 30 |
| | Cantaloups | July 15-October 10 |
| | Carrots | August 15-November 1 |
| | Cucumbers | July 10-September 30 |
| | Green Lima Beans | August 20-September 30 |
| | Green Peas | June 5-July 25 |
| | Onions | July 10-October 31 |
| | Snap Beans | July 1-August 31 |
| | Sweet Corn | July 1-October 10 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 |
| | Watermelons | August 1-October 10 |

# C. MIGRANT POPULATION AND WAGES BY COUNTY IN ILLINOIS

| COUNTY | TOTAL POPULATION | MIGRANT POPULATION | ESTIMATED MIGRANT WAGES |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alexander | 12,015 | unavailable | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Boone | 25,440 | 350 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Bureau | 38,541 | 300 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Champaign | 163,281 | unavailable | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Clinton | 28,315 | 1,300 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Cook | 5,492,369 | 4,300 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| DeKalb | 71,654 | 1,300 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| DuPage | 491,882 | 125 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Ford | 16,382 | 75 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Grundy | 24,335 | 230 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Henderson | 8,451 | 160 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Henry | 53,217 | unavailable | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Iroquois | 33,532 | 400 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Jackson | 55,008 | 50 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Jefferson | 31,446 | 1,300 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Kane | 251,005 | 350 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Kankakee | 97,250 | 200 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Kendall | 26,374 | 800 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Knox | 61,280 | unavailable | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Lake | 382,638 | 350 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |

| COUNTY | TOTAL POPULATION | MIGRANT POPULATION | ESTIMATED MIGRANT WAGES |
|---|---|---|---|
| LaSalle | 111,409 | 400 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Lee | 37,947 | 400 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| McHenry | 111,555 | 350 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Marion | 38,986 | 1,300 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Mercer | 17,294 | 1,195 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Monroe | 18,831 | unavailable | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Ogle | 42,867 | 1,316 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Peoria | 195,318 | 3,000 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Pulaski | 8,741 | unavailable | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Rock Island | 166,734 | 1,195 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Sangamon | 161,[illegible]55 | unavailable | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Stark | 7,510 | unavailable | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Tazewell | 118,649 | unavailable | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Union | 16,071 | unavailable | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Vermilion | 97,047 | 2,000 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Washington | 13,780 | 1,300 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Whiteside | 62,877 | 20 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |
| Will | 249,498 | 1,000 | $1.69 per hour*<br>$1.90-$2.00 per hour** |

* General field work average
**Cannery employment estimate

# D. LABOR CAMPS IN ILLINOIS

The following is a listing of all licensed labor camps in Illinois as of summer, 1973. Camps which were not licensed at that time are not included.

This information was provided by the Illinois Department of Public Health. The number of occupants or capacities per camp was unavailable.

| COUNTY | CITY | NAME OF CAMP |
|---|---|---|
| Boone | Belvidere | Green Giant Company (male-north dorm)<br>Green Giant Company (female-north dorm) |
| | Princeton | Fuller Canning Company |
| Clinton | Centralia | Vogt, Henry (Mrs.) |
| Cook | Lansing | DeJong Brothers (Camp #1)<br>De Jong Brothers (Camp #2) |
| DeKalb | DeKalb | Del Monte Corporation (male Camp #1)<br>Del Monte Corporation (female Camp #2) |
| Effingham | Edgewood | Donald Gillmore |
| | Mason | Broom, Herschel F. |
| Fayette | Farina | Ernst, Glenn (Camp #1)<br>Ernst, Glenn (Camp #2)<br>Howell, Ellis (Camp #1)<br>Roberts Farm |
| Ford | Gibson City | Stokley Van Camp, Inc. (Camp #1)<br>Stokley Van Camp, Inc. (Camp #2) |
| Grundy | Verona | Granby, Mary and Paul |
| Iroquois | Milford | Milford Canning Company |
| | Onarga | Bork Nursery |
| | Stockland | Stokely Van Camp, Inc. (Camp #2) |
| Jackson | Alto Pass | Hartline, Fred & James |
| | Carbondale | Echo Valley |
| | Murphysboro | Springdale MLC |
| Jefferson | Dix | McBride, Gene |
| | | Hawkins, Prentice |
| Jersey | Grafton | Nugent-Schapanski MLC |
| Kane | Camp Morris | Frelk Brothers (Calvin) |
| | Dundee | Hill, D. Nursery |
| | Montgomery | Anderson, Gerald (Camp #1) |
| | Sycamore | Klein, George F. |
| Kankakee | Kankakee | Kankakee Nursery Co. |
| | Tinley Park | H. & E. Sod Nursery |

| COUNTY | CITY | NAME OF CAMP |
|---|---|---|
| Kendall | Camp Morris | Frelk Brothers |
| | Montgomery | Anderson, Gerald (Camp #2) |
| | Morris | Peterson, Abner |
| | Plainfield | Rousonelos Brothers |
| Lake | Grays Lake | Schroder Nurseries |
| | Lake Villa | F.D. Clavey Ravinia Nurseries |
| | Palatine | Dahm, Erwin |
| | Prairie View | Fiorie, Charles Nursery |
| La Salle | Mendota | Del Monte Corporation (Camp #1)<br>Del Monte Corporation (Camp #2) |
| Lee | Roschelle | Stokley Van Camp (Macklin)<br>Stokley Van Camp (Southard) |
| | Steward | Jacox, Harold L. |
| Livingston | Cullom | Gray, Paul M. |
| Marion | Centralia | Schwartz, Matt<br>Schwartz, Ronald L. |
| | Kell | Mercer, Dean E. |
| McHenry | Crystal Lake | Meier, Edwin H., Jr. |
| | Harvard | Alten, Harry<br>H.&E. Sod<br>Twin Gardens Farm (Ahrens) |
| | Huntley | Tures, Matt & Sons (Camp #1)<br>Tures, Matt & Sons (Camp #2)<br>Warren Turf Nursery |
| | Woodstock | Green Top Farm |
| Mercer | Aledo | Parkinson, Everitt<br>Tracey, David |
| | Illinois City | Bull, Robert & Irwin |
| | New Boston | Curtis, Harley<br>A.R. Jackson<br>Miller, Wilbur<br>Ziegenhorn, Melvin |
| | Reynolds | Moffitt, Harold |
| Monroe | Valmeyer | Knaust, Henry E. (Knaust Mushrooms) |
| Ogle | Kings | Gensler, Otto |
| | Rochelle | Del Monte Corporation (Cottage-Male Camp #1)<br>Del Monte Corporation (City Housing-Female Camp #2)<br>O'Neil, Elizabeth (O'Neil-Zimmerman)<br>Stokley Van Camp Co. (Rancho Grande)<br>Stokley Van Camp Co. City Camp<br>Stokley Van Camp Co. (Farm #1)<br>Ross, G. Harry<br>Zimmerman, Gene (Turkington Farm) |

| COUNTY | CITY | NAME OF CAMP |
|---|---|---|
| Peoria | Princeville | Princeville Canning Company (Princeville Camp)<br>Princeville Canning Company (Laura Camp)<br>Princeville Canning Company (Monica Camp) |
| Rock Island | Illinois City | Lincoln, Marvin |
| | Milan | Kiehna, Bernard |
| | Reynolds | Gyris, Keith<br>Marple, Thomas<br>Mueller, Steve |
| St. Clair | Belleville | Eckert-Orchards, Inc. |
| Stark | Princeville | Joan of Arc (Wyoming Farms Camp)(Camp #5) |
| Tazewell | Morton | Libby, McNeil & Libby |
| Union | Alto Pass | Rendleman, Grover & Son |
| | Cobden | Eckert Orchard<br>Union-Jackson Company |
| Vermilion | Hoopeston | Joan of Arc Company<br>Stokely Van Camp, Inc. (Camp #1) |
| | Rossville | Rossville Packing Co. |
| Washington | Centralia | Dodilett, Ray (Camp #1)<br>Hartley, Harold E.<br>Selle, Robert L. |
| | Irvington | Stonecipher, George |
| | Richview | Pitchford, Lester (Camp #1)<br>Pitchford, Lester (Camp #2) |
| Whiteside | Morrison | Anderson Peat Company |
| Will | Manhattan | Benck, Charles |
| | Monee | Stam, Cornelius |
| | Peotone | Evergreen Sod Farm, Inc. |
| | Plainfield | Rousonelos Brothers |

# E. SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION/ ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS IN RELATION TO THE NATIONAL MIGRATORY PATTERNS

# INFORMATION SOURCES

1. Population of County information - 1970 U.S. Census.

2. Migrant Population in County information - Illinois Migrant Council estimates for 1972.

3. Peak Employment information - The month in parenthesis that appears alongside each migrant population estimate is the Peak Employment Month for that county. This was obtained from Illinois Farm Labor Report-1972 which was prepared by the Illinois State Employment Service-Rural Manpower section.

4. Estimate of Migrant Wages information - Illinois Farm Labor Report-1972, Page 8. The figure that appears on each county profile is $1.69 per hour which was the 1972 general field work average for Illinois. No other estimates are available. Also, Domestic Agricultural Wage Report-Tomatoes, Asparagus, Nursery from Illinois State Employment Service, Bureau of Employment Security, (February 28, 1974). This estimate is for cannery employment.

5. Cooperating Agencies information -

   a. Illinois Department of Children and Family Services

   b. Illinois Department of Public Aid

   c. Illinois Department of Public Health Division of Sanitary Engineering

   d. Illinois State Department of Public Instruction

   e. Illinois Migrant Council

   f. Illinois State Employment Service - Rural Manpower

   g. Illinois Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers Ministry

   h. Illinois Department of Agriculture - Crop Reporting Service

MAJOR ILLINOIS CROPS BY COUNTY AND SEASON FOR WHICH
AGRICULTURAL MIGRANT WORKERS ARE EMPLOYED

| COUNTY | ALL VEGE-TABLES | ASPAR-AGUS | CORN | PEAS | TOMATOES | PUMPKIN | APPLES | STRAW-BERRIES | PEACHES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOONE | | | 8/10-9/10 | 6/10-8/10 | | | | | |
| BUREAU | | 5/1-7/4 | | | | | | | |
| CALHOUN | | | | | | | 6 & 9 | | |
| CARROLL | | | 8/10-9/10 | 6/10-8/10 | | | | | |
| CLAY | | | | | | | | 5/5-5/30 | |
| CLINTON | | | | | | | | 5/5-5/30 | |
| COOK | 5/1 to Ffost | | | | 8/10 to Frost | | | | |
| CRAWFORD | | | | | | | | 5/5-5/30 | |
| DE KALB | | 5/1-7/4 | 8/10-9/10 | 6/10-8/10 | 8/10 to Frost | | | | |
| EDGAR | | | | | 8/10 to Frost | | | 5/5-5/30 | |
| EFFINGHAM | | | | | | | | 5/5-5/30 | |
| FORD | | 5/1-7/4 | | | 8/10 to Frost | | | | |
| FRANKLIN | | | | | | | 6 & 9 | 5/5-5/30 | 9 |
| GRUNDY | 5/1 to Frost | | | | 8/10 to Frost | | | | |
| HENDERSON | | | | | 8/10 to Frost | | | | |
| IROQUOIS | | 5/1-7/4 | 8/10-9/10 | | | | | | |
| JACKSON | 5/1-5/30 | | | | | | 6 & 9 | | 9 |
| JEFFERSON | | | | | | | 6 & 9 | 5/5-5/30 | |
| JOHNSON | | | | | | | 6 & 9 | 5/5-5/30 | 9 |
| KANE | 5/1 to Frost | 5/1-7/4 | | | 8/10 to Frost | | | | |
| KANKAKEE | | 5/1-7/4 | | | 8/10 to Frost (Also onions) | | | | |
| KENDALL | 5/1 to Frost | | | | 8/10 to Frost | | | | |
| LAKE | | 5/1-7/4 | | | 8/10 to Frost | | | | |
| LA SALLE | | | 8/10-9/10 | 6/10-8/10 | | 9/10 to Frost | | | |
| LEE | | 5/1-7/4 | | | 8/10 to Frost | | | | |
| LIVINGSTON | 7/10-10/1 (Some) | | | | | | | | |
| MC HENRY | 5/1-7/4 | | 8/10-9/10 | | 8/10 to Frost | To Frost | | | |

SOURCE: Illinois Rural Manpower Program

ATTENDANCE ON A PER GRADE BASIS,
TITLE I, MIGRANT EDUCATION IN ILLINOIS

Table 3.1 Total Children Served in Regular Term by Grade and Sex (1972)

| GRADE LEVEL | BOYS | GIRLS | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Preschool -- Kindergarten | 34 | 43 | 77 |
| Grades 1-3 | 126 | 98 | 224 |
| Grades 4-6 | 97 | 72 | 169 |
| Grades 7-9 | 34 | 27 | 61 |
| Grades 10-12 | 6 | 3 | 9 |
| Ungraded | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 297 | 243 | 540 |

Table 3.2 Total Number of Children Served in Summer Term by Grade and Sex (1972)

| GRADE LEVEL | BOYS | GIRLS | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Preschool -- Kindergarten | 148 | 142 | 290 |
| Grades 1-3 | 333 | 293 | 616 |
| Grades 4-6 | 266 | 239 | 505 |
| Grades 7-9 | 87 | 66 | 153 |
| Grades 10-12 | 6 | 5 | 11 |
| Ungraded | 63 | 67 | 130 |
| TOTAL | 903 | 802 | 1,705 |

SOURCE: Illinois Department of Education, Title I, Migrant

PROVISIONS OF WAGE PAYMENT AND WAGE COLLECTION LAWS

Wages Due In Full on Pay Day

--- No corporation may withhold from any of its employees any part of the wages earned by the employee beyond the date of the next regular pay day. (Ch. 48, § 32)

Wages Must Be Paid at Least Semi-Monthly

--- Every corporation for pecuniary profit shall pay at least semi-monthly to every employee all wages or salaries earned. These wages or salaries must be paid not later than 13 days after the end of the semi-monthly pay period. (Ch. 48, § 36)

--- Any employee who is absent at the time fixed for payment, or who for any other reason is not paid at that time, shall be paid upon demand at any time within a period of 5 days after the time fixed for payment. After the expiration of the 5 day period, payment shall be made upon 5 days demand. (Ch. 48, § 36)

--- Any employee leaving his or her employment or discharged therefrom, shall be paid in full following his or her dismissal or voluntary leaving at any time within 5 days after leaving employment. Nothing in this act applies to earnings on a commission basis. (Ch. 48, § 36, § 39h)

--- Under the Wage Payment in Certain Cases Act, every employer shall pay the wages of his employees:

Not later than the next regular pay day after an employee quits, in full to the time of such quitting. If employee gave 5 days previous notice of his intention to leave, he shall be paid in full at the time of quitting. (Ch. 48, § 39h)

Whenever a strike occurs, in full at the next regular pay day. (Ch. 48, § 39h)

When the office of any employer from which payment to employees is made is out of this State, the employer shall be allowed additional time for making payments as seems reasonable, up to 10 days. (Ch. 48, § 39h)

Payment Must be Made in Lawful Money

--- No person, firm, or corporation engaged in any business or enterprise within this State shall issue in payment for wages due an employee for labor any time check, store order, scrip, or other acknowledgement of indebtedness unless it is payable or redeemable upon demand without discount and for face value in lawful money of the United States in the place of business of such person, firm, or corporation. (Ch. 48, § 38)

Refund of Wages

--- Any person, firm, partnership, association, corporation, or group of persons employing a member of an association or union of workers having a collective bargaining contract or agreement comes under the provisions of the Refund of Wages Prohibited Act. (Ch. 48, § 216a)

--- Whenever a collective bargaining agreement or contract between any employer or association of employers, and any association or union of employees provides for the payment of a stipulated minimum rate of wages, it shall be unlawful for any person to request, demand, persuade, induce or attempt to induce any employee to pay back, return, donate, contribute or give part or any of the employee's wages or any thing of value to his employer, agent, or representative as a refund, gift, or donation. (Ch. 48, § 216b)

--- However, the provisions of this act do not apply to deductions made under the Social Security Act or to contributions by employees for hospitalization, sick benefit plans, insurance, savings plans, credit unions, employees' social and recreational clubs, union dues, or to any pension fund. (Ch. 48, § 216c)

Bond Required of Employer Lessee

--- Certain employers who only lease property and machinery and do not have real and personal property within Illinois worth at least double the amount of their semi-monthly

payroll are required to post a bond with the county clerk to insure payment of wages. (Ch. 48, § 39f-1)

## Wages are Preferred Claims

--- Wages are preferred claims to be paid ahead of all other claims whenever any business is suspended by the action of creditors, or put in the hands of a receiver or a trustee. (Ch. 82, § 63)

## Trusts for Employees

--- A trust may be established for a plan for the benefit of some or all employees without regard to any rule of law against perpetuities. Such trusts may be created as a stock bonus, pension, disability, death benefit, profit sharing, unemployment benefit or plan to distribute for the benefit of the employees including their beneficiaries, the earnings, or the principal, or both, of the fund held in trust. (Ch. 48, § 39t)

## No Discrimination by Sex in Wages

--- No employer shall discriminate between employees on the basis of sex in paying wages. Employees must be paid wages at the same rate as wages paid to employees of the opposite sex for substantially the same or substantially similar work on jobs which require equal skill, effort and responsibility, and which are performed under similar working conditions. (Ch. 48, § 1004(b))

--- Differences in the amount of wages paid men and women may arise where such payment is made pursuant to:

1) a seniority system

2) a merit system

3) a system which measures earnings by quantity or quality of production

4) a differential based on any other factor other than sex.

(Ch. 48, § 1004(b)) (See page 5 for employees exempted from Minimum Wage Law)

## Minimum Wage Rates

--- The Illinois Minimum Wage Law requires every employer to pay to each of his employees in every occupation, wages of not less than:

| | | 1972 | 1973 |
|---|---|---|---|
| For employees: | 19 years of age and older | $1.40 per hour | $1.60 per hour |
| | Under 19 years of age | $1.15 per hour | $1.25 per hour |

(Ch. 48, § 1004 (a))
(See page 5 for employees exempted from Minimum Wage Law)

## Exemptions From the Minimum Wage Law

--- Many employees are exempt from the provisions of the Illinois Minimum Wage Law. Most employees in agriculture are not protected under the Minimum Wage Law.

--- Some of the exemptions under the Act applicable to agricultural work are: (See Ch. 48, § 1003 (d))

1) Employees employed by an employer with fewer than 5 full-time employees

2) Certain employees engaged in agriculture -

(A) if such employee is employed by an employer who did not, during any calendar quarter during the preceding calendar year, use more than 500 man-days of agricultural labor,

(B) if such employee is the parent, spouse or child, or other member of the employer's immediate family,

(C) if such employee

(i) is employed as a hand harvest laborer and is paid on a piece rate basis in an operation which has been, and is customarily and generally recognized as having been, paid on a piece rate basis in the region of employment,

(ii) commutes daily from his permanent residence to the farm on which he is so employed, and

(iii) has been employed in agriculture less than 13 weeks during the preceding calendar year,
(Ch. 48, § 1003 (d)(2)D)

(D) if such employee (other than employee described in clause (C) of this subparagraph

(i) is 16 years of age or under and is employed as a hand harvest laborer, is paid on a piece rate basis in an operation which has been, and is customarily and generally recognized as having been, paid on a piece rate basis in the region of employment,

(ii) is employed on the same farm as his parent or person standing in the place of his parent, and

(iii) is paid at the same piece rate as employees over 16 are paid on the same farm

Exemptions 3 - 6 do not apply to agriculture. (Ch. 48, § 1003 (d) 306)

7) Any employee who is covered and paid under the minimum wage provisions of the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended (i.e., the Federal Minimum Wage Law) is exempted.

# ILLINOIS WAGE ASSIGNMENT ACT

## Wage Assignment

--- A wage assignment is a document usually signed by an employee when he purchases goods on credit, borrows money, or makes a loan.

--- Under the Wage Assignment Act, no more than 15% of the gross wages of a wage earner shall be subject to collection.

--- Under the Illinois Wage Assignment Act:

- The wage assignment must be written as a separate document and not part of the sales contract.

- It must be signed by the wage-earner showing:

  Date
  Social Security number of the wage-earner
  Name of the employer
  Amount of money loaned, or price of goods sold
  Rate of interest or time-price differential
  Date when such payments are due

- It must be given to secure an existing debt of the wage-earner simultaneous with its execution.

- An exact copy of the wage assignment must be furnished to the wage-earner at the time it is made, and the words "Wage Assignment" must be printed in bold face letters of at least a quarter inch high above or below the line where the wage-earner signs. (Ch. 48, § 39.1)

## Wage Assignments do not Require Court Order

--- When a court order for the payment of a debt is given it comes under the provisions of the Illinois Wage Deductions for Benefit of Creditors Act.

## Wage Assignment Demand

--- All of the provisions of the Wage Assignment Act must be compiled with in order to make a wage assignment valid.

--- The demand applies to wages due at the time of service and upon subsequent wages until the total amount due under the assignment is paid or until the expiration of the employer's payroll period ending immediately prior to 30 days after service of demand, whichever occurs first. (Ch. 48, § 39.2)

--- The demand on the employer for wages of a wage-earner may not be served on the employer unless:

- There has been a default of more than 40 days in payment of the indebtedness, and the default has continued to the date of the demand;

- Demand contains a correct statement as to the amount the wage-earner is in default and the original or a photostatic copy of the assignment is exhibited to the employer;

- A notice of intention to make the demand has been served upon the employee not less than 20 days before serving the demand, and an advice copy sent to the employer, by registered or certified mail. (Ch. 48, § 39.2)

## Employee's Notice of Defense

Within 20 days after the employee receives the notice of intention to make demand upon his employer, or within 2 days after the demand is served upon the employer he employee may notify his employer in writing of any defense he may have to the wage assignment. (For example, such a defense could be that he is not the person who signed the wage assignment in question, or that he did not purchase the goods or borrow the money, or that the amount due is incorrect, etc.)

The employer's defense notice shall be by affidavit and shall be substantially in the form contained in Section 4.1.

A copy of the employee's defense notice shall be served upon the creditor by registered or certified mail. If served upon the creditor prior to the creditor's demand upon the employer, the creditor shall not make a demand on the employer. (Ch. 48, § 39.4a)

Demand on Employer for Wages

If the employee has not given notice of defense within 20 days after receiving the creditor's notice of intention to make a demand, the creditor may proceed with his wage assignment demand and the employer shall begin payment to the creditor not sooner than 5 business days after the service of the demand, unless a notice of defense is received from the employer within that 5 day period. (Ch. 48, § 39.4b)

No more than 15% of the gross wages of a wage-earner shall be subject to collection by the assignee. (§ 39.4)

If there is more than one assignment demand received by the employer, the assignees shall collect in the order or priority of service of the demand upon the employer but the total of all collections shall not exceed 15% of the gross wages of the wage-earner covering any period. (Ch. 48, § 39.4)

If the employee cures the default stated in the demand, the creditor shall notify the employer and release his demand.

If the employee gives his employer a notice of defense within 2 days as specified in Sec. 4.1, no wages are subject to a demand served by a creditor described in that notice of defense, unless the employer receives a copy of a subsequent written agreement between the creditor and employee authorizing such payments. (Ch. 38, § 39.4b)

If the employee and the creditor do not reach an agreement, the creditor may institute further proceedings on the wage assignment. If a notice of defense has been given by the employee, service of summons in any subsequent proceeding on the debt for which the wage assignment was given as security may be made by registered or certified mail. (Ch. 48, § 39.4b)

WAGE DEDUCTIONS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
(WAGE GARNISHMENT)
(Ill. Rev. Stat., Ch. 62, § 71-88)

--- A wage deduction order or a garnishment of wages is based on a court order (as contrasted with a wage assignment which requires no court order).

Maximum Amount of Wages Which May Be Deducted

--- The Illinois Wage Deductions for Benefit of Creditors Act, Sec. 3, states: (Ch. 62, § 72)

"Exemptions.) Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses and periodic payments pursuant to a retirement or pension plan are exempt and not subject to collection under a deduction order, in the amount of

(a) $65 per week in the case of an employee who is the head of a family and contributes substantially to its support and $50 per week in the case of an employee who is not the head of a family, or

(b) $85% of gross wages, salary, commissions, bonuses and periodic payments pursuant to a retirement or pension plan, whichever is greater or

(c) amounts prescribed by Title III of the Federal Consumer Credit Protection Act, whichever amount is greater."

These exemptions apply irrespective of the place where the compensation was earned or payable and the State where the employee resides. All compensation above the exempt amount is subject to collection under a deduction order, and no payroll deductions required by law to be withheld may be taken from the non-exempt amount.

Federal Law Restrictions on Garnishment Amount

The maximum part of the total disposable earnings of an individual which is subject to garnishment in any workweek may not exceed the lesser of:

(a) 25% of the disposable earnings for that week;

or

(b) The amount by which his disposable earnings for that week exceeds 30 times the Federal minimum hourly wage prescribed by Section 6 (a)(1) of the Fair Labor Standards Act in effect at the time earnings are payable. (Currently, this is $1.60 an hour or $48 a week.)[1]

- No garnishment can be made if the employee's disposable earnings are $48 a week or less.

- When the disposable earnings are $64 a week or less, only the amount over $48 a week may be garnished. Thus, the maximum amount which may be garnished is the difference between the employee's disposable earnings and $48.

- When an employee's disposable earnings are more than $64 a week, up to 25% of the employee's disposable earnings may be garnished. Then the maximum amount which may be subject to deduction is 25% of the employee's disposable earnings.

See Wage Deductions for Benefits of Creditors Act Handbook issued March 1972 by the Division of Statistics, Programs and Publications, pages i-v, on how to calculate the amount of maximum deductions from an employee's wages.

The clerk of the court issues the summons against the employer named in the affidavit by the judgment creditor, commanding the employer to appear before the court and answer interrogatories. The summons sets forth the amount of the judgment, name of the court, and the number of the case. (Ch. 62, § 74)

To the extent of the amount due upon the judgment and costs, the employer shall hold, subject to the order of the court, any non-exempt wages due or which subsequently become due the employee. The judgment is a lien on wages due at the time of service and shall continue as to subsequent earnings until the total amount due is paid or until expiration of the employer's payroll period ending prior to 60 days after service of

[1] See U.S. Dept. of Labor, WH Publication #1324, Federal Wage Garnishment Law, 1971.

summons. (Ch. 62, § 77)

## Other Provisions of the Wage Deductions Act

Discharge Restriction: No employer may discharge or suspend any employee by reason of the fact that his earnings have been subjected to a deduction order for any one indebtedness. Any person violating this Section shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned in a penal institution other than a penitentiary for not more than one year, or both. (Ch. 62, § 88)

Employer's Fee: An employer may charge a fee of $2 or 2% of the amount required to be deducted by any deduction order or series of orders. The amount so paid shall be credited against the amount of the judgment debt then outstanding. (Ch. 62, § 83(d))

Wrongful Issuance of Summons: If any person wrongfully causes the deduction of any employee's compensation, that person is liable to both the employee and the employer for all damages occasioned by such action, including reasonable attorney's fees. (Ch. 62, § 87)

Questions concerning wage assignment and wage deduction orders should not be directed to the Illinois Department of Labor but to the person issuing the assignment or wage deduction order. It may be advisable to consult legal counsel.

Where any deceptive practices or fraud may be involved, contact:

Attorney General's Office
Consumer Fraud and Protection Division
134 N. LaSalle Street, Room 204
Chicago, Illinois 60602 Tel. 793-3580

For information concerning the Federal Wage Garnishment Law, contact:

U. S. Department of Labor
Employment Standards Administration
Wage and Hour Division
219 S. Dearborn Street, Room 742
Chicago, Illinois 60604 Tel. 353-7246

For additional information about installment purchases and loans in Illinois see:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Retail Installment Sales Act | IRS* | Ch. 121½, §§ 501-533 |
| Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act | | Ch. 121½, §§ 561-586 |
| Consumer Fraud Act | | Ch. 121½, §§ 261-272 |
| Credit Cards | | Ch. 121½, §§ 381-382 |
| Consumer Finance Act (Small Loans) | | Ch. 74, §§ 19-46 |
| Consumer Installment Loan Act | | Ch. 74, §§ 51-77 |

* IRS means Illinois Revised Statutes

## Illinois Migrant Labor Camp Law
(Ill. Rev. Stat., Ch. 111½, ss 185.1-.14)

For any persons recruited from out-of-State for agricultural work by Illinois State Employment Service, the Federal and State Migrant Housing Regulations have to be complied with.

All farmers or employers who employ one or more out-of-State agricultural workers are required to provide housing in accordance with the Federal Migrant Housing Regulations.

For information concerning the Federal Housing Regulations, contact:

U. S. Department of Labor
Regional Manpower Administrator
300 S. Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606 Tel. (312) 353-7212

All migrant agricultural workers in Illinois have to be housed in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Migrant Labor Camp Law. "Migrant worker" means any person who moves seasonally from one place to another within or without the State for employment in agricultural activities. (Ch. 111½, § 185.2)

Migrant housing regulations set up specifications relating to site and location of camps, buildings, water supply, sanitation, and facilities to be provided.

### Illinois Migrant Labor Camp Provisions

Any person, partnership, firm, association, or corporation who operates or maintains living quarters for ten or more migrant workers or four or more families containing migrant workers who are engaged in agricultural activities, must obtain a license to operate and maintain a migrant labor camp. (§ 185.2, .3)

In order to qualify for a license, a migrant labor camp operated for 21 days or more in any calendar year shall meet the conditions set forth in Chapter 111½, Sec. 185.5--1 thru 12.[1] Some of these provisions are: (Provisions as amended effective January 1, 1972; asterisk indicates some provisions effective January 1, 1973.)

5.1 Site or camp to be properly graded and well drained, not exposed to hazardous traffic conditions, and of sufficient size, so as to minimize fire hazards.

5.2 Shelters shall be structurally sound, equipped with heating devices if the camp is occupied during the season when heat would be required, well ventilated, well lighted, and screened when flies or other insects are prevalent. There shall be at least two exists in each shelter. If individual cooking facilities are provided, these shall be adequate and safe. Space requirements for sleeping and cooking purposes are set for family units, per occupant.

5.3 An adequate and convenient supply of water shall be available for drinking, bathing, and laundry. Safe water for drinking is required.

*5.4 Separate flush toilets or privies for each sex shall be provided within 50 to 200 feet of each individual shelter. Waste water shall be disposed of in an approved method, such as a septic tank or in a seepage field system. Toilets and privies are to be clean at all times. Toilets shall be provided in the ratio of at least one for every 15 persons.

*5.5 Adequate bathhouses or bathing facilities shall be provided, including shower head for each 15 persons.

*5.6 Laundry facilities with hot and cold water, tubs in the ratio of one per 25 persons, or mechanical washers in the ratio of one per 50 persons shall be provided.

*5.7 Cooking and eating facilities shall meet specific specifications. When workers or their families are permitted or required to cook in their individual unit, space shall be provided and equipped for cooking and eating. Such space shall be provided with a cookstove or hot plate; adequate food storage shelves and a counter for food preparation; provisions for mechanical refrigeration of food at a temperature of not more than 45°F.;

[1]As amended by PA 77-1526. Effective January 1, 1972 for new housing but not to existing housing before January 1, 1973 providing standards in effect before January 1, 1972 are met.

a table and chairs; and adequate lighting and ventilation.

When workers or their families are permitted or required to cook and eat in a common facility, a room or building separate from the sleeping facilities shall be provided, equipped with: stoves or hot plates, with a minimum of two burners, in a ration of one stove or hot plate to 10 persons, or one stove and hot plate to two families; adequate food storage shelves and a counter for food preparation; mechanical refrigeration for food at a temperature of not more than 45°F.; tables and chairs; adequate sinks with hot and cold water; adequate lighting and ventilation; and floors of nonabsorbent, easily cleaned materials.

The kitchen and mess hall shall be in proper proportion to the capacity of the housing and shall be separate from the sleeping quarters.

The physical facilities, equipment and operation shall be in accordance with provisions of applicable laws and regulations.

Wall surface adjacent to all food preparation and cooking areas shall be of nonabsorbent, easily cleaned material, and fire-resistant.

*5.8 Garbage and refuse shall be stored in metal cans in good condition with a minimum capacity of 20 gallons with tight fitting lids, to be disposed of off the premises in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. Containers to be provided in a minimum ratio of one per 15 persons.

5.9 Sleeping facilities shall be provided for each person, consisting of comfortable beds, cots or bunks, with clean mattresses and bedding.

*5.10 Buildings in which people sleep or eat shall be constructed and maintained in accordance with applicable State and local fire and safety laws. Fire extinguishing equipment must be provided.

Agricultural pesticides and toxic chemicals shall not be stored in the housing area.

*5.11 All housing sites shall be provided with electric service. Light fixtures in each habitable or common use rooms must be provided.

*5.12 Living quarters shall be provided with properly installed, operable heating equipment capable of maintaining a temperature of at least 68°F. if during the period of normal occupancy the temperature in such quarters falls below 68°F.

Camps operating for less than 21 days in any calendar year are required to meet certain minimum conditions. (See Chapter 111½, § 185.10A.)

See Illinois Migrant Labor Camp Law, Chapter 111½, §§ 185.1-185.14, and Rules and Regulations for Migrant Labor Camps for complete requirements.

For further information, contact:

Illinois Department of Public Health
Division of Sanitary Engineering
535 W. Jefferson Street
Springfield, Illinois 62706 Tel. (217) 525-6782

* Indicates some provisions effective January 1, 1973.

SUMMARY OF ILLINOIS LABOR LAWS FOR NON-RESIDENTS
RECRUITED FOR AGRICULTURAL WORK IN ILLINOIS

(Editor's Note: The following information was prepared by the Illinois Department of Labor. State laws require that any person who is recruited from outside of Illinois for agricultural work within the State of Illinois be furnished with a written summary of the laws of the State of Illinois relevant to his employment.

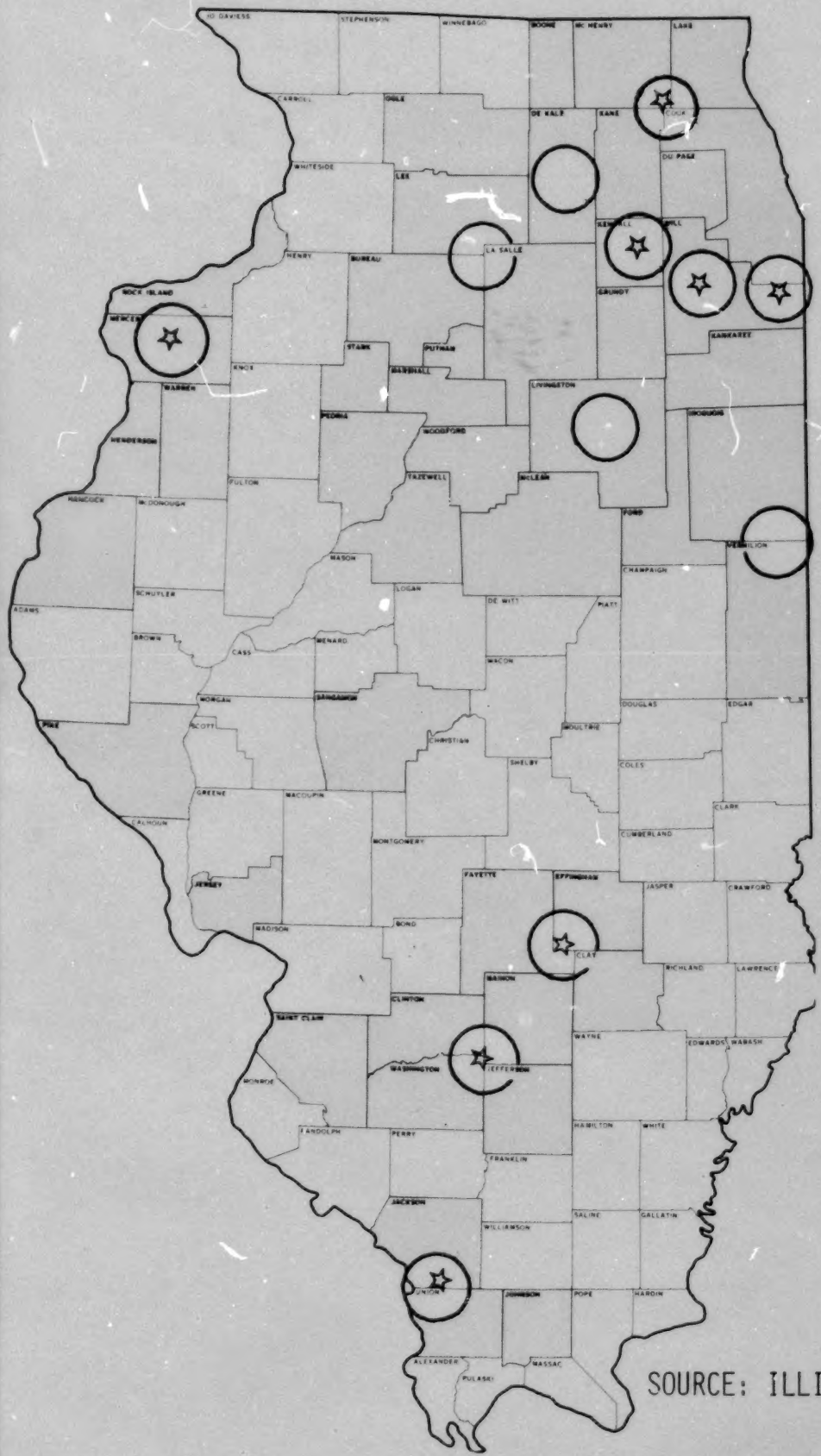
This summary is required to be printed in both English and Spanish. The summary is required to include, but is not limited to, explanations of Illinois laws regarding:

Payment of wages
Wage assignments
Wage deduction orders
Migrant labor camps

Any employer, the Illinois State Employment Service, or any private employment agency recruiting non-resident workers for agricultural work in Illinois is required to give such non-resident workers a copy of this written summary of the laws.

National Migrant Information Clearinghouse

# JUÁREZ-LINCOLN CENTER




| COUNTIES | NUMBER |
|---|---|
| Boone | 350 |
| Bureau | 300 |
| Clay | 30 |
| Cook | 4100 |
| Dekalb | 1300 |
| DuPage | 125 |
| Effingham | 75 |
| Fayette | 500 |
| Ford | 75 |
| Grundy | 230 |
| Hancock | |
| Henderson | 321 |
| Iroquois | 400 |
| Jackson | 50 |
| Jersey | 10 |
| JoDavies | 53 |
| Johnson | 69 |
| Kane | 250 |
| Kankakee | 200 |
| Kendall | 800 |
| Lake | 400 |
| LaSalle | 410 |
| Lee | 400 |
| McHenry | 200 |
| Livingston | 512 |
| McLean | 88 |
| Marshall | 25 |
| Rock Island | |
| Mercer | 1762 |
| Vermillion | 2,000 |
| Warren | 57 |
| Clinton | |
| Washington | 4,200 |
| Marion | |
| Jefferson | |
| Will | 1,000 |
| Woodford | 42 |
| TOTAL | 23,045 |

○ AREA OF PRIME CONCENTRATION

☆ AREAS WITH ILLINOIS MIGRANT COUNCIL PROGRAMS

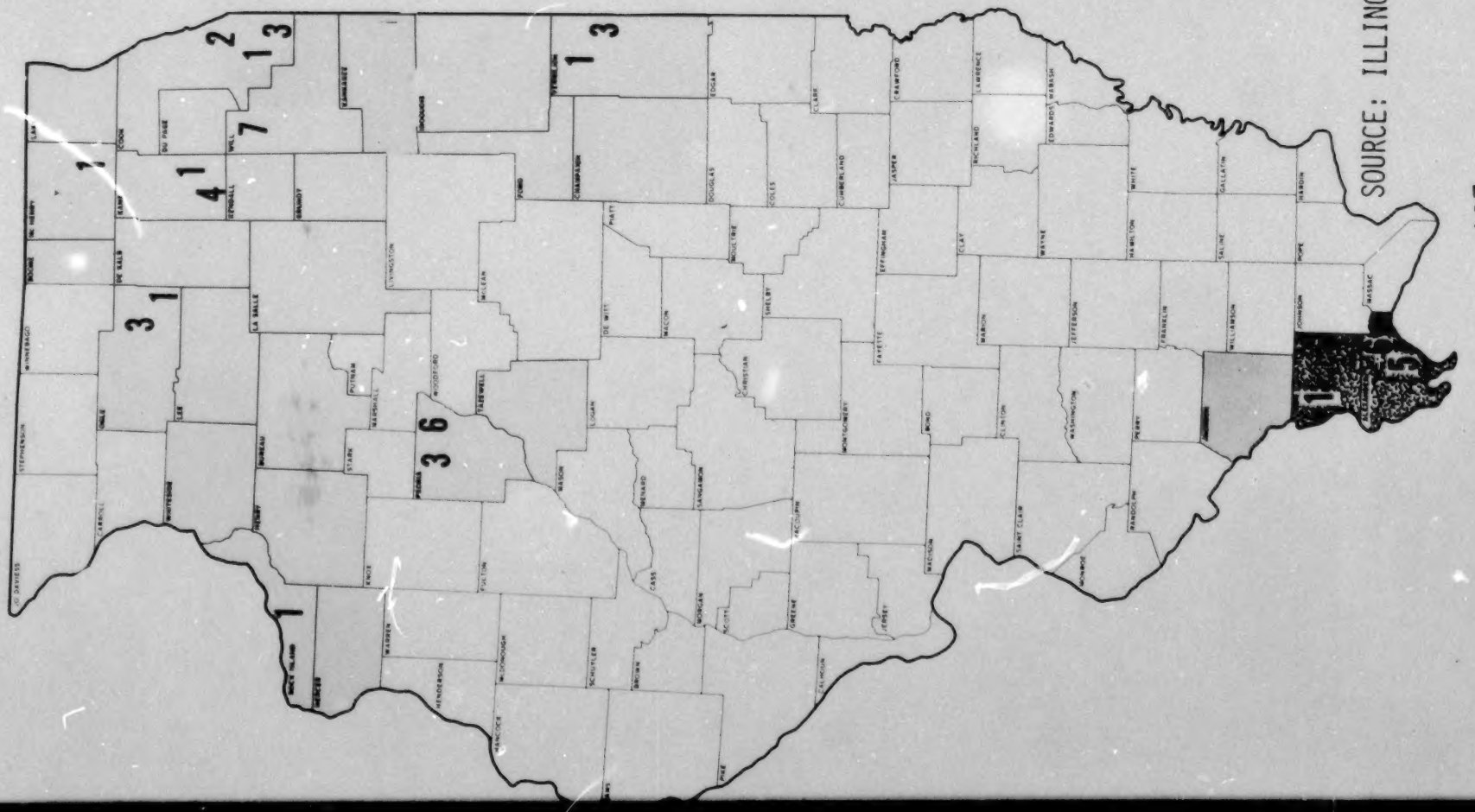
SOURCE: ILLINOIS MIGRANT COUNCIL

National
Migrant
Information
Clearinghouse

# JUÁREZ-LINCOLN CENTER

ILLINOIS MIGRANT COUNCIL: 1973

1 - REGIONAL OFFICE
2 - MAIN OFFICE
3 - HEALTH CLINIC
4 - MANPOWER TRAINING
5 - MIGRANT REST CENTER
6 - TRANSITIONAL CENTER
7 - FIELD OFFICE
▨ - TRI-COUNTY PRODUCERS COOP



SOURCE: ILLINOIS MIGRANT COUNCIL

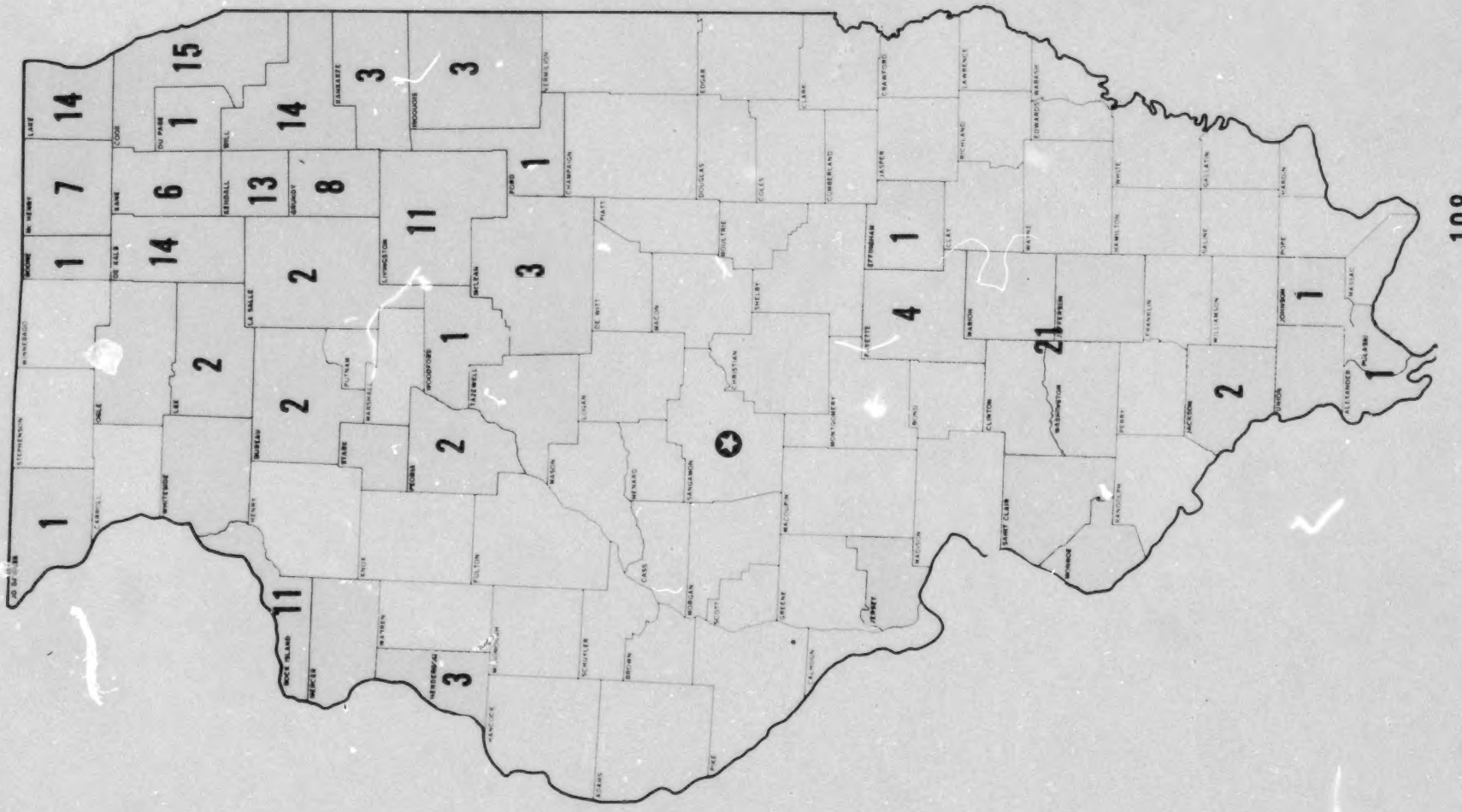
JUÁREZ-LINCOLN CENTER

National
Migrant
Information
Clearinghouse

LICENSED MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS IN ILLINOIS (1973)

STATE OFFICE

SOURCE: ILLINOIS MIGRANT COUNCIL 1973



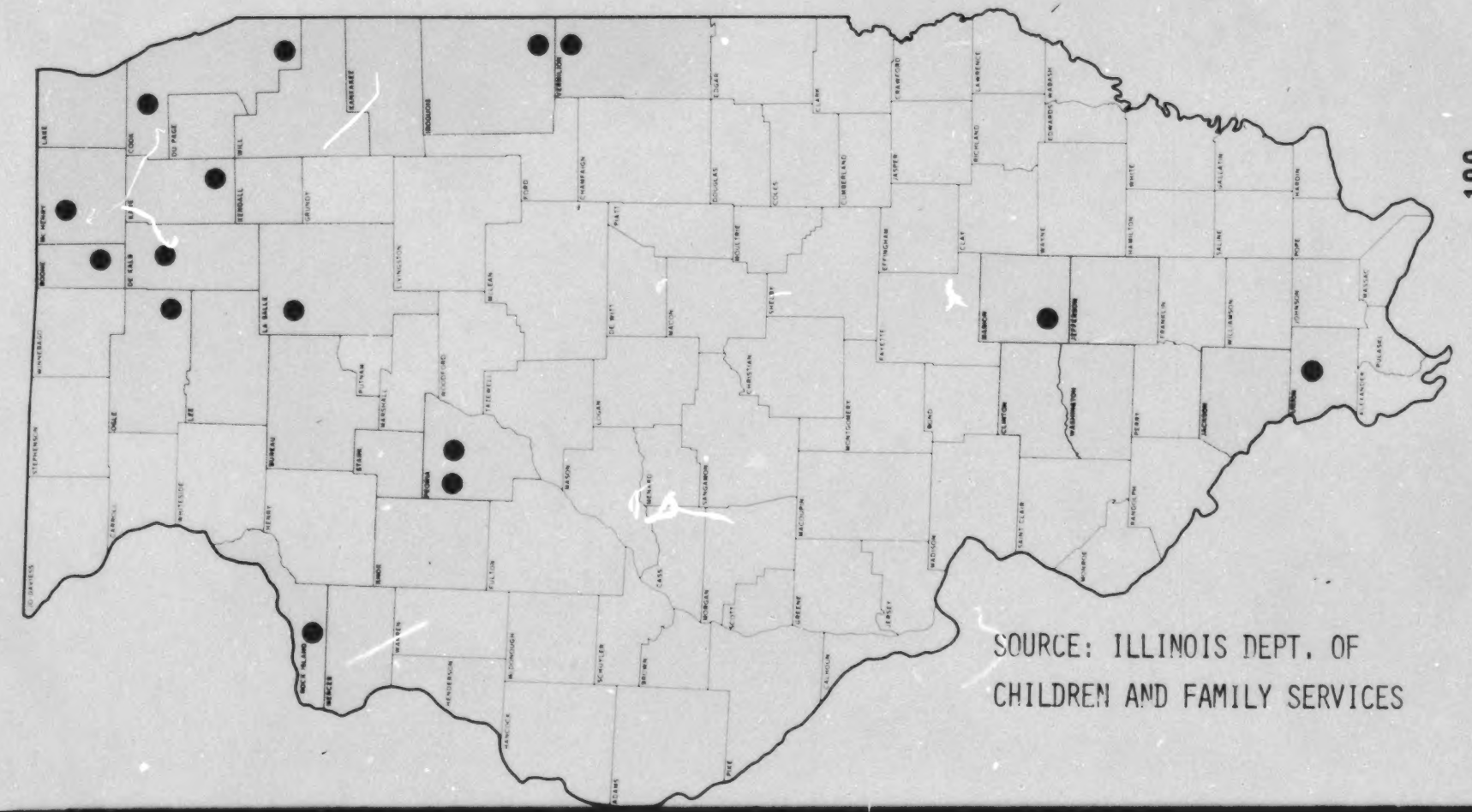
JUÁREZ-LINCOLN CENTER

National
Migrant
Information
Clearinghouse

ILLINOIS DEPT. OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

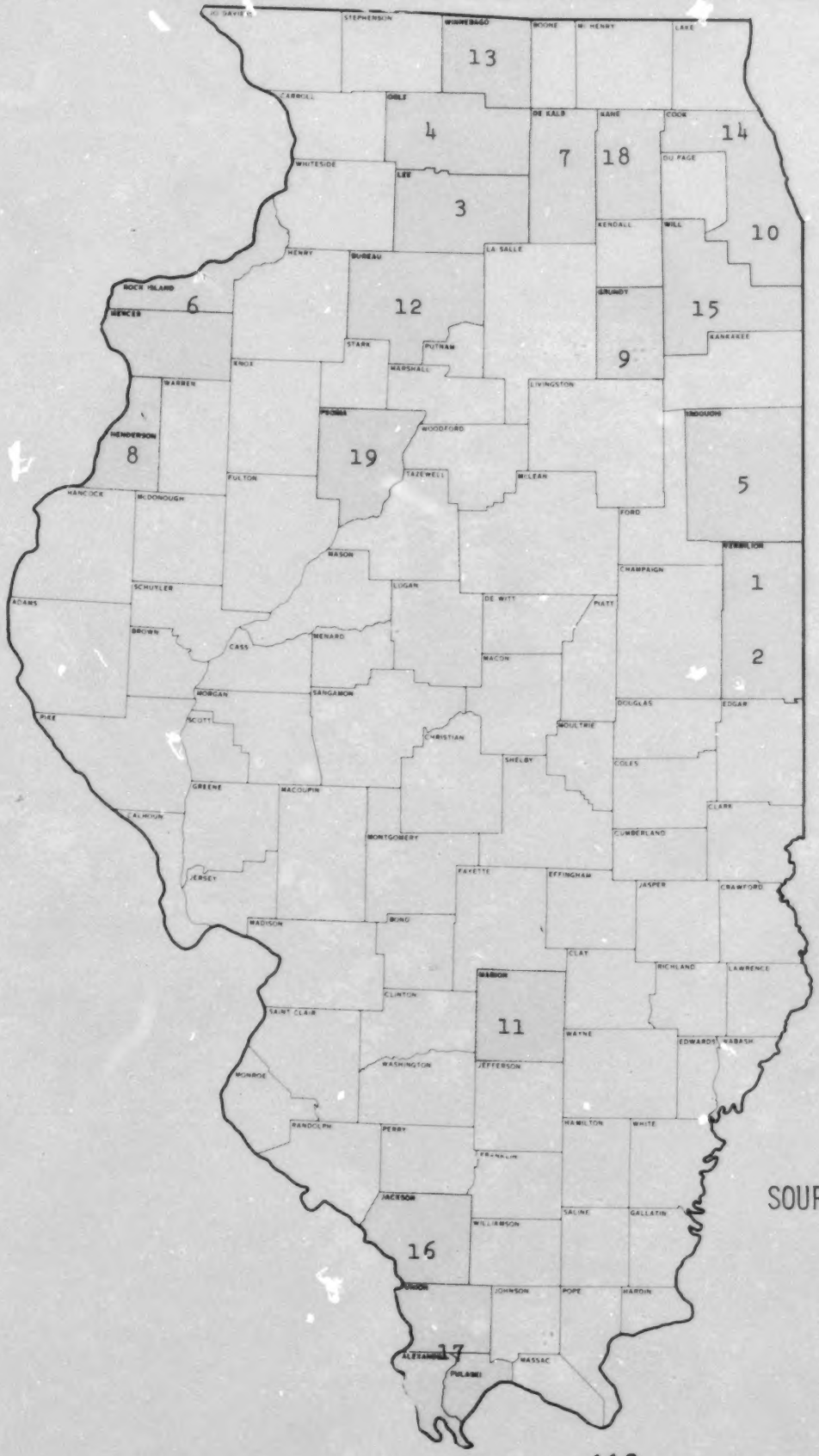
SERVICE AREA

DAY CARE CENTERS ; 1973



SOURCE: ILLINOIS DEPT. OF
CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

# MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH MIGRANT PROGRAMS, 1973




1. HOOPESTON MIG. COUNCIL
2. ROSEVILLE MIG.
3. LEE CO. MIG. COUNCIL
4. ROCHELLE MIG. SERVICE COUCIL
5. MILFORD MIG. COUNCIL
6. ROCK ISLAND-MERCER CO. MIG. COMMITTEE
7. DEKALB CO. MIG. COMMITTEE
8. LOMAX MIGRANT COUNCIL
9. CENTRAL GRUNDY CO. MIG. COUNCIL
10. HAROLD COLBERT JONES MEM. COM. CENTER, CHICAGO HEIGHT
11. CENTRALIA MIGRANT
12. PRINCETON COMUNITY MIGRANT WORKERS COMMITTEE
13. ROCKFORD MIGRANT COUNCIL
14. NORTHWEST CHURCH COUNCIL FOR MIG. AID, INC.
15. GREATER JOLIET AREA MIG. COUNCIL
16. JACKSON CO. PROGRAM
17. TRI-CO. PROGRAM
18. AURORA MIG. COUNCIL
19. PRINCEVILLE MIG. COUNCIL

SOURCE: ILLINOIS DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH

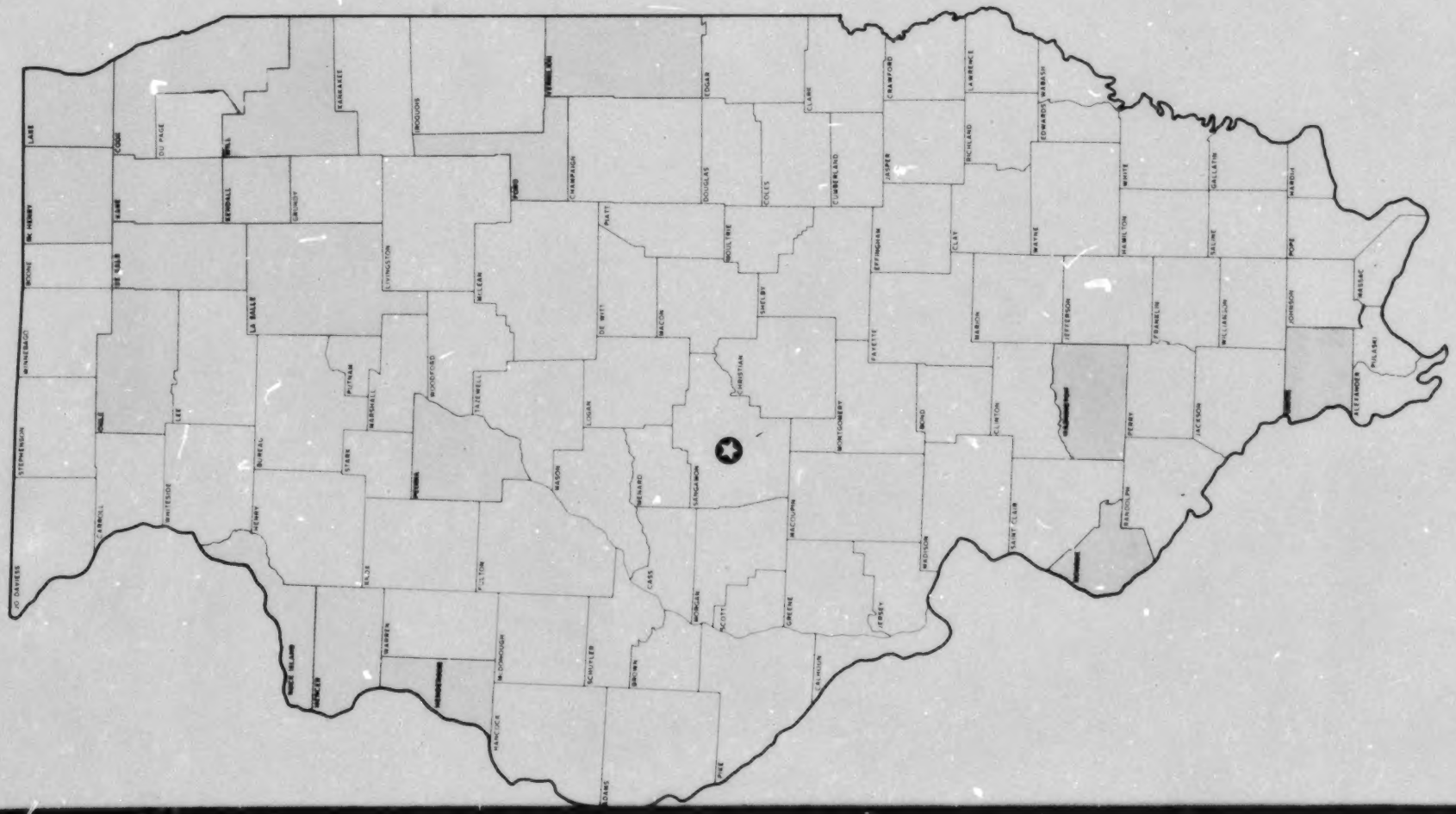
JUÁREZ-LINCOLN CENTER

National
Migrant
Information
Clearinghouse

TITLE I MIGRANT PROJECT SCHOOLS AND SERVICE AREA

STATE OFFICE

SOURCE: ILLINOIS STATE DEPT. OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
ESEA TITLE I, MIGRANT EDUCATION



TITLE I-ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

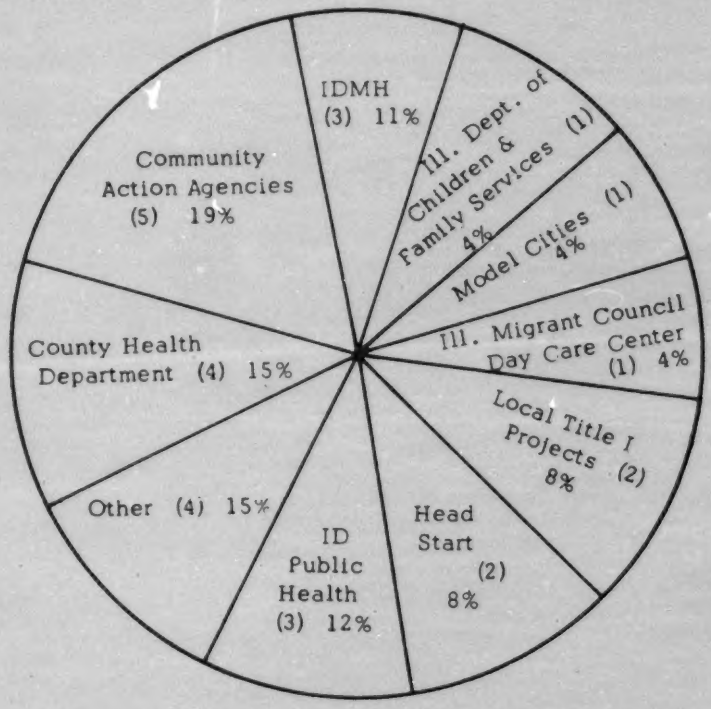
Total Children Served in Regular Term by Grade and Sex (1972)

| GRADE LEVEL | BOYS | GIRLS | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Preschool -- Kindergarten | 34 | 43 | 77 |
| Grades 1-3 | 126 | 98 | 224 |
| Grades 4-6 | 97 | 72 | 169 |
| Grades 7-9 | 34 | 27 | 61 |
| Grades 10-12 | 6 | 3 | 9 |
| Ungraded | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 297 | 243 | 540 |

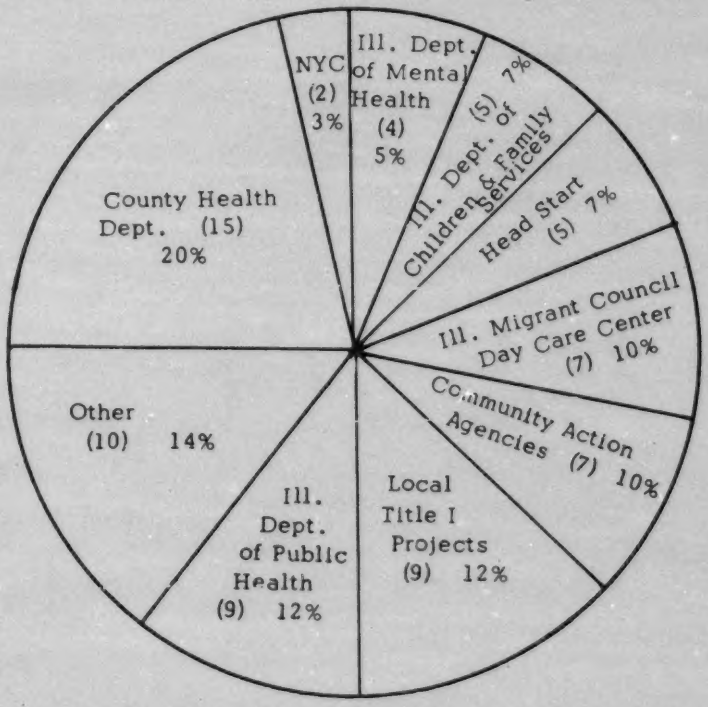
Total Number of Children Served in Summer Term by Grade and Sex (1972)

| GRADE LEVEL | BOYS | GIRLS | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Preschool -- Kindergarten | 148 | 142 | 290 |
| Grades 1-3 | 333 | 283 | 616 |
| Grades 4-6 | 266 | 239 | 505 |
| Grades 7-9 | 87 | 66 | 153 |
| Grades 10-12 | 6 | 5 | 11 |
| Ungraded | 63 | 67 | 130 |
| Total | 903 | 802 | 1705 |

Cooperation Between Community Agencies and the School - Regular Term (1972)


IDMH
(3) 11%
Ill. Dept. of Children & Family Services (1) 4%
Model Cities (1) 4%
Ill. Migrant Council Day Care Center (1) 4%
Local Title I Projects (2) 8%
Head Start (2) 8%
ID Public Health (3) 12%
Other (4) 15%
County Health Department (4) 15%
Community Action Agencies (5) 19%

Cooperation Between Community Agencies and the School - Summer Term (1972)


NYC (2) 3%
Ill. Dept. of Mental Health (4) 5%
Ill. Dept. of Children & Family Services (5) 7%
Head Start (5) 7%
Ill. Migrant Council Day Care Center (7) 10%
Community Action Agencies (7) 10%
Local Title I Projects (9) 12%
Ill. Dept. of Public Health (9) 12%
Other (10) 14%
County Health Dept. (15) 20%

SOURCE: ILLINOIS DEPT. OF EDUCATION, TITLE I, MIGRANT

# A. MIGRANT PROGRAMS FOR MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKERS IN INDIANA

## DIRECT MIGRANT PROGRAMS

Associated Migrant Opportunity Services, Inc. (AMOS)
1100 West 42nd
Indianapolis (Marion County), Indiana 46208
(317) 925-9807

Funding Sources: U.S.D.O.L., U.S.D.H.E.W., United Migrants for Opportunity, Inc. of Michigan
Service Area: State of Indiana
Migrant Population Served: Information unavailable

Associated Migrant Opportunity Services, Inc. (AMOS, Inc.) is a non-profit corporation which seeks to develop leadership among farmworkers. To this end, AMOS, Inc. strives to inform migrants of their civil, legal, educational and social rights as employees and citizens. Migrant farmworkers are represented on the AMOS board of Directors.

AMOS, Inc. also encourages and assists farmworkers in the process of settling out of the migrant stream.

AMOS, Inc. has one administrative office in Indianapolis and three regional offices at the following locations:

| County | Regional Office | Counties Served |
|---|---|---|
| BARTHOLOMEW | AMOS, Inc. - South<br>3309 Parkview Ct.-Oxford Square<br>Columbus, Indiana 47201<br>(812) 379-9207 | Vermillion, Vigo, Sullivan, Knox, Gibson, Posey, Vanderburgh, Warwick, Spencer, Pike, Dubois, Perry, Crawford, Orange, Daviess, Martin, Lawrence, Washington, Jackson, Greene, Monroe, Brown, Owen, Clay, Putnam, Morgan, Johnson, Bartholomew |
| GRANT | AMOS, Inc.-Mid State<br>Guadalupe Cultural Center<br>917 S. Bronson Street<br>Marion, Indiana 46952<br>(317) 662-3966 | Hancock, Henry, Wayne, Randolph, Delaware, Madison, Jay, Blackford, Grant, Adams, Wells, Huntington, Wabash, Allen, Warren, Fountain, Montgomery, Tippeconoe, Carroll, Clinton, Boone, Hendricks, Marion, Hamilton, Tipton, Howard, Cass, Miami |
| ST. JOSEPH | AMOS, Inc.-North<br>404 S. Walnut<br>South Bend, Indiana 46619<br>(219) 289-2845 | Lake, Newton, Benton, White, Jasper, Porter, La Porte, Starke, Pulaski, Fulton, Marshall, St. Joseph, Elkhart, Kosciusko, Whitley, Noble, Lagrange, Steuben, DeKalb |

AMOS, Inc. administers the following programs that are funded by various governmental and private sources:

The Emergency Food and Medical Services (EFMS) Program is administered by AMOS under a contract from United Migrants for Opportunity, Inc. This program is implemented to insure full use of nutritional aids to migrants. A more practical goal of this project is to serve migrants with immediate food needs by providing food vouchers.

Department of Labor Emergency Funds are dispensed through AMOS for the purpose of assisting farmworkers who have transportation problems on the road and for assisting migrants who are in the process of settling in Indiana.

Migrant Legal Reform and Rural Development Project is involved in carrying out reform in laws which may affect the migrant. This privately funded program also strives to compel enforcement of existing laws that benefit migrants and attempts to conduct negotiation to effect systematic change. Additionally, migrants and farmworkers are provided with legal services in civil matters.

The project employs law students who work in the central and regional AMOS offices, and retains attorneys with offices located in the same city as the AMOS regional offices.

ESEA, Title I, Migrant Education
Indiana State Department of Public Instruction
State Office Building - Room 108
Indianapolis (Marion County), Indiana 46204
(317) 633-6469

Funding Sources: U.S.D.H.E.W., State of Indiana
Service Area: Marshall, Howard, Carroll, Miami, Knox, Madison, Grant, Shelby, Dearborn, Wells, St. Joseph, Benton, Ripley, Allen, Clinton, Cass, Tipton, Delaware, LaPorte, Henry, Adams, Randolph, Jasper, Elkhart, Jay, Wabash, Huntington, Fulton, Pulaski, Starke, Kosciusko, Johnson, Scott, Boone, and Lake Counties
Migrant Population Served: Approximately 3,500-4,000

The goal of Title I Migrant Education is to identify and meet the special educational needs of the migrant student. To realize this goal, special curriculum is created to enable the migrant child to reach a satisfactory academic level. The educational component of this program is supplemented by supportive activiites which seek to meet the nutritional and medical needs of the migrant child.

Specific curriculum of this Title I program includes classes in physical education, art, and music.

Field trips are undertaken to supplement conventional classroom experience.

Transportation to and from school is available to the students.

The following is a list of the service sites for the ESEA, Title I, Migrant Education in Indiana:

| County | School Corporation | Schools Served | Type of Program | Grades |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADAMS | South Adams Schools<br>1000 Parkway<br>Berne, Indiana 46772<br>(219) 589-3133 | Geneva Elementary<br>South Adams Middle School<br>South Adams High School | Regular & Summer | Pre-kindergarten to High School |
| | Adams Central Community School<br>222 West Washington St.<br>Monroe, Indiana 46772<br>(219) 692-6151 | | Regular & Summer | Pre-kindergarten to High School |
| ALLEN | East Allen County Schools<br>1240 U.S. 30 East<br>New Haven, Indiana 46774<br>(219) 749-5143 | Monroeville School | Regular & Summer | Pre-kindergarten to High School |
| BENTON | Benton Community Schools Corp.<br>P.O. Box 512<br>Fowler, Indiana 47944<br>(219) 866-7822 | Benton Central Jr. & Sr. High Schools<br>Fowler Elementary | Regular | Kindergarten to High School |

| County | School Corporation | Schools Served | Type of Program | Grades |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOONE | Lebanon Community School Corp.<br>310 North Meridean St.<br>Lebanon, Inidana 46052<br>(317) 482-3400 | Western Boone Community School<br>Adams Community School<br>Union Community School | Summer | Pre-kindergarten to Sixth |
| CASS | Southeastern School Corp.<br>Box 289 A, RR #3<br>Logansport, Indiana 46947<br>(219) 626-2511 | Galveston Elementary<br>Walton Elementary<br>Washington Township Elementary<br>Lewis Cass Jr. & Sr. High Schools | Regular | Pre-kindergarten to High School |
| CARROLL | Carroll Consolidated School Corporation<br>Flora, Indiana 46929<br>(219) 967-4233 | Flora School | Regular | Kindergarten to Sixth |
| CLINTON and CARROLL | Clinton Central Elementary School<br>Box 178<br>Michigantown, Indiana 46057<br>(317) 249-2244 | | Regular | Kindergarten to Sixth |
| | Community Schools of Frankfort<br>50 South Main Street<br>Frankfort, Indiana 46041<br>(317) 654-5585 | | Regular | Pre-kindergarten to Sixth |
| | Rossville Consolidated School District<br>Box 11<br>Rossville, Indiana 46065<br>(317) 379-4621 | | Summer | Pre-kindergarten to Sixth |
| DEARBORN and RIPLEY | Sunman-Dearborn Community Schools<br>R.R. 2<br>Lawrenceville Road<br>Sunman, Indiana 47041<br>(812) 623-2425 | | Regular and Summer | Kindergarten to Sixth |
| DELAWARE | Liberty-Perry Community School Corp.<br>R.R. #1<br>Selma, Indiana 47383<br>(317) 282-5615 | Delaware Community School<br>Harrison-Washington Community School<br>Monroe Community School<br>Muncie Community School<br>Mt. Pleasant Township Community Schools<br>Salem Community Schools | Regular and Summer | Pre-kindergarten to High School |
| ELKHART | Goshen Community School<br>302 South 5th Street<br>Goshen, Indiana 46526<br>(219) 533-8631 | | | |

| County | School Corporation | Schools Served | Type of Program | Grades |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GRANT | Eastbrook Community School Corp.<br>560 South 900 East<br>Marion, Inidana 46952<br>(317) 664-0624 | South Campus Elementary & Jr. High School<br>Eastbrook High School | Regular | Pre-kindergarten to High School |
| | Madison-Grant United School Corp.<br>120 South Main Street<br>Fairmount, Indiana 46928<br>(317) 948-4143 | Point Isabel Elementary<br>Liberty Elementary<br>Park Elementary<br>Fairmount Middle School | Regular | Pre-kindergarten to High School |
| | Marion Community Schools<br>121 East River Blvd.<br>Marion, Indiana 46952<br>(317) 662-2546 | | Regular | First to Sixth |
| HOWARD | Eastern School Corp.<br>301 South Meridian<br>Greentown, Indiana 46936<br>(317) 628-7866 | Eastern Elementary<br>Eastern High School | Regular | First to High School |
| | Kokomo Center Township Consolidated School Corporation<br>100 West Lincoln Road<br>Kokomo, Indiana 46901 | | Regular & Summer | unavailable |
| | Taylor Community School<br>Center, Indiana 46918<br>(317) 453-3035 | | Regular | First to High School |
| HENRY | Blue River Valley School<br>R.R. #5, Box 158<br>New Castle, Indiana 47362<br>(317) 836-4811 | | Regular & Summer | First to High School |
| HUNTINGTON | Huntington County School Corp.<br>959 Guilford Street<br>Huntington, Indiana 46750<br>(219) 356-7812 | | Summer | Pre-kindergarten to High School |
| JASPER | Rensselaer Central School Corp.<br>College & Grove Streets<br>Rensselaer, Indiana 47978<br>(219) 866-7822 | | Regular | Pre-kindergarten to High School |
| JAY | Jay School Corporation<br>Third Floor-Courthouse<br>Portland, Indiana 47341<br>(317) 726-9341 | | Summer | Pre-kindergarten to Sixth |
| KNOX | Vincennes Community School Corporation<br>Third Floor-Courthouse<br>Portland, Indiana 47341 | | Regular | First to Sixth |
| KOSCIUSKO | Lakeland Community School Corporation<br>P.O. Box 638<br>Syracuse, Indiana 46567<br>(219) 457-3188 | Milford School | Regular & Summer | Kindergarten to High School |
| LAKE | Highland Town Schools<br>9145 Kennedy Avenue<br>Highland, Indiana 46322<br>(219) 923-7400 | | Summer | Pre-kindergarten |

| County | School Corporation | Schools Served | Type of Program | Grades |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LA PORTE and ST. JOSEPH | La Porte Community School Corporation<br>910 Harrison Street<br>La Porte, Indiana 46350<br>(219) 362-7056 | Mill Creek Elementary | Regular | Kindergarten to Sixth |
| | New Prairie United School Corp.<br>Rolling Prarie, Indiana 46371 | Rolling Prairie Elementary<br>Olive Township Elementary | Regular | Kindergarten to Sixth |
| MADISON | Alexandria Community School Corp.<br>115 East Church Street<br>Alexandria, Indiana 46001<br>(317) 724-4496 | Orestes Elementary | Regular | First to High School |
| | Elwood Community School Corporation<br>19th East North "J" Street<br>Elwood, Indiana 46036<br>(317) 552-2153 | Edgewood Elementary School | Summer | Pre-kindergarten to Sixth |
| MARSHALL | Culver Community School Corp.<br>222 North Ohio Street<br>Culver, Indiana 46511<br>(219) 842-2323 | | Regular | First to High School |
| | Plymouth Community School Corporation<br>200 North Liberty St.<br>Plymouth, Indiana 46563<br>(219) 936-3115 | West Elementary | Regular & Summer | Kindergarten to Sixth |
| MIAMI | Oakhill United School Corp.<br>R.R. #1, Box 525<br>Converse, Indiana 46919<br>(317) 395-3341 | Marion Community Schools<br>MSD of Wabash County | Regular & Summer | Kindergarten to Sixth |
| SCOTT | Scott County School District #1<br>Highway 31, South<br>Austin, Indiana 47102<br>(812) 794-5171 | | Regular | First to High School |
| SHELBY | Northwestern Consolidated School District of Shelby County<br>R.R. #1, Box 202<br>Fountaintown, Indiana 46130<br>(317) 835-2009 | Triton-North Elementary | Regular & Summer | First to High School |
| ST. JOSEPH | South Bend Community School Corporation<br>635 South Main Street<br>South Bend, Indiana 46623<br>(219) 234-8141 | Greene Elementary School | Summer | Pre-kindergarten to Sixth |
| TIPTON | Northern Community Schools of Tipton County<br>R.R. #2<br>Sharpsville, Indiana 46068 | Sharpsville-Prairie Elementary<br>Windfall Elementary<br>Tri-Central High School | Regular | Kindergarten to High School |

| County | School Corporation | Schools Served | Type of Program | Grades |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| WELLS | Northern Wells Community Schools<br>Box 386<br>Ossian, Indiana 46777<br>(219) 622-4125 | Ossian Elementary & Jr. High School<br>Norwell High School | Regular | Kindergarten to High School |
| | Bluffton Harrison Metropolitan School District<br>1225 West Washington St.<br>Bluffton, Indiana 46714<br>(219) 824-2620 | High School<br>Jr. High School<br>Columbian Elementary<br>East Side Elementary<br>Poplar Grove Elementary | Regular | Kindergarten to High School |

Mid-West Council of La Raza
National Migrant Farmworkers Program
404 South Walnut
South Bend (St. Joseph County), Indiana 46619
(219) 287-5929

Funding Sources: U.S.D.O.L., Indiana United Fund
Migrant Population Served: Information unavailable
Service Area: State of Indiana and Southern Michigan

The Mid-West Council of La Raza National Migrant Farmworkers Program provides aid to migrants who wish to settle-out of the migrant stream. To this end, this program provides basic adult education and vocational training, along with counseling and supportive services.

The ultimate goal of this program is to help the migrant acquire the necessary vocational and academic skills to secure a permanent job with an adequate income.

The first phase of this program is providing the enrollee with basic academic skills. When these skills have been acquired by the enrollee, vocational training is commenced. The training courses include welding, auto mechanics, machine shop, nurse's aide, clerical work and body shop repair.

In addition to academic and vocational training, instruction in the areas of housing, finance, legal advise, cultural heritage and fire prevention is provided.

Once the program enrollees have acquired the necessary academic, vocational and social skills, they will be trained to use their skills in the most effective way. This is done through a work-orientation program.

Supportive services of this program include day care facilities, summer employment for dependents of enrollees and legal aid. Enrollees may also acquire needed food and clothing through this program. Grants are provided to enrollees to help with relocation expenses.

There are two other service sites in addition to the central office:

South Bend Skills Center
1534 W. Sample Street
South Bend, Indiana 46619
(219) 288-4451

"El Campito" (Day-care center)
333 N. Michigan Street
South Bend, Indiana 46601
(219) 232-0220

The Mid-West Council of La Raza also operates an information and resource center in the areas of socio-economic, politics and the heritage of Spanish-speaking citizens:

El Centro de Estudios Chicanos
Notre Dame Campus - P.O. Box 606
Notre Dame, Indiana 46556
(219) 283-8046

Texas Migrant Council-Mobile Head Start Project
P.O. Box 917
Laredo (Webb County), Texas 78040
(512) 722-5174

Funding Sources: U.S.D.O.L., U.S.D.H.E.W.
Service Area: Indiana Counties of Marshall, Miami, Grant, Delaware, Tipton, Clinton, Henry, Allen, and Scott Counties.
Migrant Population Served: 342

The Texas Migrant Council (TMC) is concerned with the special educational needs of the migrant child. This agency was formed on November 1, 1971.

A curriculum that may be adapted to the migrant child's educational needs was developed by TMC in conjunction with the Southwest Educational Development Laboratory (SEDL) in Austin, Texas.

The teacher is provided with basic skills needed to instruct the migrant child. Both congnitive and perceptual skills are introduced to the child through a series of lessons such as auditory, visual, idea and concepts, and language. The curriculum provides for sequential learning through a series of units in three levels.

The Texas Migrant Council also administers to the nutritional needs of the migrant child. Nutrition components serve hot meals and snacks. Special foods for infants have been offered in the summer operation.

TMC also has a health component which varies from area to area and and from state to state. Three levels of health delivery services have been maintained. They are direct services, health education and parent education.

In health delivery services TMC has two area nurses which provide assistance to the centers in obtaining physicals for the children through local doctors and migrant clinics. Thorough medical examinations are provided which include screening, hemoglobins, urinalysis, skin tests, and immunizations.

In parent education and Health education TMC utilizes the Health curriculum Healthy, That's Me. Activities are taken from the teacher's guide and used in the classroom with the children.

Although Mental Health and Mental Retardation Agencies have been used as referral agencies, during 1971 and 1972 TMC served twenty-six children nationally with physical and mental disabilities. They were referred to TMC by Mental Health and Mental Retardation agencies and vice versa. Efforts are being made to set up a good psychological screening and evaluation program through the states and universities.

The TMC center directors are the key focal point as far as social services referrals are concerned. All of the center directors have knowledge of the existing agencies in their area. The type of referrals that have been made through this agency are maternal care, food stamps, Adult Basic Education and legal. TMC has no actual count on the number of referrals.

Parent activities in the local center range from parent volunteers at the center to group involvement in fund-raising activities.

Some centers have involved parents in local parades by having them put a float together. Others have participated in childrens' programs at Christmas time, Cinco de Mayo and Dies y Seis de Septiembre festivities.

Parents are also involved in the educational aspect of the program. The Southwest Educational Development Laboratory (SWEDL) has provided the centers with parent activities concurrent with the curriculum. These are activities that the parents use at home to work with the children during their spare time.

Texas Migrant Council has Centers at the following locations:

| County | Service Site | Period & Hours of Operation | Children Enrolled |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALLEN | Monroeville Headstart & Day Care Center<br>Lutheran Church<br>201 E. South<br>Monroeville, Indiana 46773 | June - October<br>Monday - Friday<br>7:00 a.m. - 3:30 p.m. | 26 |
| CLINTON | Frankfort Headstart & Day Care Center<br>St. Matthews First Baptist Church<br>Frankfort, Indiana 46041<br>(317) 654-5575 | July - October<br>Monday - Friday<br>7:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. | 153 |
| DELAWARE | Muncie Headstart & Day Care Center<br>P.O. Box 2366<br>Muncie, Indiana 47303<br>(317) 282-5308 | July - October<br>Monday - Friday<br>7:00 a.m. - 3:30 p.m. | 70 |
| GRANT | Marion Headstart & Day Care Center<br>St. James Lutheran Church<br>P.O. Box 842<br>Marion, Indiana 46952<br>(317) 662-7172 | June - October<br>Monday - Friday<br>6:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. | 164 |
| HENRY | New Castle Headstart & Day Care<br>St. Ann's Church<br>P.O. Box 374<br>New Castle, Indiana 47362<br>(317) 529-4011 | July - October<br>Monday - Friday<br>6:30 a.m. - 3:30 p.m. | 97 |
| MIAMI | Peru Headstart & Day Care Center<br>St. Charles Church &<br>United Methodist Church<br>P.O. Box 465<br>Peru, Indiana 46970<br>(317) 473-3800 | July - October<br>Monday - Friday<br>7:00 a.m. - 3:30 p.m. | 106 |
| MARSHALL | Donaldson Headstart &<br>Day Care Center<br>Ancillia Domini College<br>P.O. Box 38<br>Donaldson, Indiana 46512<br>(219) 936-9927 | June - September<br>Monday - Friday<br>7:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. | 100 |
| SCOTT | Austin Headstart & Day Care Center<br>P.O. Box 41<br>Crothersville, Indiana 47229 | August - September<br>Monday - Friday<br>5:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. | 20 |
| TIPTON | Tipton Headstart & Day Care Center<br>St. Joseph Academy<br>Main St. & Division Rd.<br>Tipton, Indiana 46072<br>(317) 675-4028 | July - October<br>6:00 a.m. - 3:30 p.m. | 147 |

# OTHER PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE SERVICES FOR MIGRANTS

Indiana State Board of Health
1330 W. Michigan
Indianapolis (Marion County), Indiana
(317) 633-6671

Funding Sources: State of Indiana
Service Area: State of Indiana
Migrant Population Served: Information unavailable

The migrant health component of the Indiana State Board of Health offers various medical and dental services.

Migrant families are visited by field nurses who attempt to identify health needs and problems that require immediate attention.

First-aid and follow-up nursing care and supervision is provided in the camps.

Helping families locate and utilize appropriate health care resources is another priority of the field nurses.

The visiting nurses try to coordinate their efforts with other agencies in the community such as Associated Migrant Opportunity Services, Inc. (AMOS), County Welfare departments and the Red Cross and promote development of health clinics in areas lacking sufficient medical services.

This program also provides the migrant with immunization services.

Dental Health Services are available through the Migrant Dental Program. Preventive dental services for children include dental education, dental prophylaxis and fluoride topical application.

The program strives to facilitate advantageous use of each school's Title I funds, to motivate the parent and school to seek dental care for the child and to emphasize the need for urgency with regard to children requiring emergency treatment for the elimination of pain and infection.

The Indiana State Board of Health has the following service sites throughout the State:

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| ADAMS | Adams County Health Department<br>227 South Second Street<br>Decatur, Indiana 46733<br>(219) 724-2708 |
| ALLEN | Allen County Health Department<br>City-County Building, Room 633<br>Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802<br>(219) 423-7031 |
| | Fort Wayne City Health Department<br>City-County Building<br>One East Main Street<br>Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802<br>(219) 423-7561 |
| BARTHOLOMEW | Bartholomew County Health Department<br>2402 East 17th Street<br>Columbus, Indiana 47201<br>(812) 372-8469 |

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| BENTON* | Benton County Health Department<br>c/o County Health Officer<br>Boswell, Indiana 47921<br>(317) 869-5975 (Private Office) |
| BLACKFORD | Blackford County Health Department<br>Courthouse, 1st Floor<br>Hartford City, Indiana 47348<br>(317) 348-4317 |
| BOONE | Boone County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Lebanon, Indiana 46052<br>(317) 482-3942 |
| BROWN* | Brown County Health Department<br>c/o County Health Officer<br>P.O. Box 127<br>Nashville, Indiana 47448<br>(317) 988-4625 (Health Department)<br>(317) 988-2223 (Private Office) |
| CARROLL | Carroll County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Delphi, Indiana 46923<br>(317) 564-3420 |
| CASS* | Cass County Health Department<br>c/o County Health Officer<br>718 East Broadway<br>Logansport, Indiana 46947<br>(219) 753-3313 (Health Department)<br>(219) 753-3511 (Private Office) |
| CLARK | Clark County Health Department<br>210 Sparks Avenue<br>Jeffersonville, Indiana 47130<br>(812) 282-7521 |
| CLAY | Clay County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Brazil, Indiana 47834<br>(812) 442-1376 |
| CLINTON | Clinton County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Frankfort, Indiana 46041<br>(317) 659-1328 |
| CRAWFORD* | Crawford County Health Department<br>c/o County Health Officer<br>Crawford County Medical Clinic<br>English, Indiana 47118<br>(812) 338-2302 (Health Department)<br>(812) 338-2585 (Private Office) |
| DAVIESS | Daviess County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Washington, Indiana 47501<br>(812) 254-1722 |
| DEARBORN | Dearborn County Health Department<br>Courthouse, 3rd Floor<br>Lawrenceburg, Indiana 47025<br>(812) 537-1963 |
| DECATUR | Decatur County Health Department<br>125 West Main Street<br>Greensburg, Indiana 47240<br>(812) 662-4463 |

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| DEKALB | DeKalb County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Auburn, Indiana 46707<br>(219) 925-2220 |
| DELAWARE | Delaware County Health Department<br>Delaware County Building<br>Room 207<br>100 West Main Street<br>Muncie, Indiana 47305<br>(317) 284-9221 |
| DUBOIS | Dubois County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Jasper, Indiana 47546<br>(812) 482-6316 |
| ELKHART* | Elkhart County Health Department<br>c/o County Health Officer<br>313 North Second Street<br>Elkhart, Indiana 46514<br>(219) 294-2225 (Health Department)<br>(219) 294-1551 (Priviate Office)<br><br>Elkhart County Health Department<br>406 East Madison, U.S. 33 East<br>Goshen, Indiana 46526<br>(219) 533-6480 |
| FAYETTE | Fayette County Health Department<br>606 1/2 Central Avenue<br>Connersville, Indiana 47331<br>(317) 825-4013 |
| FLOYD | New Albany-Floyd County Health Department<br>City-County Building, Room 225<br>New Albany, Indiana 47150<br>(812) 945-5263 |
| FOUNTAIN-WARREN | Fountain-Warren County Health Department<br>108 West Mill Street<br>Attica, Indiana 47993<br>(317) 762-3035 |
| FRANKLIN | Franklin County Health Department<br>901 Main Street<br>Brookville, Indiana 47012<br>(317) 647-4322 |
| FULTON | Fulton County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Rochester, Indiana 46975<br>(219) 223-2881 |
| GIBSON | Gibson County Health Department<br>Courthouse Annex<br>Princeton, Indiana 47570<br>(812) 385-3831 |
| GRANT | Grant County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Marion, Indiana 46952<br>(317) 662-8598 |
| GREENE | Greene County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Bloomfield, Indiana 47424<br>(812) 384-8507 |

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| HAMILTON | Hamilton County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Noblesville, Indiana 46060<br>(317) 773-1383 |
| HANCOCK | Hancock County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Greenfield, Indiana 46140<br>(317) 462-7701 |
| HARRISON | Harrison County Health Department<br>Rural Route 4, Box 74<br>Corydon, Indiana 47112<br>(812) 738-3237 |
| HENDRICKS | Hendricks County Health Department<br>P.O. Box 306, Courthouse<br>Danville, Indiana 46122<br>(317) 745-4082 |
| HENRY | Henry County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>New Castle, Indiana 47362<br>(317) 529-9011 |
| HOWARD | Kokomo-Howard County Health Department<br>129 East Sycamore Street<br>Kokomo, Indiana 46901<br>(317) 459-5144 |
| HUNTINGTON | Huntington County Health Department<br>Courthouse, Room 105<br>Huntington, Indiana 46750<br>(219) 356-5227 |
| JACKSON | Jackson County Health Department<br>c/o Jackson County Hospital<br>Seymour, Indiana 47274<br>(812) 522-6474 |
| JASPER | Jasper County Health Department<br>119 West Harrison Street<br>Rensselaer, Indiana 47978<br>(219) 866-5248 |
| JAY | Jay County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Portland, Indiana 47371<br>(317) 726-8080 |
| JEFFERSON | Jefferson County Health Department<br>608 Broadway, P.O. Box 204<br>Madison, Indiana 47250<br>(812) 265-2781 |
| JENNINGS | Jennings County Health Department<br>Vernon, Indiana 47282<br>(812) 346-2774 |
| JOHNSON | Johnson County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Franklin, Indiana 46131<br>(317) 736-6921 |
| KNOX | Knox County Health Department<br>902 North 7th Street<br>Vincennes, Indiana 47591<br>(812) 882-8080<br>(812) 882-8081 |

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| KOSCIUSKO | Kosciusko County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Warsaw, Indiana 46580<br>(219) 267-7315 |
| LAGRANGE | Lagrange County Health Department<br>101 1/2 North High Street<br>Lagrange, Indiana 46761<br>(219) 463-3116 |
| LAKE* | Lake County Health Department<br>c/o County Health Officer<br>209 West Joliet Street<br>Crown Point, Indiana 46307<br>(219) 663-0473 (Health Department)<br>(219) 659-3400 (Private Office) |
| | East Chicago City Health Department<br>c/o City Health Officer<br>4525 Indianapolis Boulevard<br>East Chicago, Indiana 46312<br>(219) 398-4200-Ext. 212 (Health Department)<br>(219) 397-0125 (Private Office) |
| | Gary City Health Department<br>c/o Gary City Health Officer<br>1429 Virginia Street<br>Gary, Indiana 46407<br>(219) 944-6686 (Health Department)<br>(219) 944-8361 (Private Office) |
| | Hammond City Health Department<br>c/o City Health Officer<br>5925 Calumet Avenue<br>Hammond, Indiana 46320<br>(219) 931-3330 (Health Department)<br>(219) 659-0771 (Private Office) |
| LA PORTE | La Porte County Health Department<br>604 Jefferson Avenue<br>La Porte, Indiana 46350<br>(219) 362-9534 (Health Department) |
| | Michigan City Health Department<br>100 West Sixth Street<br>Michigan City, Indiana 46360<br>(219) 874-3755 |
| LAWRENCE | Lawrence County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Bedford, Indiana 47421<br>(812) 275-3234 |
| MADISON | Madison County Health Department<br>912 Meridian Street<br>Anderson, Indiana 46016<br>(317) 642-0526 |
| | Anderson City Health Department<br>Box 2100<br>Anderson, Indiana 46011<br>(317) 646-5601 |
| MARION | Indianapolis-Marion County Health Department<br>1841 City-County Building<br>Indianapolis, Indiana 46204<br>(317) 633-3743 |
| MARSHALL | Marshall County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Plymouth, Indiana 46563<br>(219) 936-3331 |

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| MARTIN | Martin County Health Department<br>Box 219<br>Shoals, Indiana 47581<br>(812) 247-3621 |
| MIAMI | Miami County Health Department<br>Courthouse, Room 201<br>Peru, Indiana 46970<br>(317) 472-1310 |
| MONROE | Monroe County Health Department<br>211 East 6th Street<br>Bloomington, Indiana 47401<br>(812) 332-1721 |
| MONTGOMERY* | Montgomery County Health Department<br>c/o County Health Officer<br>120 West Pike Street<br>Crawfordsville, Indiana 47933<br>(317) 362-0840 |
| MORGAN | Morgan County Health Department<br>29 South Sycamore Street<br>Martinsville, Indiana 46151<br>(317) 342-9380 |
| NEWTON* | Newton County Health Department<br>c/o County Health Officer<br>Brook, Indiana 47922<br>(219) 275-2521 (Health Department) |
| NOBLE | Noble County Health Department<br>120 West Main Street<br>Albion, Indiana 46701<br>(219) 636-2624 |
| OHIO* | Ohio County Health Department<br>c/o County Health Officer<br>311 High Street<br>Rising Sun, Indiana 47040<br>(812) 438-2551 (Health Department)<br>(812) 438-3151 (Private Office) |
| ORANGE | Orange County Health Department<br>Courthouse Annex<br>Paoli, Indiana 47454<br>(812) 723-2021 |
| OWEN | Owen County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Spencer, Indiana 47460<br>(812) 829-3366 |
| PARKE | Parke County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Rockville, Indiana 47872<br>(812) 569-6665 |
| PERRY | Perry County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Cannelton, Indiana 47520<br>(812) 547-2746 |
| PIKE* | Pike County Health Department<br>c/o County Health Officer<br>711 Medical Arts Building<br>Petersburg, Indiana 47567<br>(812) 354-9898 (Health Department)<br>(812) 354-8404 (Private Office) |

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| PORTER | Porter County Health Department<br>552 West Lincolnway<br>Valparaiso, Indiana 46383<br>(219) 462-0538 |
| POSEY | Posey County Health Department<br>Coliseum Building<br>Mount Vernon, Indiana 47620<br>(812) 838-4756 |
| PULASKI* | Pulaski County Health Department<br>c/o County Health Officer<br>111 North Monticello Street<br>Winamac, Indiana 46996<br>(219) 946-6131 (Health Department)<br>(219) 946-3652 (Private Office) |
| PUTNAM | Putnam County Health Department<br>Courthouse, 4th Floor<br>Greencastle, Indiana 46135<br>(317) 653-5210 |
| RANDOLPH | Randolph County Health Department<br>Courthouse, Room 201<br>Winchester, Indiana 47394<br>(317) 4-9981 (this is a five-digit number) |
| RIPLEY | Ripley County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Versailles, Indiana 47042<br>(812) 689-5751 |
| RUSH | Rush County Health Department<br>Courthouse, Room 5<br>Rushville, Indiana 46173<br>(317) 932-3103 |
| ST. JOSEPH | St. Joseph County Health Department<br>County-City Building, Room 825<br>South Bend, Indiana 46601<br>(219) 284-9750 |
| SCOTT | Scott County Health Department<br>Rural Route #2, Box 1-A<br>Scottsburg, Indiana 47170<br>(812) 752-4148 |
| SHELBY | Shelby County Health Department<br>164 West Franklin Street<br>Shelbyville, Indiana 46176<br>(317) 398-8500 |
| SPENCER | Spencer County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Rockport, Indiana 47635<br>(812) 649-4441 |
| STARKE | Starke County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Knox, Indiana 46534<br>(219) 772-4322 |
| STEUBEN | Steuben County Health Department<br>Courthouse Annex<br>Angola, Indiana 46703<br>(219) 665-2215 |

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| SULLIVAN | Sullivan County Health Department<br>P.O. Box 278<br>Dugger, Indiana 47848<br>(812) 648-2231 |
| SWITZERLAND | Switzerland County Health Department<br>305 East Main Street<br>Vevay, Indiana 47043<br>(812) 427-3220 |
| TIPPECANOE | Tippecanoe County Health Department<br>300 Main Street (616)<br>Lafayette, Indiana 47901<br>(317) 742-5462<br><br>Lafayette City Health Department<br>City Hall<br>20 North 6th Street<br>Lafayette, Indiana 47901<br>(317) 742-4869<br><br>West Lafayette City Health Department*<br>c/o City Health Officer<br>112 Wheeler Lane<br>West Lafayette, Indiana 47906<br>(317) 742-4869 (Health Department)<br>(317) 463-5395 (Private Office) |
| TIPTON | Tipton County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Tipton, Indiana 46072<br>(317) 675-2981 |
| UNION | Union County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Liberty, Indiana 47353<br>(317) 458-5393 |
| VANDERBURGH | Evansville-Vanderburgh County Health Department<br>City-County Building, Room 127<br>Evansville, Indiana 47713<br>(812) 426-5684 |
| VERMILLION* | Vermillion County Health Department<br>c/o County Health Officer<br>819 South 3rd Street<br>Clinton, Indiana 47842<br>(812) 832-3622 (Health Department)<br>(812) 832-8577 (Private Office) |
| VIGO | Vigo County Health Department<br>120 South 7th Street<br>Terre Haute, Indiana 47807<br>(812) 232-2820 |
| WABASH | Wabash County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Wabash, Indiana 46992<br>(219) 563-4858 |
| WARREN | See Fountain-Warren County |
| WARRICK | Warrick County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Boonville, Indiana 47601<br>(812) 897-3450 |
| WASHINGTON | Washington County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Salem, Indiana 47167<br>(812) 883-5603 |

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| WAYNE | Wayne County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Richmond, Indiana 47374<br>(317) 966-7541, Ext. 320 & 321 |
| WELLS | Wells County Health Department<br>Courthouse, 3rd Floor<br>Bluffton, Indiana 46714<br>(219) 824-0814 |
| WHITE | White County Health Department<br>1101 O'Conner Boulevard<br>Montícello, Indiana 47960<br>(219) 583-8254 |
| WHITLEY | Whitley County Health Department<br>Courthouse<br>Columbia City, Indiana 46725<br>(219) 248-8270 |

*Private Officer's addresses and phone numbers are accurate as of September, 1973. These are subject to change.

Indiana State Board of Health-Agricultural Labor
Camp Inspection
1330 W. Michigan
Indianapolis (Marion County), Indiana 46207
(317) 633-4393

Funding Sources: State of Indiana
Service Area: State of Indiana
Migrant Population Served: Information unavailable

The Agricultural Labor Camp Division of the Indiana State Board of Health supervises that minimal standards of migrant labor camps in the state are maintained. Inspections of the camps are done periodically to insure that the following requirements are complied with:

Water supply - Each compartment of migrant housing must have a cold water faucet within one hundred feet of the building if none is provided inside.

Adequate living area - To insure overcrowded conditions, formulas are used to determine the minimum desireable square feet of space per person.

Safe electrical wiring - enforcement of regulations for safe wiring is mandated.

Sanitary sewage disposal - sewage disposal facilities must be maintained in a manner that is not detrimental to the health of the occupants of the camps.

Safe and adequate heating system - Migrant housing must be provided with heating that conforms to pre-established standards of safety and need.

Indiana State Employment Service
10 North Senate
Indianapolis (Marion County), Indiana 46204
(317) 633-4379

Funding Sources: State of Indiana
Service Area: State of Indiana
Migrant Population Served: Information unavailable

The Indiana Rural Manpower Division of the Indiana State Employment Service is responsible for protecting American citizens against substandard wages, unacceptable working conditions and inadequate labor housing.

This agency assists employers in acquiring labor for food processing and agricultural operations.

Data concerning agricultural labor supply and demand is accumulated, analyzed and distributed.

Indiana Rural Manpower Division strives to assist residents of rural areas to realize their full potential in the labor market.

The following is a list of all local Rural Manpower Division offices in Indiana:

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| ALLEN | Rural Manpower Service<br>505 E. Washington Boulevard<br>Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802<br>(219) 742-6201 |
| BARTHOLOMEW | Rural Manpower Service<br>430 East Third Street<br>Columbus, Indiana 47201<br>(812) 376-3351 |
| CASS | Rural Manpower Service<br>428 High Street<br>Logansport, Indiana 46947<br>(219) 753-3147 |
| DEARBORN | Rural Manpower Service<br>4 West High Street<br>Lawrenceberg, Indiana 47025<br>(312) 537-2483 |
| DELAWARE | Rural Manpower Service<br>112 East Gilbert Street<br>Muncie, Indiana 47305<br>(317) 289-1861 |
| ELKHART | Rural Manpower Service<br>511 S. Third Street<br>Elkhart, Indiana 46514<br>(219) 522-8290 |
| FLOYD | Rural Manpower Service<br>320 E. Elm Street<br>New Albany, Indiana 47150<br>(812) 924-6771 |
| GRANT | Rural Manpower Service<br>609 S. Washington Street<br>Marion, Indiana 46952<br>(317) 664-6257 |
| HENRY | Rural Manpower Service<br>1125 Broad Street<br>New Castle, Indiana 47362<br>(317) 529-3010 |
| KNOX | Rural Manpower Service<br>307 N. Second Street<br>Vincennes, Indiana 47591<br>(812) 882-8770 |
| LAKE | Rural Manpower Service<br>745 Washington Street<br>Gary, Indiana 46402<br>(219) 885-0511 |
| LA PORTE | Rural Manpower Service<br>315 Lincoln Way<br>La Porte, Indiana 46350<br>(219) 362-2175 |
| MADISON | Rural Manpower Service<br>206 E. 9th Street<br>Anderson, Indiana 46016<br>(317) 644-6601 |

| County | Service Site |
| --- | --- |
| MARION | Rural Manpower Service<br>141 W. Georgia Street<br>Indianapolis, Indiana 46204<br>(317) 639-6641 |
| MIAMI | Rural Manpower Service<br>31 Court Street<br>Peru, Indiana 46970<br>(219) 743-6646 |
| POSEY | Rural Manpower Service<br>160 S. Third Street<br>Evansville, Indiana 47708<br>(812) 423-6851 |
| ST. JOSEPH | Rural Manpower Service<br>304 N. Michigan Street<br>South Bend, Indiana 46601<br>(219) 233-6175 |
| TIPPECANOE | Rural Manpower Service<br>1016 E. Main Street<br>Lafayette, Indiana 47901<br>(317) 742-0101 |
| UNION | Rural Manpower Service<br>217 W. Sixth Street<br>Connersville, Indiana 47331<br>(317) 825-3191 |
| WAYNE | Rural Manpower Service<br>17 S. Tenth Street<br>Richmond, Indiana 47374<br>(317) 962-8591 |

# AGENCIES WHICH MAY ASSIST MIGRANTS

Department for Spanish-Speaking
Diocese of Fort Wayne
919 Fairfield Avenue
Fort Wayne (Allen County), Indiana 46802
(219) 422-7511

Funding Sources: Diocese of Fort Wayne-South Bend
Service Area: Allen, St. Joseph, Marshall, Fulton, Elkhart, Kosciusko
Migrant Population Served: Information unavailable

This agency offers used clothing at inexpensive prices for economically disadvantaged Spanish-speaking persons.

"Band-Aid" is a program that helps families in obtaining food stamps and medical care through referrals.

Other agencies in Indiana that may assist migrants include:

Indiana Civil Rights Commission
319 State Office Building
Indianapolis (Marion County), Indiana 46204
(317) 633-4855

Social Security Administration
2000 North Meridian
Indianapolis (Marion County), Indiana 46204
(317) 633-7157

Head Start Program
Federal Building
Indianapolis (Marion County), Indiana 46204
(317) 633-7510

State Department of Public Welfare
100 North Senate Avenue
Room 701
Indianapolis (Marion County), Indiana 46204

United Community Services of Elkhart County, Inc.
403 West High Street
Elkhart (Elkhart County), Indiana 46514
(317) 524-1650

# B. CROPS AND WORK PERIODS IN INDIANA

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON | OTHER WORK PERIODS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Adams | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July 20-September 15<br>August 1-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Allen | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July 20-September 15<br>August 1-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Bartholomew | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |
| Benton | Muck<br>Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July 10-September 10<br>August 1-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 15-July 15 |
| Blackford | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July 20-September 15<br>August 1-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Boone | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July-September<br>August 3-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Brown | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |
| Carroll | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July-September<br>August 3-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Clark | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |
| Cass | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July-September<br>August 3-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Clay | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |
| Clinton | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July-September<br>August 3-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Crawford | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |
| Daviess | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON | OTHER WORK PERIODS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dearborn | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |
| Decatur | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |
| DeKalb | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July 20-September 15<br>August 1-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Delaware | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July 20-September 15<br>August 1-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Dubois | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |
| Elkhart | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July 20-September 15<br>August 1-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Fayette | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |
| Floyd | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |
| Fountain | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July-September<br>August 3-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Franklin | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |
| Fulton | Muck<br>Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July 16-September 10<br>August 1-October 10 | July 1-July 15<br>May 15-July 15 |
| Gibson | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |
| Grant | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July 20-September 15<br>August 1-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Greene | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |
| Hamilton | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July 20-September 15<br>August 1-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |

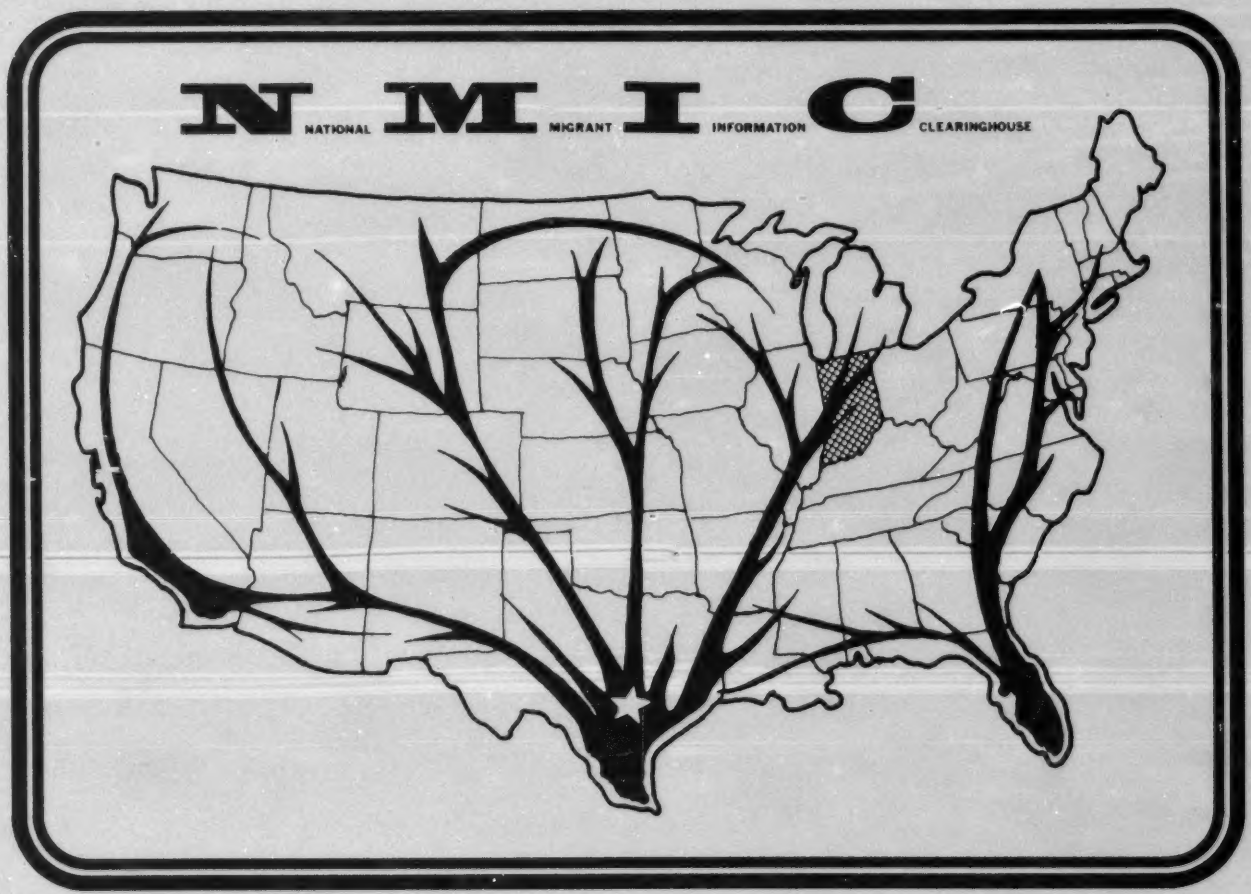
| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON | OTHER WORK PERIODS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Harrison | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| Hendricks | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July-September<br>August 3-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Henry | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| Howard | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July 20-September 15<br>August 1-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Huntington | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July 20-September 15<br>August 1-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Jackson | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| Jasper | Muck<br>Pickles<br>Tomatoes | <br>July 16-September 10<br>August 1-October 10 | <br>July 1-July 15<br>May 15-July 15 |
| Jay | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July 20-September 15<br>August 1-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Jefferson | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| Jennings | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| Johnson | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| Knox | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| Kosciusko | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July 20-September 15<br>August 1-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Lagrange | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July 20-September 15<br>August 1-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Lake | Muck<br>Pickles<br>Tomatoes | <br>July 16-September 10<br>August 1-October 10 | <br>July 1-July 15<br>May 15-July 15 |

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON | OTHER WORK PERIODS |
|---|---|---|---|
| La Ponte | Muck<br>Pickles<br>Tomatoes | <br>July 16-September 10<br>August 1-October 10 | <br>July 1-July 15<br>May 15-July 15 |
| Lawrence | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| Madison | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July 20-September 15<br>August 1-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Marion | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July 20-September 15<br>August 1-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Marshall | Muck<br>Pickles<br>Tomatoes | <br>July 6-September 10<br>August 1-October 10 | <br>June 1-July 15<br>May 15-July 15 |
| Martin | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| Monroe | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| Montgomery | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July-September<br>August 3-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Morgan | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| Newton | Muck<br>Pickles<br>Tomatoes | <br>July 16-September 10<br>August 1-October 10 | <br>July 1-July 15<br>May 15-July 15 |
| Noble | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July 20-September 15<br>August 1-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Ohio | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| Orange | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| Owen | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON | OTHER WORK PERIODS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Parke | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| Perry | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| Pike | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| Porter | Muck<br>Pickles<br>Tomatoes | <br>July 16-September 10<br>August 1-October 10 | <br>July 1-July 15<br>May 15-July 15 |
| Posey | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| Pulaski | Muck<br>Pickles<br>Tomatoes | <br>July 16-September 10<br>August 1-October 10 | <br>July 1-July 15<br>May 15-July 15 |
| Putnam | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| Randolph | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July 20-September 15<br>August 1-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Ripley | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| Rush | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| St. Joseph | Muck<br>Pickles<br>Tomatoes | <br>July-September 10<br>August 1-October 10 | <br>June 1-July 15<br>May 15-July 15 |
| Scott | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| Shelby | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |
| Spencer | Apples<br>Strawberries<br>Tomatoes | July 1-July 31<br>May 15-June 10<br>July 15-October 10 | <br><br>May 1-June 30 |

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON | OTHER WORK PERIODS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Starke | Muck | | |
| | Pickles | July 16-September 10 | July 1-July 15 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 | May 15-July 15 |
| Steuben | Pickles | July 20-September 15 | June 1-July 15 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 | May 10-July 10 |
| Sullivan | Apples | July 1-July 31 | |
| | Strawberries | May 15-June 10 | |
| | Tomatoes | July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |
| Switzerland | Apples | July 1-July 31 | |
| | Strawberries | May 15-June 10 | |
| | Tomatoes | July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |
| Tippecanoe | Pickles | July-September | June 1-July 15 |
| | Tomatoes | August 3-October 10 | May 10-July 10 |
| Tipton | Pickles | July-September | June 1-July 15 |
| | Tomatoes | August 3-October 10 | May 10-July 10 |
| Union | Apples | July-July 31 | |
| | Strawberries | May 15-June 10 | |
| | Tomatoes | July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |
| Vanderburgh | Apples | July 1-July 31 | |
| | Strawberries | May 15-June 10 | |
| | Tomatoes | July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |
| Vermillion | Apples | July 1-July 31 | |
| | Strawberries | May 15-June 10 | |
| | Tomatoes | July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |
| Vigo | Apples | July 1-July 31 | |
| | Strawberries | May 15-June 10 | |
| | Tomatoes | July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |
| Wabash | Pickles | July 20-September 15 | June 1-July 15 |
| | Tomatoes | August 1-October 10 | May 10-July 10 |
| Warren | Pickles | July-September | June 1-July 15 |
| | Tomatoes | August 3-October 10 | May 10-July 10 |
| Warwick | Apples | July 1-July 31 | |
| | Strawberries | May 15-June 10 | |
| | Tomatoes | July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |
| Washington | Apples | July 1-July 31 | |
| | Strawberries | May 15-June 10 | |
| | Tomatoes | July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |
| Wayne | Apples | July-July 31 | |
| | Strawberries | May 15-June 10 | |
| | Tomatoes | July 15-October 10 | May 1-June 30 |

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON | OTHER WORK PERIODS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wells | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July 20-September 15<br>August 1-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |
| Whitley | Pickles<br>Tomatoes | July 20-September 15<br>August 1-October 10 | June 1-July 15<br>May 10-July 10 |



# C. MIGRANT POPULATION AND WAGES BY COUNTY IN INDIANA

| COUNTY | TOTAL POPULATION | MIGRANT POPULATION | ESTIMATED MIGRANT WAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Adams | 26,871 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Allen | 280,455 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Bartholomew | 57,022 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Benton | 11,262 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Blackford | 15,888 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Boone | 30,870 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Brown | 9,057 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Carroll | 17,734 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Cass | 40,456 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Clark | 75,876 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Clay | 23,933 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Clinton | 30,547 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Crawford | 8,033 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Daviess | 26,602 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Dearborn | 29,430 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Decatur | 22,738 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| DeKalb | 30,837 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Delaware | 129,219 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Dubois | 30,934 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Elkhart | 126,529 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Fayette | 26,216 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Floyd | 55,622 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Fountain | 18,257 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Franklin | 16,943 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Fulton | 16,984 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Gibson | 30,444 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Grant | 83,955 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Greene | 26,894 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Hamilton | 54,532 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Hancock | 35,096 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Harrison | 20,423 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Hendricks | 53,974 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |

| COUNTY | TOTAL POPULATION | MIGRANT POPULATION | ESTIMATED MIGRANT WAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Henry | 52,603 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Howard | 83,198 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Huntington | 34,970 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Jackson | 33,187 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Jasper | 20,429 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Jay | 23,575 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Jefferson | 27,006 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Jennings | 19,454 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Johnson | 61,138 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Knox | 41,546 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Kosciusko | 48,127 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Lagrange | 20,890 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Lake | 546,253 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| La Porte | 105,342 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Lawrence | 38,038 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Madison | 138,451 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Marion | 792,299 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Marshall | 34,986 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Martin | 10,969 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Monroe | 84,849 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Montgomery | 33,930 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Morgan | 44,176 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Newton | 11,606 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Noble | 31,382 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Ohio | 4,289 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Orange | 16,968 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Owen | 12,163 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Parke | 14,600 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Perry | 19,075 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Pike | 12,281 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Porter | 87,114 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Posey | 21,740 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Pulaski | 12,534 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Putnam | 26,932 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Randolph | 28,915 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |

| COUNTY | TOTAL POPULATION | MIGRANT POPULATION | ESTIMATED MIGRANT WAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ripley | 21,138 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Rush | 20,352 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| St. Joseph | 245,045 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Scott | 17,144 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Shelby | 37,797 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Spencer | 17,134 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Starke | 19,280 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Steuben | 20,159 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Sullivan | 19,889 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Switzerland | 6,306 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Tippecanoe | 109,378 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Tipton | 16,650 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Union | 6,582 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Vanderburgh | 168,772 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Vermillion | 16,793 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Vigo | 114,528 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Wabash | 35,553 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Warren | 8,705 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Warwick | 27,972 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Washington | 19,278 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Wayne | 79,109 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Wells | 23,821 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |
| Whitley | 28,395 | Unavailable | $1.50-$1.90 per hour |

# D. LABOR CAMPS IN INDIANA

| COUNTY | NAME OF CAMP | NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS |
|---|---|---|
| Adams | Ezra Kaehr | 55 |
| | Walter Kaehr | 20 |
| | Morgan Packing Company | 30 |
| | Naas Foods, Inc. #1 | 125 |
| | Naas Foods, Inc. #1A | 100 |
| | William Ringger #1 | 25 |
| | William Ringger #2 | 15 |
| | William Ringger #3 | 25 |
| Allen | Ralph Newkam | 175 |
| Bartholomew | Manuel Morin | 22 |
| Benton | Edward J. Funk | 33 |
| | Joan of Arc Company | 152 |
| Clark | Carl Huber | 26 |
| | Joe Huber | 21 |
| | Stumbler Bros. #1 | 15 |
| | Stumbler Bros. #2 | 15 |
| Clinton | Del Monte Packing Co. #1 | 110 |
| | Del Monte Packing Co. #2 | 120 |
| | Del Monte Packing Co. #3 | 120 |
| | Eugene Glenn | 41 |
| | Harvey Henry | 40 |
| | Paul Hufford | 40 |
| | Max Langston | 49 |
| | C.E. McQuern | 52 |
| | Harold Mohler | 30 |
| | Robert Mohler | 51 |
| | H.C. Rose and Paul Davenport | 21 |
| | John L. Sharp | 39 |
| | Bernard Stowers | 52 |
| | Curtis Sutton | 45 |
| Delaware | William Bork | 60 |
| | Emmett Harris | 40 |
| | Joe Harris | 51 |
| | William Harris | 59 |
| | Keesling and Sons, Inc. | 82 |
| | Charles Wright | 40 |
| Dubois | Gus and Phillip Ahrens | 9 |
| Elkhart | Sunrise Orchard | 22 |
| Floyd | Joe Schladant #1 | 0 |
| | Joe Schladant #2 | 0 |
| Fountain | Coffing Brothers Orchard Co. #1 | 26 |
| | Coffing Brothers Orchard Co. #2 | 23 |

| COUNTY | NAME OF CAMP | NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS |
|---|---|---|
| Grant | Tom Dubois | 31 |
| | James Ellingwood | 41 |
| | Fettig Canning Corp. #1 | 15 |
| | Fettig Canning Corp. #2 | 75 |
| | Fettig Canning Corp. #3 | 15 |
| | Emmett Hoppes | 25 |
| | Manwell Foods | 8 |
| | Richard Manwell | 35 |
| | Darrell Middlesworth | 51 |
| | Midwest Food Packers, Inc. #1 | 30 |
| | Midwest Food Packers, Inc. #2 | 41 |
| | Midwest Food Packers, Inc. #3 | 32 |
| | Victor Minnick | 45 |
| | Tom Smith | 25 |
| | Ernest Williams #1 | 31 |
| | Ernest Williams #2 | 30 |
| Hendricks | Philip Cole | 41 |
| | Karl Kehrein, Jr. | 0 |
| Henry | Shelvie Baker | 32 |
| | Brooks Foods, Inc. | 480 |
| | John B. Harris #1 | 31 |
| | John B. Harris #2 | 42 |
| | John C. Harris | 65 |
| | Marvin Luellen | 55 |
| | Reeder Brothers | 102 |
| Howard | Max Cole | 96 |
| | Charles Daily | 31 |
| | Arthur Hartman | 34 |
| | Joe Middlesworth | 30 |
| | Jonas Miller | 28 |
| | Gene Murphy | 71 |
| | Larry L. Wyrick | 61 |
| | Wayne Wyrick | 53 |
| Huntington | Morgan Packing Co. #1 | 303 |
| | Morgan Packing Co. #2 | 156 |
| Jasper | Dan Overmyer | 125 |
| | Peter Zeldenrust | 13 |
| Jay | Jay Services, Inc. | 31 |
| | Morgan Packing Company #1 | 81 |
| | Morgan Packing Company #2 | 80 |
| | Naas Foods, Inc. | 125 |
| | Paxson Farms | 40 |
| Johnson | Morgan Packing Company #1 | 60 |
| | Morgan Packing Company #2 | 209 |
| Knox | Dixie Orchard #H3 | 20 |
| | Dixie Orchard #4T | 40 |
| | Dixie Orchard #H5 | 32 |
| Kosciusko | Maple Leaf Farms | 75 |
| Lake | Russell Bultema | 30 |
| | Frank DeVries | 22 |
| | William Herr | 38 |

| COUNTY | NAME OF CAMP | NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS |
|---|---|---|
| Lake (continued) | Huber Ranch Sod Nursery | 10 |
| | Dick Kuiper | 21 |
| LaPorte | Donald Bernacchi #1 | 18 |
| | Donald Bernacchi #2 | 12 |
| | Donald Bernacchi #3 | 63 |
| | Diamond Orchard | 0 |
| | Hancock Fruit Farms | 0 |
| | Shamrock Turf Farms #1 | 12 |
| | Shamrock Turf Farms #2 | 14 |
| | Square Deal Farms | 30 |
| | Sun Acre Farms, Inc. | 16 |
| Madison | Herbert Ashton | 20 |
| | Merlin Fuller | 21 |
| | Fettig Canning Corp. (Field Workers) | 26 |
| | Fettig Canning Corp. (Plant) | 30 |
| | Red Gold #1 | 89 |
| | Red Gold #2 | 31 |
| | Red Gold #3 | 112 |
| | Red Gold #4 | 70 |
| Marshall | Bigley Orchard | 80 |
| | Ralph Osborn | 41 |
| | L and L Farms | 75 |
| | Robert Moyer | 35 |
| | Iris Price | 72 |
| | Charles Sanders | 35 |
| | Harold Van Vactor | 175 |
| | Harold Warner | 61 |
| | Jay Wiedeman | 32 |
| Miami | Eugene Agness | 45 |
| | Thurman Agness | 31 |
| | Vinal Bowyer | 42 |
| | Ronald Childers | 31 |
| | Harry Coblentz #1 | 59 |
| | Harry Coblentz #2 | 45 |
| | J.R. Deniston | 40 |
| | Terry Fye | 21 |
| | Oscar Gingerich | 24 |
| | John Harts | 15 |
| | George W. Kuntz | 36 |
| | Paul Lemaster | 42 |
| | John McKee | 51 |
| | Wayne Miller | 23 |
| | Morgan Packing Company | 103 |
| Newton | Stokely-Van Camp, Inc. | 13 |
| Pulaski | Arthur Gumz | 12 |
| | Lee Overmyer | 63 |
| Randolph | Richard Detling | 160 |
| | Wayne Detling #1 | 61 |
| | Wayne Detling #2 | 60 |
| | George Harris | 50 |
| | Gerald Jessup | 30 |
| | Reeder Brothers | 60 |

| COUNTY | NAME OF CAMP | NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS |
|---|---|---|
| Ripley | Emond Ertle | 32 |
| | Robinson & Swales | 100 |
| Rush | Norman Eickhoff | 49 |
| | Milroy Canning Company | |
| St. Joseph | Red Hen Turf Farms | 12 |
| Scott | Morgan Packing Company #1 | 51 |
| | Morgan Packing Company #2 | 121 |
| | Morgan Packing Company #3 | 363 |
| | Morgan Packing Company | 62 |
| Starke | Richard Gumz | 20 |
| Tipton | Bernard Dane | 35 |
| | Phillip Hamilton | 42 |
| | Hovie Jackson | 31 |
| | Ray Brothers & Noble Packing Co.#1 | 61 |
| | Ray Brothers & Noble Packing Co.#2 | 19 |
| | Ray Brothers & Noble Packing Co.#3 | 21 |
| | Ray Brothers Farms #1 | 32 |
| | Ray Brothers Farms #2 | 32 |
| | Eldon Smith | 59 |
| | Stokely Van Camp | 150 |
| | Walter Stout | 62 |
| Wabash | Victor Minnick | 85 |
| Wells | Lester Alexander | 20 |
| | Bluffton Foods, Inc. | 208 |
| | Claude Decker | 121 |
| | Morris Harnish | 60 |
| | Fox and Parrish Farms | 55 |
| | Ossian Canning Company | 34 |
| Whitley | Mrs. Glen P. Galloway | 31 |

# E. SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION/ INDIANA

INDIANA IN RELATION TO THE NATIONAL MIGRATORY PATTERNS

# INFORMATION SOURCES

1. AMOS Information

   A. "Associated Migrant Opportunity Services, Inc." (leaflet). 1100 West 42nd, Indianapolis, Indiana, 46208.

   B. Maps, lists, and other miscellaneous information obtained from AMOS personnel.

2. Migrant Health Services Information

   A. 1972 Report on Migrant Dental Program compiled by Indiana State Board of Health.

   B. "1973 Migrant Nurses" compiled by Indiana State Board of Health Sanitary Engineering Division.

   C. "Indiana Local Health Officers Mailing Address" compiled by Indiana State Board of Health.

3. Title I - Migrant Education Information

   List of funds, services, population information and migrant education schools compiled by Indiana State Department of Public Instruction.

4. Texas Migrant Council Information

   A. Texas Migrant Council, Inc. Report 1972, 2220 Santa Ursula, Laredo, Texas, 78040.

   B. Texas Migrant Council Mobile Head Start Project Report as of summer, 1973.

5. Mid-West Council of La Raza Information

   A. "A Proposal for Refunding a Migrant Resettlement and National Migrant Farmworkers Program", Mid-West Council of La Raza, Notre Dame Campus, South Bend, Indiana, 46556.

   B. Skills information from Manpower Program.

6. Indiana Employment Security Division Information

   A. Indiana Rural Manpower Report 1972, by Indiana State Employment Service.

   B. A Summary of the O.E.O. Programs for Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers by Educational Projects, INc. Washington, D.C., 1967 (page 39)

   C. Early Childhood Programs for Migrants: Alternatives for the States--A Report of The Education Commission of the States, May 1972, Report No. 25 Early Childhood Report No. 2 (p. 58)

   D. O.E.O. Programs for Migrants and Seasonal Farmworkers by O.E.O. -- Migrant Division, B400. 1200 19th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20506 (pp. 43, 44)

   E. Indiana Rural Manpower Report, 1972, by Indiana Employment Security Division,

Indiana State Employment Service, 10 North Senate Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana, 46204.

7. County Profiles Information

   A. Crops - Seasonal Hired Workers by Agricultural Reporting Area: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security Farm Labor Service, 1966 (Indiana Section)

   B. Indiana Crop and Livestock Statistics Annual Crop and Livestock Summary, 1971 by USDA Statistical Reporting Service cooperating with Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station. Department of Agricultural Statistics, West Lafayette, Indiana, 47907.

8. List of Camps

   A. Division of Sanitary Engineering published and compiled by Indiana State Board of Health Sanitary Engineering Division.

   B. "Regulation Hse 29-R Agricultural Labor Camps" -- by Indiana State Board of Health.

   C. "Migrant Labor Camp Roster, 1973-1974" compiled by Indiana State Board of Health Sanitary Engineering Division.

9. Others

   A. Road Atlas - US/Canada/Mexico, 48th Edition, Copyright 1972 by Rank McNally & Co. in Chicago, Illinois, pp. 36-37, 120.

   B. Letter from Indiana Employment Security Division, Rural Manpower.

10. Department of Spanish-Speaking information by same agency

   A. Indianapolis and Metropolitan Area, Indiana Bell Telephone Directory, October 1972.

NUMBER OF WORKERS IN INDIANA SEASONAL GRICULTURAL
AND FOOD PROCESSING ACTIVITIES MAY THROUGH OCTOBER, 1972

| | WORKER | | AGRICULTURAL | | FOOD PROCESSING | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DATE | TOTAL | OUT-OF-AREA | TOTAL | OUT-OF-AREA | TOTAL | OUT-OF-AREA |
| May 15 | 1,234 | 452 | 1,234 | 452 | 0 | 0 |
| May 31 | 1,996 | 1,196 | 1,996 | 1,196 | 0 | 0 |
| June 15 | 2,234 | 1,296 | 2,234 | 1,296 | 0 | 0 |
| June 30 | 2,943 | 1,379 | 2,943 | 1,379 | 0 | 0 |
| July 15 | 3,713 | 1,499 | 3,695 | 1,499 | 18 | 0 |
| July 31 | 14,264 | 2,307 | 14,194 | 2,307 | 70 | 0 |
| August 15 | 6,228 | 3,911 | 4,714 | 3,538 | 1,514 | 373 |
| August 31 | 10,397 | 6,143 | 6,232 | 5,299 | 4,165 | 844 |
| September 15 | 11,855 | 7,114 | 6,981 | 6,091 | 4,874 | 1,023 |
| September 30 | 10,733 | 6,339 | 6,216 | 5,361 | 4,517 | 978 |
| October 15 | 3,621 | 2,240 | 2,609 | 1,948 | 1,012 | 292 |
| October 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

SOURCE: Indiana Rural Manpower Report 1972, Indiana State Employment Service

COMPOSITION OF INTERSTATE FARM MIGRANT GROUPS

| SECTION A. MIGRANT GROUP CONTACTS | | | SECTION B. REPORTING STATE'S RESIDENTS | | SECTION C. GROUPS WORKING IN REPORTING STATE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I<br>TYPE | BY REPORTING STATE | WITH REPORTING STATE'S RESIDENTS | I<br>TYPE | II<br>NUMBER | I<br>TYPE | II<br>NUMBER |
| 1. Total | 189 | 2 | 2. Total persons | 11 | 4. Families | 746 |
| a. Crew leaders | 97 | 1 | 3. Total workers | 8 | 5. Unattached males | 519 |
| b. Family heads | 81 | 1 | | | 6. Unattached females | 288 |
| c. Other | 11 | 0 | | | | |

SECTION D. COMMENTS

No major change was observed in the general make-up of agricultural migrant groups engaged in crop activities during 1972. The main inter-state labor force was made up of Mexican-American families from Texas who travel in crews. The balance came from Florida, Arkansas, Kentucky, and Missouri.

SOURCE: Indiana Rural Manpower Report 1972, Indiana State Employment Service

OUT OF STATE WORKERS EMPLOYED IN SEASONAL AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD PROCESSING ACTIVITIES IN INDIANA

By STATE OF ORIGIN

May 1972 through October 1972

| ORIGIN | May 15 | May 31 | June 15 | June 30 | July 15 | July 31 | Aug. 15 | Aug. 31 | Sept. 15 | Sept. 30 | Oct. 15 | Oct. 31 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Texas | 440 | 1,076 | 1,252 | 1,350 | 1,470 | 2,272 | 3,733 | 5,681 | 6,396 | 5,739 | 2,164 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 0 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 117 | 119 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 12 | 46 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 20 | 135 | 238 | 353 | 312 | 45 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 71 | 67 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| Other States | 0 | 15 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 43 | 148 | 161 | 80 | 31 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 452 | 1,196 | 1,296 | 1,379 | 1,499 | 2,307 | 3,911 | 6,143 | 7,114 | 6,339 | 2,240 | 0 |

REGULATIONS RELEVANT TO INDIANA LABOR CAMPS

(Below are the Indiana State Board of Health regulations (HSE 29-R) affecting the conditions and operation of labor camps in Indiana. These were issued in August 29, 1972).

A REGULATION for health, sanitation and safety of agricultural labor camps pursuant to the provisions of IC 1971, 13-1-9-6a, repealing Regulation HSE 29 promulgated June 7, 1967.

Sec. 1. (Definitions) For the purpose of this regulation:

(a) "Camp operator" shall mean any person who, within the meaning of the act, operates a camp or holds a permit issued pursuant to the provisions of the statutes and the regulations thereunder promulgated.

(b) "Shelter" shall mean any facility used for the normal activities of daily living.

(c) "Habitable room" shall mean any enclosed space used or intended to be used in the normal activities of daily living.

(d) "Living quarters" shall mean any habitable room as well as any building or structure in which is located toilet facilities, washrooms, bathrooms and laundry facilities.

(e) "Toilet facilities" shall mean those devices provided for individual convenience in the sanitary disposal of body waste and the structure(s) for their installation and maintenance.

(f) "Community building" shall mean any building provided for general use and in which is located, for general use, any of the following: toilet facilities, washrooms, bathrooms, laundry facilities, recreation facilities or space for other communal activities.

(g) "Refuse" shall mean all solid wastes, including garbage, rubbish and ashes, but excluding body wastes.

(h) "Garbage" shall mean all putrescible wastes resulting from the handling, processing, preparation and consumption of food.

(i) "Board" shall mean the Indiana State Board of Health.

Sec. 2 (Procedures)

(a) Notice of Construction or Modification

(1) Any person planning to construct or enlarge for occupancy or use any camp or facility thereto appertaining, or to convert any premises to use as a camp, shall give written notice to the Board on such forms as the Board may require. This notice shall be given not later than sixty (60) days before the starting date of such construction, enlargement, or conversion. Upon receipt of said notice, the Board shall provide necessary information to the notifier, including consultation as indicated. The Board may require, and the notifier shall provide, such further information as the Board shall need.

(2) Compliance with local laws and regulation shall be accomplished by the notifier.

(b) Permit Procedure

(1) Application for a permit to operate an agricultural labor camp shall be made to the Board in such form and manner as the Board may prescribe, and said application shall be made not later than sixty (60) days prior to the start of the operation of the camp.

(2) If, after necessary investigation and inspection, the Board is satisfied that the camp is in substantial compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements, a permit shall be issued.

(3) In case of single ownership of multiple camps, each camp, within the meaning of the act, shall have a permit.

(4) When a change of camp operator is contemplated, the new operator shall file an application for a permit with the Board within fifteen (15) days of the effective date of transfer.

Sec. 3. (Physical Facilities)

(a) Housing Site

(1) Housing sites shall be well drained and free from depressions in which water may stagnate. They shall be located where the disposal of sewage is provided in a manner which neither creates nor is likely to create a nuisance or a hazard to health.

(2) Housing shall not be subject to, or in proximity to, conditions that create or are likely to create a health or safety hazard.

(3) Grounds within the housing site shall be free from debris, noxious plants (poison ivy, etc.) and uncontrolled weeds or brush.

(4) A minimum distance equal to the height of the structure plus five (5) feet shall be required between all shelters.

(5) A slotted or perforated removable landing or permanent concrete slab having a length and width not less than the width of the door opening shall be located at the outside entrance of each habitable room.

(6) The housing site shall provide a space for recreation reasonably related to the size of the facility and the type of occupancy.

(b) Water Supplies

(1) An adequate and convenient supply of water which meets the quality standards of the Board shall be available at all times in each camp for culinary, drinking, bathing and laundry purposes. Where a public water supply is available, it shall be used to provide water for the camp.

(2) When wells are used as the source of the camp water supply, they shall be in full compliance with the provisions of the State Board of Health Bulletin SE 13, Planning Guide For Private Water Supply and Sewage Disposal for Small Public, Commercial and Place of Employment Buildings--Minimum Requirements, as amended, which is hereby adopted by reference as a part of this regulation, or as otherwise approved by the Board.

(3) A cold water tap shall be available within one-hundred (100) feet of each individual living unit when water is not provided in the unit. Adequate drainage facilities shall be provided for overflow and spillage.

(4) Common drinking cups shall not be permitted.

(c) Excreta and Liquid Wate Disposal

(1) Facilities shall be provided and maintained for effective disposal of excreta and liquid waste.

(2) Where public sewer systems are available, all facilities for disposal of excreta and liquid wastes shall be connected thereto.

(3) Where conditions will permit and a public sewerage system is not available, sewage treatment or disposal facilities utilizing septic tanks and absorption systems shall be constructed in accordance with provisions outlined in the State Board of Health Bulletin SE 13, Planning Guide for Private Water Supply and Sewage Disposal for Small Public, Commercial and Place of Employment Buildings -- Minimum Requirements, as amended, which is hereby adopted by reference as part of this regulation, or as otherwise approved by the Board.

(4) Sewage treatment facilities which have an effluent discharging into the waters of the state shall be designed, constructed and maintained in compliance with the Indiana Stream Pollution Control law and Regulations.

(e) Screening

(1) All outside openings shall be protected with screening of not less than 16 mesh.

(2) All screen doors shall be tight fitting, in good repair and equipped with self-closing devices.

(f) Heating

(1) Any camp in which the operational period includes those seasons which require artificial heat in habitable rooms for health and comfort shall be provided with heating equipment of capacity adequate to maintain a temperature of at least sixty-eight degrees Fahrenheit (68°F.) in such habitable rooms during the period of occupancy.

(2) Any stoves or other sources of heat utilizing combustible fuel shall be installed and vented in such a manner as to prevent fire hazards and a dangerous concentration of gases. No portable heaters other than those operated by electricity shall be provided. If a solid or liquid fuel stove is used in a room with wooden or other combustible flooring, there shall be a concrete slab, insulated metal sheet, or other fireproof material on the floor under each stove, extending at least eighteen (18) inches beyond the perimeter of the base of the stove. No facility intended or used for cooking purposes shall be used to heat the living quarters.

(3) Any wall or ceiling within eighteen (18) inches of a solid or liquid fuel stove or a stovepipe shall be fireproof material. A vented metal collar shall be installed around a stovepipe, or vent passing through a wall, ceiling, floor or roof.

(4) When a heating system has automatic controls, the controls shall be of the type which cut off the fuel supply upon the failure or interruption of the flame or ignition, or whenever a predetermined safe temperature or pressure is exceeded.

NOTE: Venting, fire resistivity, fuel storage and supply, and other features should comply with NFPA standards where applicable. A copy of these standards is on file and available in the office of the Indiana State Board of Health, 1330 West Michigan Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206, and in the office of the Attorney General, State of Indiana, and in the library of the Supreme Court of Indiana.

(g) Electricity and lighting

(1) All housing sites shall be provided with electric service.

(2) Each habitable room and all common use rooms and areas--such as laundry rooms, toilets, privies, hallways, stairways, etc.--shall contain adequate ceiling or wall-type light fixtures. At least one wall-type electrical convenience outlet shall be provided in each individual living room.

(3) Adequate lighting shall be provided for the yard area and pathways to common use facilities.

(4) All wiring and lighting fixtures shall be installed and maintained in a safe condition.

(h) Toilets

(1) Toilets shall be constructed, located and maintained so as to prevent any nuisance or public health hazard.

(2) Water closets or privy seats for each sex shall be in the ratio of not less than one such unit for each fifteen (15) occupants, with a minimum of one unit for each sex in common use facilities.

(3) Urinals, constructed of nonabsorbent materials, may be substituted for men's toilet seats on the basis of one urinal or twenty-four (24) inches of trough-type urinal for one toilet seat up to a maximum of one third of the

required toilet seats.

(4) Except in individual family units, separate toilet accommodations for men and women shall be provided. If toilet facilities for men and women are in the same building, they shall be separated by a solid wall from floor to roof or ceiling. Toilets shall be distinctly marked "men" and "women" in English and in the native language of the persons expected to occupy the housing.

(5) Where common use toilet facilities are provided, an adequate and accessible supply of toilet tissue, with holders, shall be furnished.

(6) Common use toilets and privies shall be well lighted and ventilated and shall be clean and sanitary.

(7) Toilet facilities shall be located within two-hundred (200) feet of each living unit.

(8) Privies shall not be located closer than fifty (50) feet from any habitable room or any facility where food is prepared or served.

(9) Privy structures and pits shall be fly tight. Privy pits shall have adequate capacity for the required seats.

(i) Bathing, Laundry and Handwashing

(1) Bathing and handwashing facilities, supplied with hot and cold water under pressure, shall be provided for the use of all occupants. These facilities shall be clean and sanitary and located within two-hundred (200) feet of each living unit.

(2) There shall be a minimum of one (1) showerhead per ten (10) persons. Showerheads shall be spaced at least three (3) feet apart with a minimum of nine (9) square feet of floor space per unit. Adequate, dry dressing space shall be provided in common use facilities. Shower floors shall be constructed of nonabsorbent, nonskid materials and sloped to properly constructed floor drains. Except in individual family units, separate shower facilities shall be provided each sex. When common use shower facilities for both sexes are in the same building, they shall be separated by a solid nonabsorbent wall extending from the floor to ceiling, or roof, and shall be plainly designated "men" or "women" in English and in the native language of the persons expected to occupy the housing.

(3) Lavatories or equivalent units shall be provided in a ratio of one (1) per fifteen (15) persons.

(4) Laundry facilities, supplied with hot and cold water under pressure, shall be provided for the use of all occupants. Laundry trays or tubs shall be provided in the ratio of one (1) per twenty-five (25) persons. Mechanical washers may be provided in the ratio of one (1) per fifty (50) persons in lieu of laundry trays, although a minimum of one (1) laundry tray per one-hundred (100) persons shall be provided in addition to the mechanical washers.

(j) Cooking and Eating Facilities

(1) When workers or their families are permitted or required to cook in their individual unit, a space shall be provided and equipped for cooking and eating. Such space shall be provided with:

(A) A cookstove or hot plate with a minimum of two burners; and

(B) Adequate food storage shelves and a counter for food preparation; and

(C) Provisions for mechanical refrigeration of food at a temperature of not more than 45°F.; and

(D) A table and chairs or equivalent seating and eating arrangements, all commensurate with the capacity of the unit; and

(E) Adequate lighting and ventilation.

(2) When workers or their families are permitted or required to cook and eat in a common facility, a room or building separate from the sleeping facility, a room or building separate from the sleeping facilities shall be provided for cooking and eating. Such room or building shall be provided with:

(A) Stoves or hot plates, with a minimum equivalent of two burners, in a ratio of one (1) stove or hot plate to ten (10) persons, or one (1) stove or hot plate to two (2) families; and

(B) Adequate food storage shelves and counter for food preparation; and

(C) Mechanical refrigeration for food at a temperature of not more than 45°F.; and

(D) Tables and chairs or equivalent seating adequate for the intended use of the facility; and

(E) Adequate sinks with hot and cold water under pressure; and

(F) Adequate lighting and ventilation; and

(G) Floors of nonabsorbent, easily cleaned materials.

(3) Camps providing a central dining or multi-family food service shall provide and maintain the kitchen and dining hall in accordance with the provisions of Regulation HFD 17, Regulation Pertaining to the Sanitation of Food Service Establishments, Indiana State Board of Health.

(4) When central mess facilities are provided, the kitchen and mess hall shall be in proper proportion to the capacity of the housing and shall be separate from the sleeping quarters. The physical facilities, equipment and operation shall be in accordance with provisions of applicable state codes.

(5) Wall surface adjacent to all food preparation and cooking areas shall be of nonabsorbent, easily cleaned material. In addition, the wall surface adjacent to cooking areas shall be of fire-resistant material.

Sec. 4. (Operation and Maintenance)

(a) Garbage and Other Refuse

(1) Garbage and refuse shall be stored in water-tight containers having a tight-fitting lid and shall be maintained in a sanitary condition and in good repair at all times. Covered washable containers of at least twenty (20) and no larger than twenty-five (25) gallon capacity shall be provided adjacent to each shelter and service building for the storage of refuse and garbage and the containers designated as to contents.

(2) Whenever garbage and refuse containers are full, or at least two (2) times a week, garbage and refuse shall be collected. After emptying, the cans shall be cleaned. Garbage and refuse shall not be burned.

(b) Insect and Rodent Control

(1) Housing and facilities shall be free of insects, rodents, and other vermin.

(c) Sleeping Facilities

(1) Sleeping facilities shall be provided for each person. Such facilities shall consist of comfortable beds, cots or bunks provided with clean mattresses.

(2) Any bedding provided by the housing operator shall be clean and sanitary.

(3) Triple deck bunks shall not be provided.

(4) The clear space above the top of the lower mattress of a double bunk and the bottom of the upper bunk shall be a minimum of twenty-seven (27) inches. The distance from the top of the upper mattress to the ceiling shall be a minimum of thirty-six (36) inches.

(5) Beds used for double occupancy may be provided only in family accommodations.

(d) Fire, Safety and First Aid

(1) All buildings in which people sleep or eat shall be constructed and maintained in accordance with applicable state or local fire and safety laws.

(2) In family housing and housing units for less than ten (10) persons, of one-story construction, two means of escape shall be provided. One of the two required means of escape may be a readily accessible window with an openable space of not less than 24 by 24 inches.

(3) All sleeping quarters intended for use by ten (10) or more persons, central dining facilities and common assembly rooms shall have at least two (2) doors remotely separated so as to provide alternate means of escape to the outside or to an interior hall.

(4) Sleeping quarters and common assembly rooms on the second story shall have a stairway and a permanent, affixed exterior ladder or a second stairway.

(5) Sleeping and common assembly rooms located above the second story shall comply with the state and local fire and building codes relative to multiple story dwellings.

(6) Fire extinguishing equipment shall be provided in a readily accessible place located not more than one-hundred (100) feet from each housing unit. Such equipment shall provide protection equal to a two and one-half (2-½) gallon stored pressure or five (5) gallon pump-type water extinguisher.

(7) First-aid facilities shall be provided and readily accessible for use at all times. Such facilities shall be equivalent to the sixteen (16) unit first-aid kit recommended by the American Red Cross and shall be provided in a ratio of one (1) per fifty (50) persons.

(8) No flammable or volatile liquids or mateials shall be stored in or adjacent to rooms used for living purposes, except for those needed for current household use.

(9) Agricultural pesticides and toxic chemicals shall not be stored in the housing area.

(10) Telephone service shall be made reasonably available to all residents of the camp, access shall be provided at all times to such service for emergency use. The telephone number of the nearest fire department and ambulance service shall be prominently posted near the telephone. Instructions, in English and in the occupants' native language, for reporting emergency situations shall be posted in prominent locations within the camp.

Sec. 5. (Conditions for Health and Safety)

(a) No conditions, situation or installation shall be created, installed or maintained which may cause or result in a health or safety hazard or which may cause or transmit disease.

(b) The camp operator shall notify the local health officer immediately of any suspected communicable or contagious disease within the camp.

Sec. 6. (Validity)

If any section, paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase, or word of this regulation, or any part thereof, be declared invalid for any reason, the remainder of said regulation shall not be affected thereby and shall remain in full force and effect.

## INDIANA CIVIL RIGHTS LAWS*

Indiana Civil Rights Law forbids discrimination in housing because of an individual's race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry.

It is unlawful for a real estate operator, broker, or salesman:

- To refuse to sell, rent, lease or exchange real property for discriminatory reasons.
- To refuse to receive or transmit all offers to purchase or rent.
- To deny any services or facilities relating to real property transactions.
- To represent that real property is not available for inspection, sale or rental when in fact it is.
- To take or hold a listing with the understanding that the seller plans to discriminate.
- To discriminate in the terms or conditions of sale or rental.
- To engage in panic-selling---to represent that the racial composition of a neighborhood is going to change, or that property values will lower, or make similar false and misleading statements. Loss of license can be the penalty if panic selling is proven.

All real property (homes, apartments, lots, etc.) rented or sold, with or without a real estate broker.

Real property sold at auction.

All apartments rented, regardless of the number of units in one building.

All individual, single family homes sold or rented directly by an individual owner.

Boarding and rooming houses in which the owner resides.

*Indiana Civil Rights Commission

## FARMWORKER EMPLOYMENT TRENDS IN INDIANA*

A. Seasonal Hired Farm Workers. Historically, Indiana has the greatest number of out-of-area workers involved in seasonal agricultural jobs during the tomato harvest operation. In 1972 this figure peaked at 7,071, compared to the high of 9,074 recorded the year before. Employment in individual crop activities will be discussed in their respective sections. The geographical origin of the peak-period workers is shown below:

| | |
|---|---|
| Texas | 80.98% |
| Florida | 4.07% |
| Local | 12.94% |
| Other States | 2.01% |

## SELECTED DATA ON FARM PLACEMENT OPERATIONS IN INDIANA, 1972

| ITEM | NUMBER |
|---|---|
| SECTION A. DAY HAUL ACTIVITIES AT POINTS OPERATED BY STATE AGENCY | |
| 1. Towns with day-haul points | 39 |
| 2. Number of day-haul points | 53 |
| 3. Sum of days day-haul points operated during year | 700 |
| 4. Total number of workers transported during year | 78,361 |

*SOURCE: Indiana Rural Manpower Report 1972, Indiana State Employment Service

DAY HAUL ACTIVITIES AT POINTS OPERATED BY STATE AGENCY IN INDIANA

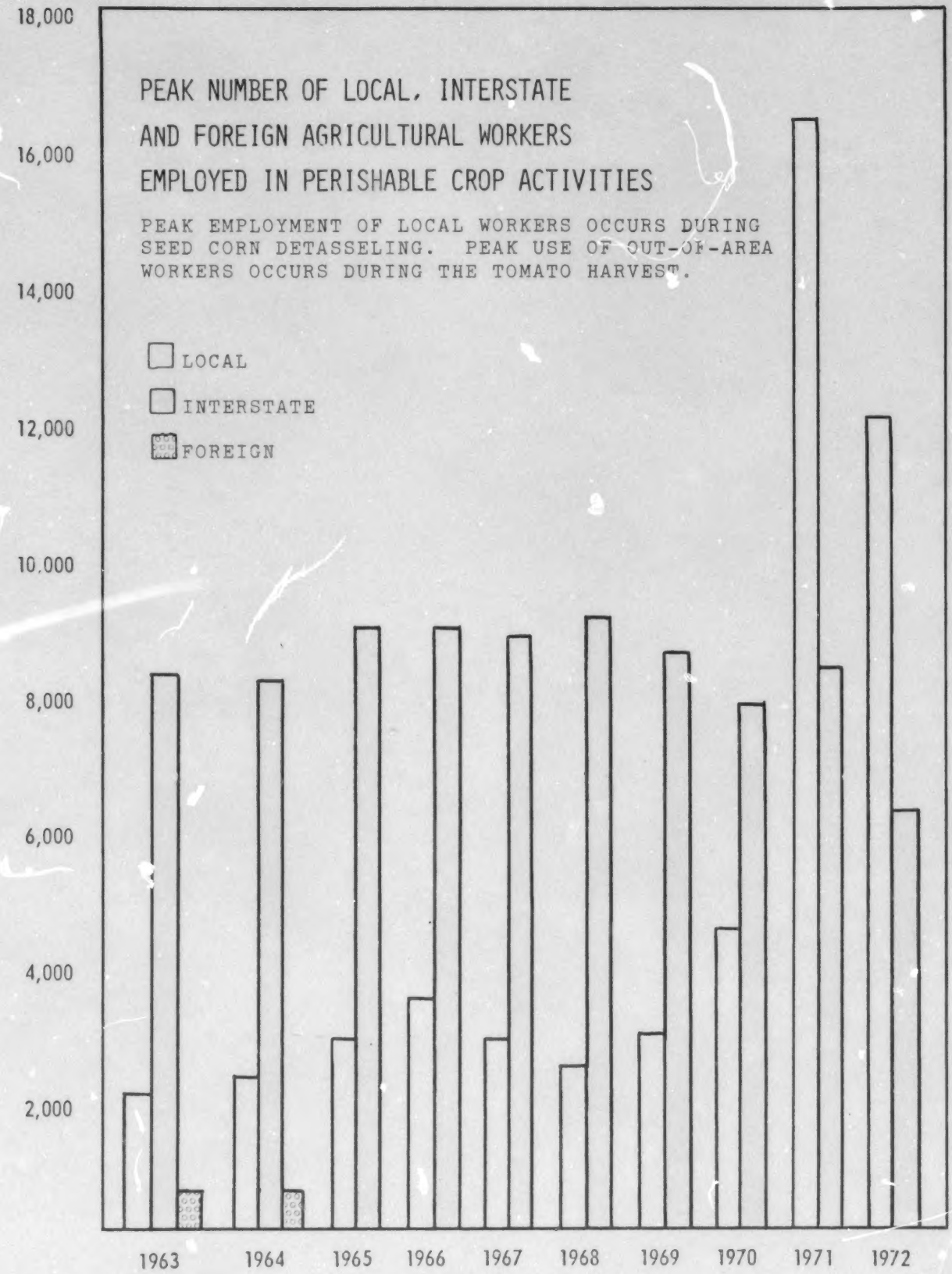
| TOWN | DAY-HAUL POINTS | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | NUMBER | DAYS OPERATED DURING YEAR | WORKERS TRANSPORTED DURING YEAR |
| I | II | III | IV |
| Alexandria | 1 | 12 | 1440 |
| Anderson | 5 | 23 | 6191 |
| Brookville | 1 | 20 | 259 |
| Carmel | 1 | 9 | 1215 |
| Cicero | 1 | 11 | 990 |
| Columbus | 1 | 19 | 2470 |
| Decatur | 1 | 4 | 24 |
| Elwood | 1 | 14 | 2800 |
| Flora | 1 | 29 | 8778 |
| Franklin | 1 | 9 | 405 |
| Franklin Centaal | 1 | 10 | 450 |
| Frankton | 1 | 12 | 1260 |
| Greenfield | 1 | 16 | 720 |
| Greensburg | 1 | 23 | 723 |
| Greenwood | 1 | 11 | 495 |
| Hope | 1 | 8 | 148 |
| Indianapolis | 1 | 15 | 2700 |
| Jackson Township School | 1 | 11 | 705 |
| Kokomo | 6 | 87 | 5731 |
| Lafayette | 4 | 88 | 20240 |
| Laurel | 2 | 40 | 518 |
| Lawrence | 1 | 11 | 1980 |
| Lebanon | 1 | 17 | 1530 |
| Mt. Vernon | 1 | 32 | 8164 |
| Muncie | 1 | 5 | 93 |
| New Palestine | 1 | 14 | 630 |
| Nobelsville | 1 | 11 | 1485 |
| North Decatur School | 1 | 13 | 301 |
| North Vernon Park | 1 | 11 | 322 |

SOURCE: Indiana Rural Manpower Report,1972, Indiana State Employment Service

DAY-HAUL ACTIVITIES AT POINTS OPERATED BY STATE AGENCY IN INDIANA
(Continued)

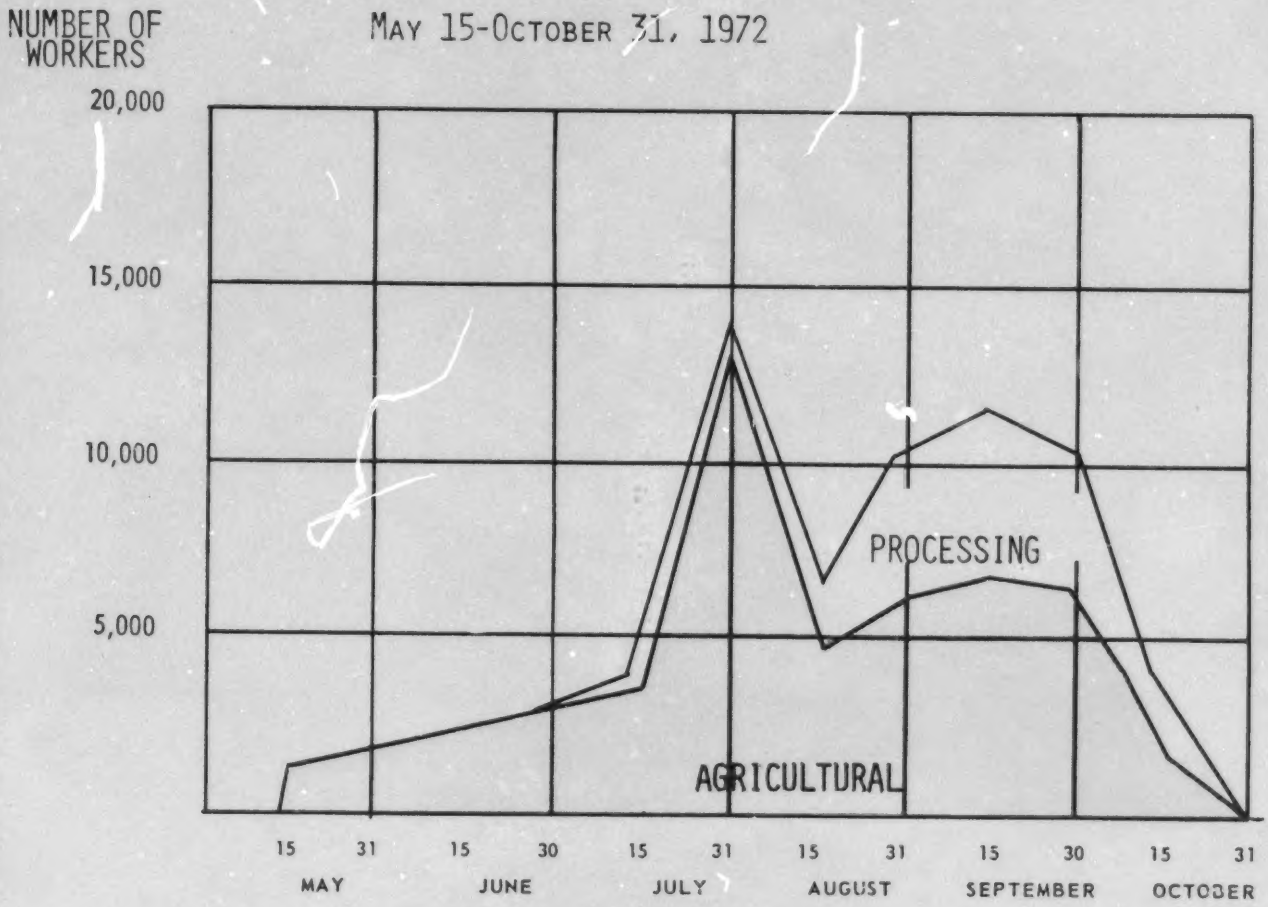
| TOWN | DAY-HAUL POINTS | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | NUMBER | DAYS OPERATED DURING YEAR | WORKERS TRANSPORTED DURING YEAR |
| I | II | III | IV |
| Osgood | 1 | 11 | 434 |
| Pendleton | 1 | 20 | 1058 |
| Peru | 2 | 19 | 1080 |
| Pike School | 1 | 12 | 1080 |
| Sheridan | 1 | 11 | 990 |
| Southport | 1 | 7 | 315 |
| Warren Central School | 1 | 6 | 270 |
| West Lafayette | 1 | 13 | 780 |
| Whiteland | 1 | 9 | 405 |
| Yorktown | 1 | 7 | 182 |

SOURCE: Indiana Rural Manpower Report 1972, Indiana State Employment Service




SOURCE: INDIANA RURAL MANPOWER REPORT (1972)

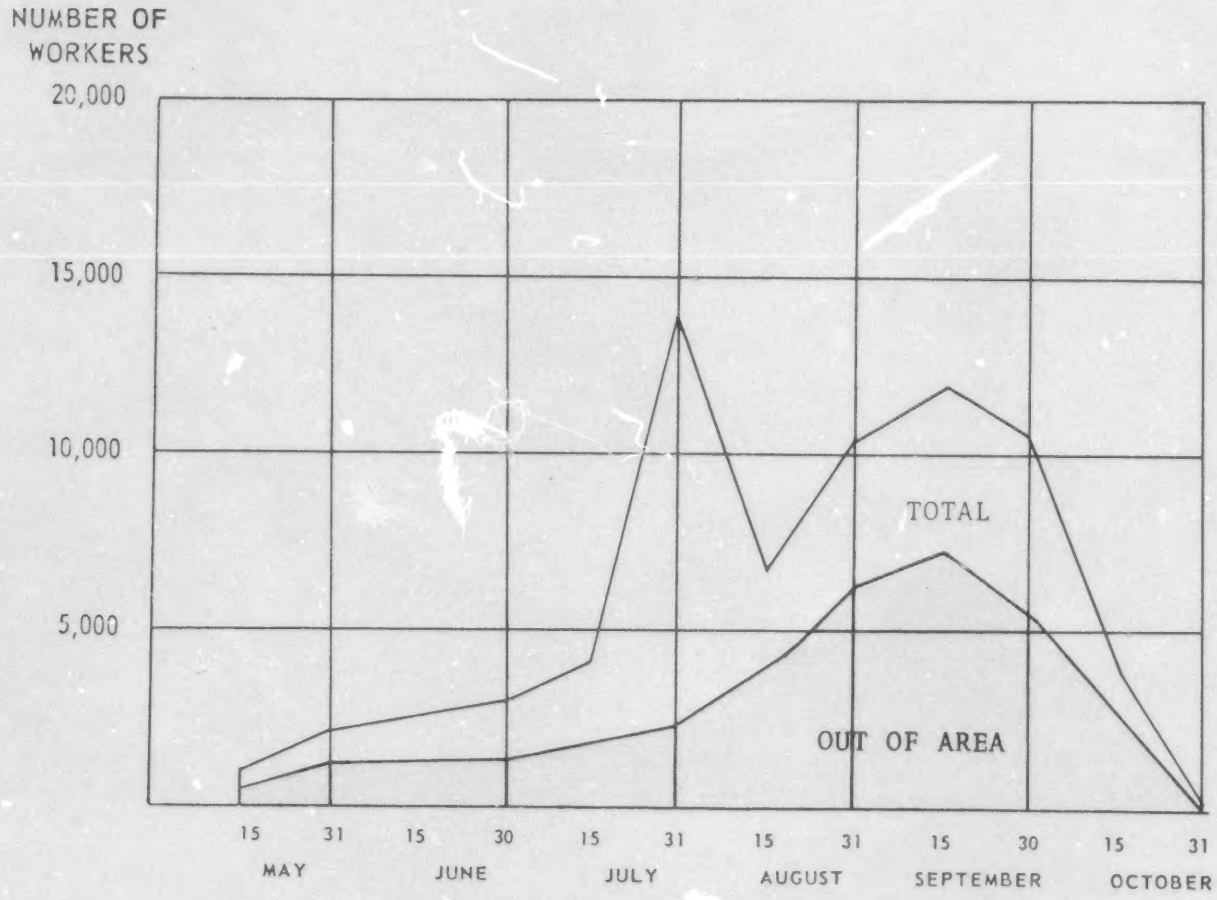
SEASONAL WORKERS EMPLOYED IN INDIANA'S
AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD PROCESSING ACTIVITIES




SOURCE: INDIANA RURAL MANPOWER REPORT (1972)

SEASONAL AGRICULTURAL
AND FOOD PROCESSING
EMPLOYMENT IN INDIANA

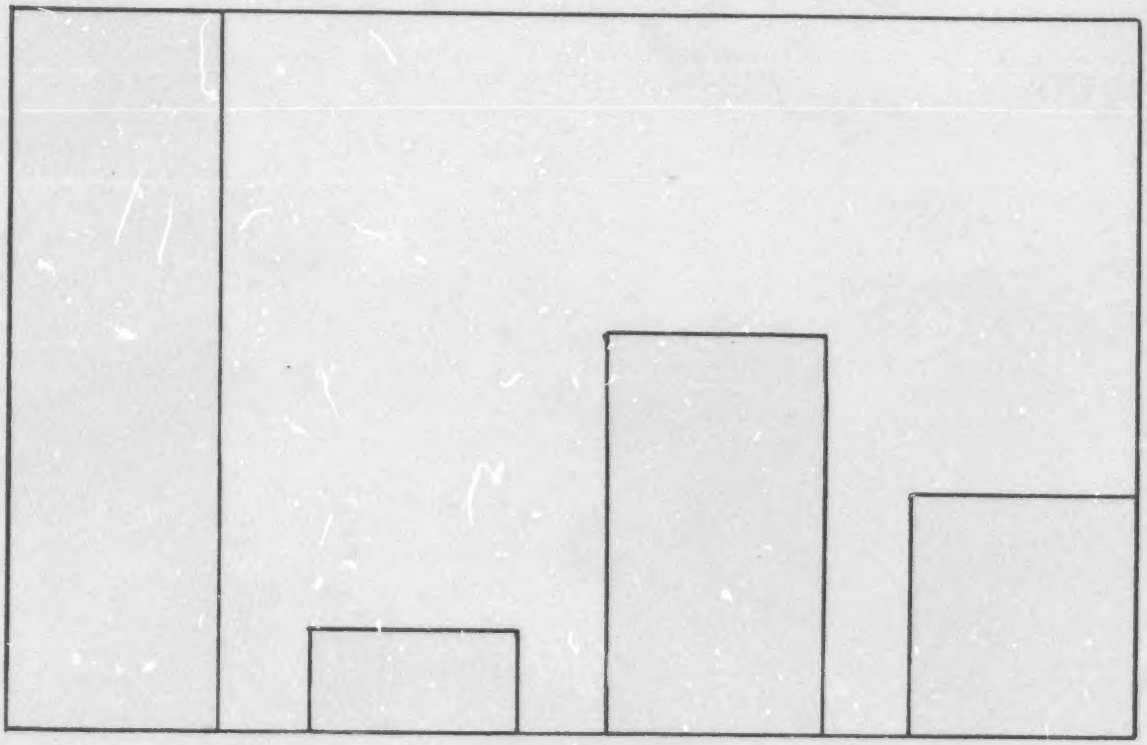
May 15 – October 31, 1972




SOURCE: INDIANA RURAL MANPOWER REPORT (1972)

# ORIGIN OF INDIANA FARM LABOR, 1972

PEAK EMPLOYMENT IN FIELD AND PLANT LABOR, JULY 28, 1972



| ALL LABOR | OTHER STATES | LOCAL | TEXAS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14,214 | 35 | 11,959 | 2,272 |

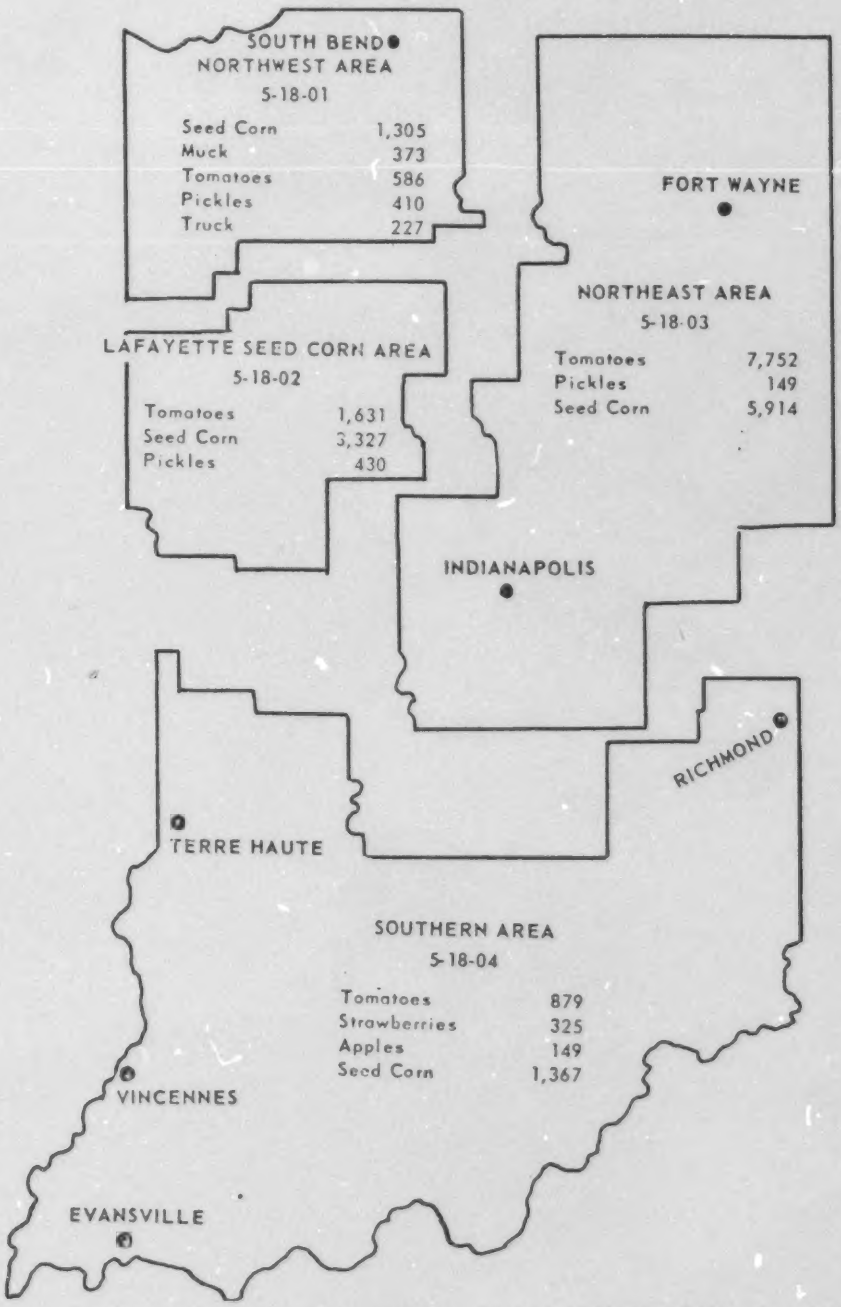
SOURCE: INDIANA RURAL MANPOWER REPORT (1972)

Total includes 11,843 school age youths in seed corn detasseling.

RURAL MANPOWER CROP AREAS

1972

PEAK EMPLOYMENT, REPORTING GROWERS, FOR PRINCIPAL CROPS
IN SEASONAL AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD PROCESSING ACTIVITIES

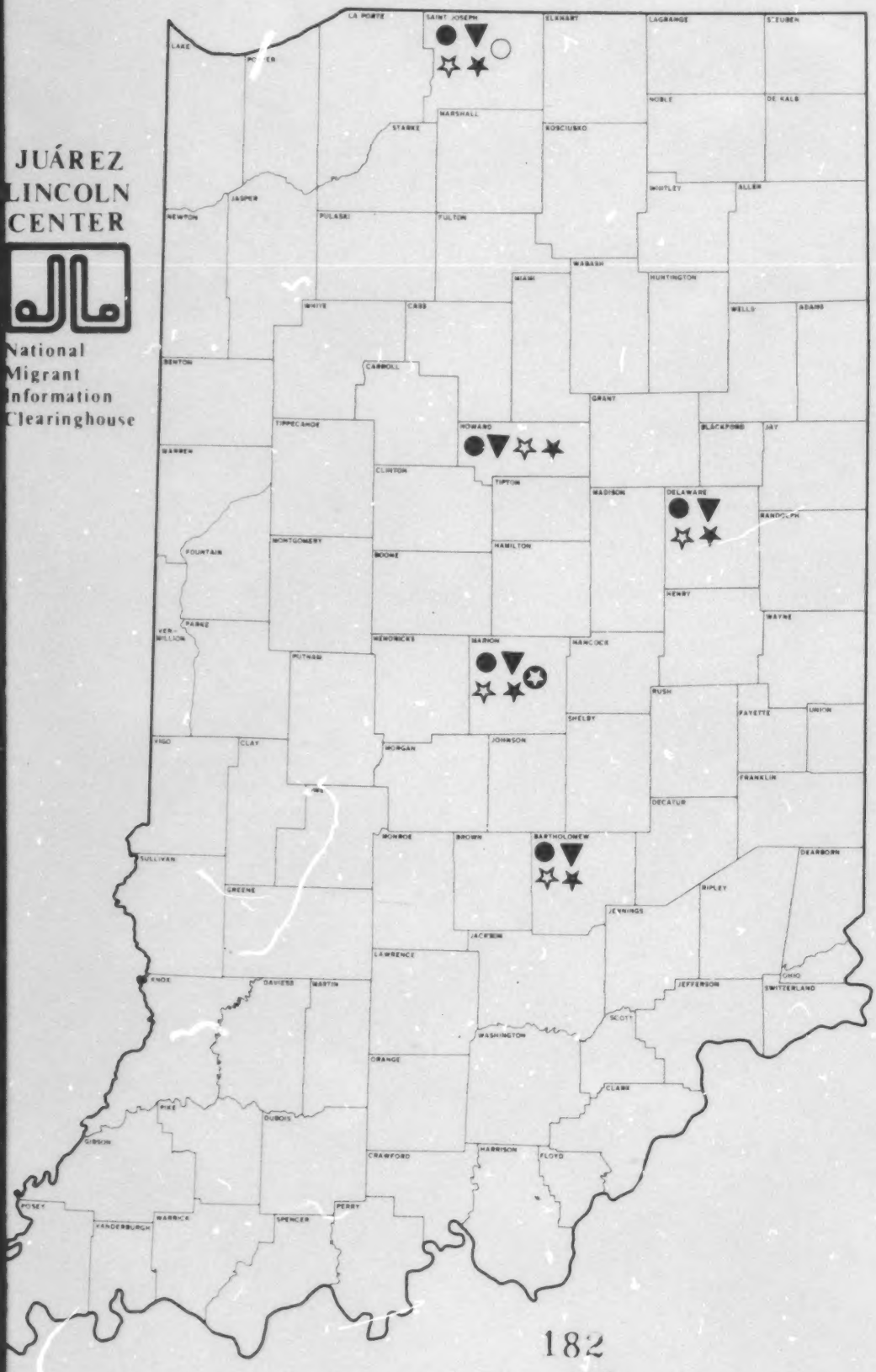



SOURCE: INDIANA RURAL MANPOWER REPORT (1972)

# ASSOCIATED MIGRANT OPPORTUNITY SERVICES (AMOS)

JUÁREZ LINCOLN CENTER

National Migrant Information Clearinghouse




- ● Legal Reform and Rural Development
- ▼ AMOS Migrant Health Projects
- ☆ Job Placement
- ★ In-Camp Training (Health Care)
- ✪ AMOS Main Office
- ○ AMOS Regional Office

SOURCE: ASSOCIATED MIGRANT OPPORTUNITY SERVICES

MIDWEST COUNCIL OF LA RAZA, 1973

JUÁREZ LINCOLN CENTER

National Migrant Information Clearinghouse

M.D.T.A.

Basic Education

Skills Training

G.E.D.

Survival Skills

Day Care

MID-WEST COUNCIL OF LA RAZA
MAIN OFFICE

AREA OFFICE

SOURCE: MIDWEST COUNCIL OF LA RAZA

# ESEA TITLE I MIGRANT EDUCATION SCHOOLS

JUÁREZ LINCOLN CENTER

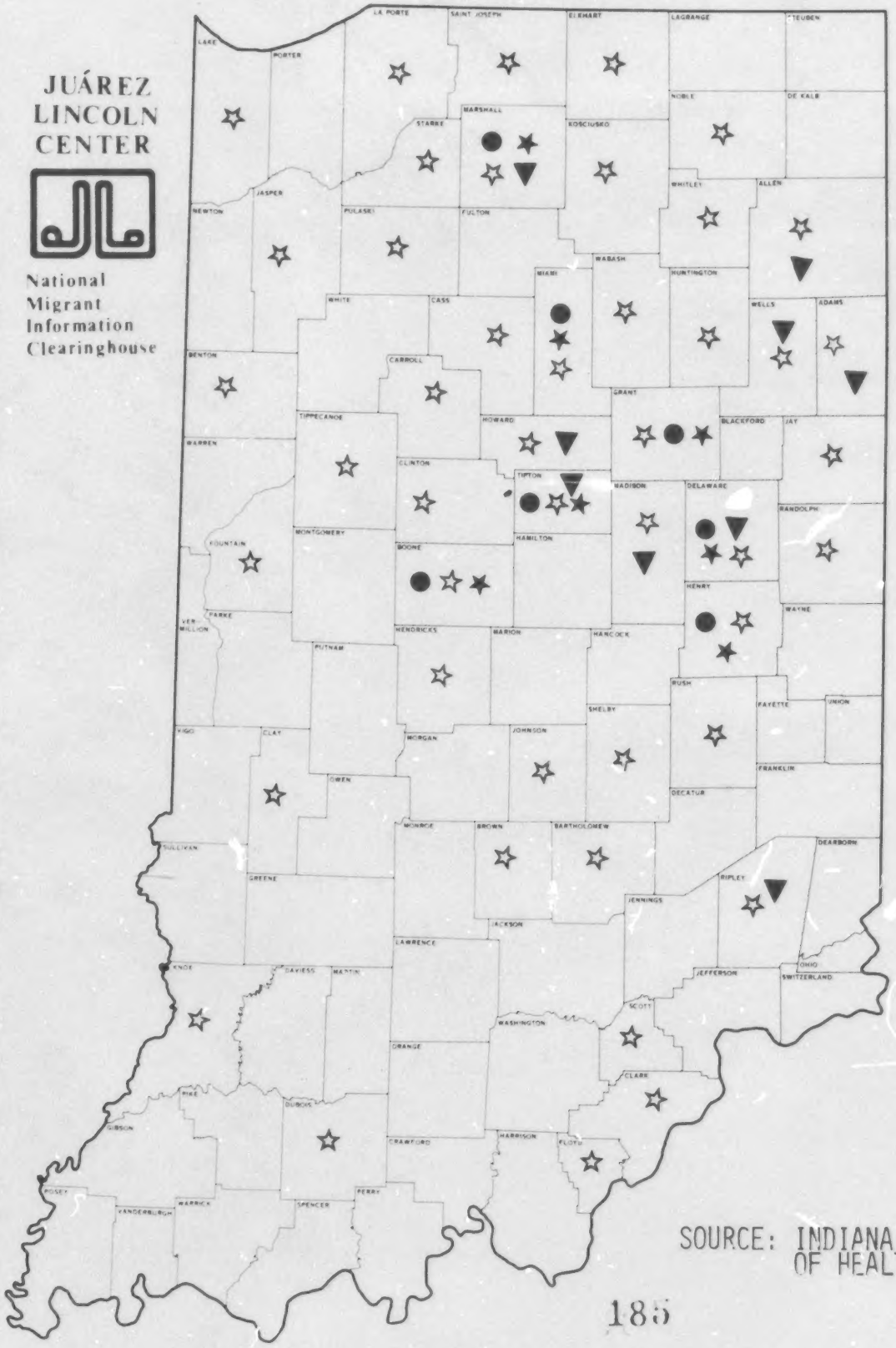
National Migrant Information Clearinghouse

SOURCE: INDIANA TITLE I MIGRANT EDUCATION

# INDIANA STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH SERVICES

JUÁREZ LINCOLN CENTER

National Migrant Information Clearinghouse



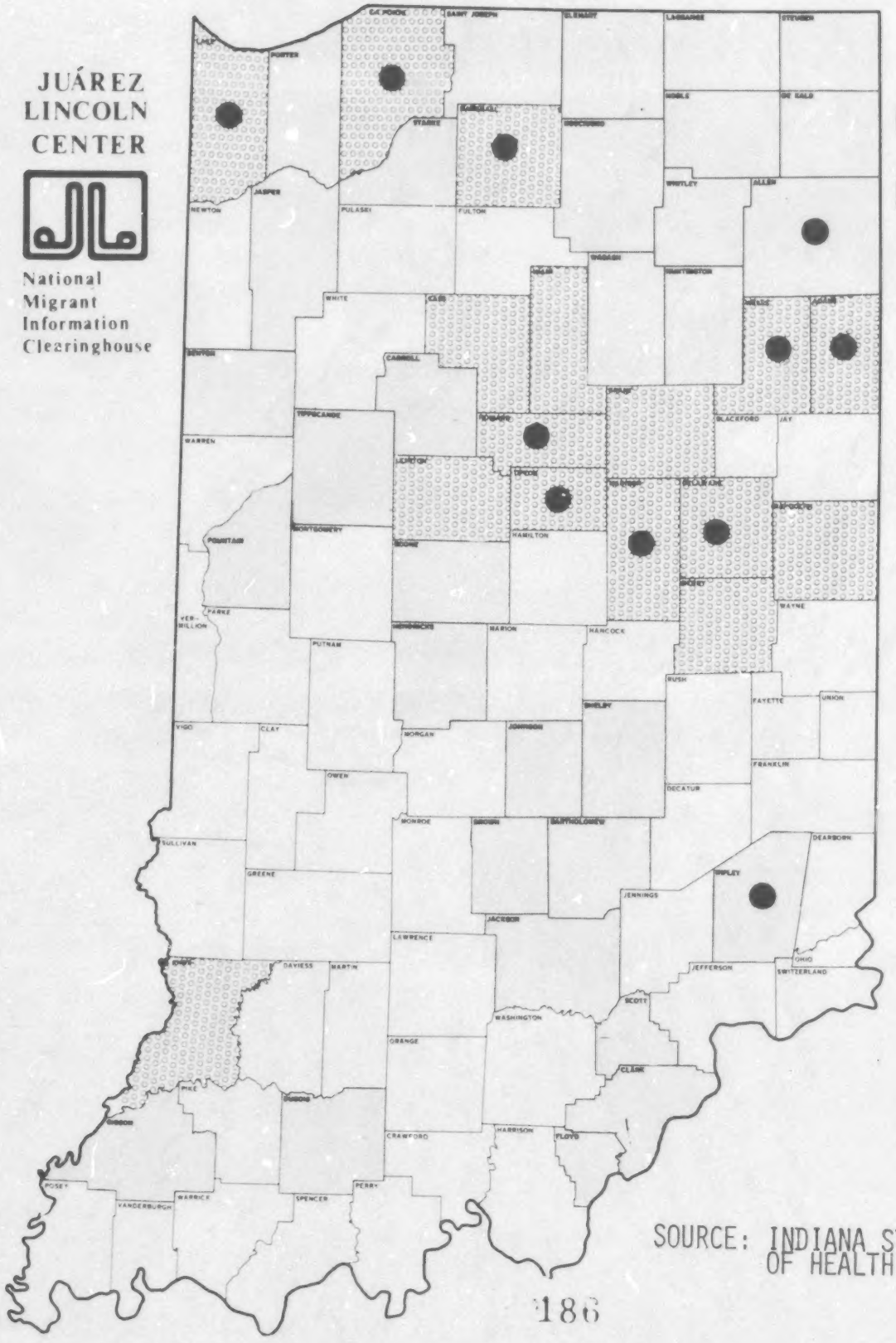

- ● HEAD START
- ★ DAY CARE
- ☆ LICENSED LABOR CAMPS
- ▲ MEDICAL

SOURCE: INDIANA STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH

# NURSES IN MIGRANT CAMPS

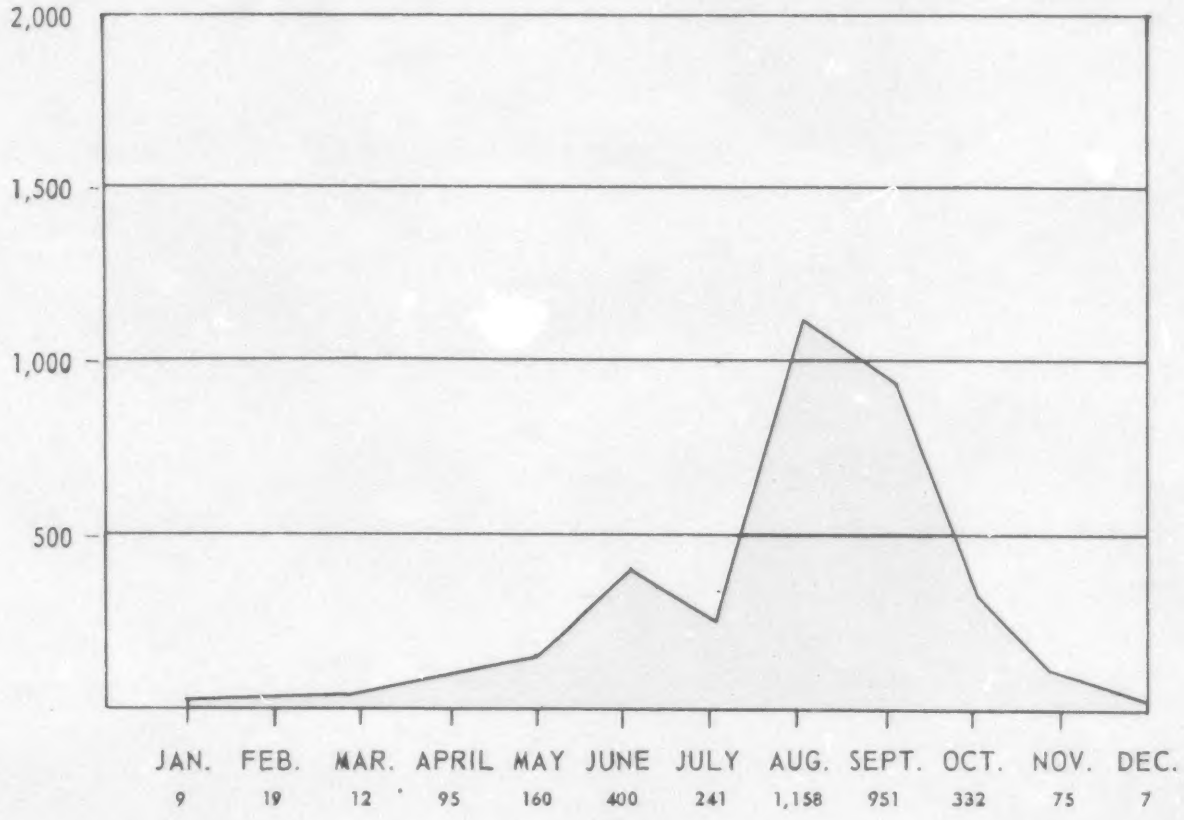
JUÁREZ LINCOLN CENTER

National Migrant Information Clearinghouse




SOURCE: INDIANA STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH, 1972

AGRICULTURAL PLACEMENTS IN INDIANA, 1972




SOURCE: INDIANA RURAL MANPOWER REPORT, 1972

# A. MIGRANT PROGRAMS FOR MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKERS IN LOUISIANA

## DIRECT MIGRANT PROGRAMS

Community Based Comprehensive Migrant Health Services
P. O. Box 245
Franklin, (St. Mary Parish) Louisiana 70538
(318) 828-2231

Funding Sources: U.S.D.H.E.W.

Service Area: East Iberia and St. Mary parishes

Migrant Population Served: 9,000 (Seasonal farmworkers during 1973 period)

This migrant health project administers a program with a comprehensive range of diagnostic, therapeutic and follow-up medical services on a daily basis, year round. Dental care, health counselling and outreach services fall within the scope of available services. Similarly, prescription for drugs, referrals to charity hospitals and transportation to and from clinics and hospitals are provided.

ESEA Title I-Migrant Education
State Department of Education
P. [illegible]x 44064-Capitol Station
Ba[illegible]ge, (East Baton Rouge Parish) Louisiana 70804
([illegible]9-6722

[illegible]unding Sources: U.S.D.H.E.W.

Service Area: Concordia, Richland, Tangipahoa, Tensas, and St. Landry parishes

Migrant Population Served: 925

The goal of programs funded under Title I-Migrant Education is to identify and meet the special educational needs of the migrant child. To realize this goal, special curriculum is created in an effort to enable the migrant child to reach a satisfactory academic level. The educational component of this program is supplemented by supportive activities which seek to meet the nutritional and medical needs of the migrant child.

Title I funds in Louisiana are available for migrant students in pre-kindergarten to high school grades.

Participating schools in the Title I-Migrant Education Programs are:

| Parish | School |
|---|---|
| CONCORDIA | Vedelia Migrant School<br>P. O. Box 548<br>Vedelia, Louisiana 71313<br>(504) 389-6722 |
| RICHLAND | Delhi Junior High School<br>Delhi, Louisiana 71232<br>(318) 878-3748 |
| | Mangham High School<br>Mangham, Louisiana 71269<br>(318) 248-2485 |
| | Rayville Middle School<br>Rayville, Louisiana 71269<br>(318) 728-3618 |
| ST. LANDRY | Lawtell Elementary School<br>P. O. Box 218<br>Lawtell, Louisiana 70550<br>(318) 543-2315 |
| TANGIPAHOA | Natalbany Migrant School<br>P. O. Box 1071<br>Natalbany, Louisiana 70422<br>(504) 345-7865 |

# AGENCIES WHICH MAY ASSIST MIGRANTS

Louisiana Department of Employment Security (LDES)
P. O. Box 44094
1001 North 23rd Street
Baton Rouge, (East Baton Rouge Parish) Louisiana 70804
(504) 348-2192

Funding Sources: U.S.D.O.L.

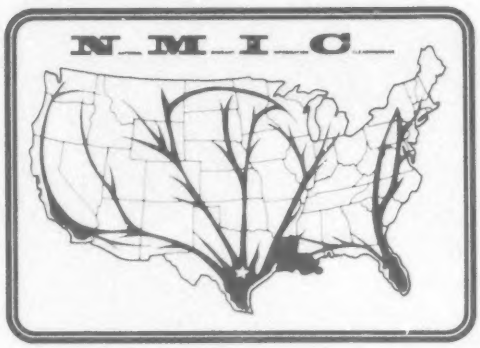
Service Area: State of Louisiana

Migrant Population Served: 300 (1973 period)

This office of employment security enables referrals to jobs and/or training opportunities, offers for those who need and apply counseling and testing services, and makes available referrals to supportive service agencies in the areas of health, welfare, and related services for the migrant and seasonal farmworkers. The hours of operation are Monday thru Friday, 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM.

The Louisiana Department of Employment Security regional offices are located:

| Parish | Service Sites |
|---|---|
| ACADIA | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>600 North Avenue G<br>Drawer 269<br>Crowley, Louisiana 70526<br>(318) 783-9081 |
| EAST BATON ROUGE | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>1991 Wooddale Boulevard<br>P. O. Box 66153<br>Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70806<br>(504) 927-9000 |
| | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>7[illegible]2 Laurel Street<br>P. O. Box 1351<br>Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70821<br>(504) 348-5951 |
| CADDO | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>2900 Dowdell Street<br>P. O. Box 3508<br>Shreveport, Louisiana 71103<br>(318) 865-2371 |
| CALCASIEU | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>1028 Enterprise Boulevard<br>P. O. Box 1867<br>Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601<br>(318) 439-9051 |
| CONCORDIA | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>219 Louisiana Avenue<br>P. O. Box 431<br>Ferriday, Louisiana 71334<br>(318) 715-4931 |
| IBERIA | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>603 Center Street<br>P. O. Box 636<br>New Iberia, Louisiana 70560<br>(318) 364-0456 |
| LAFAYETTE | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>706 East Vermilion<br>P. O. Box 3447<br>Lafayette, Louisiana 70501<br>(318) 233-5420 |

| Parish | Service Site |
|---|---|
| LINCOLN | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>115 E. Park Street<br>P. O. Box 666<br>Ruston, Louisiana 71270<br>(318) 255-0098 |
| MADISON | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>405 North Cedar Street<br>P. O. Box 1150<br>Tallulah, Louisiana 71282<br>(318) 574-0140 |
| MOREHOUSE | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>P. O. Box 1158<br>Bastrop, Louisiana 71220<br>(318) 281-6981 |
| NATCHITOCHES | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>303 Bienville Street<br>P. O. Box 664<br>Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457<br>(318) 352-8134 |
| OUACHITA | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>1801 Auburn Avenue<br>P. O. Box 2598<br>Monroe, Louisiana 71201<br>(318) 322-4481 |
| PLAQUEMINES | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>1001 Stumpf Boulevard<br>Gretna, Louisiana 70053<br>(504) 367-1650 |
| ST. BERNARD | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>617 St. Charles Avenue<br>New Orleans, Louisiana 70130<br>(504) 581-7451 |
|  | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>735 St. Charles Avenue<br>New Orleans, Louisiana 70130<br>(504) 581-7451 |
| | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>1530 Thalia Street<br>New Orleans, Louisiana 70130<br>(504) 529-7181 |
| | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>731 St. Charles Avenue<br>New Orleans, Louisiana 70130<br>(504) 581-7481 |

| Parish | Service Site |
|---|---|
| | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>1516 Thalia Street<br>New Orleans, Louisiana 70130<br>(504) 529-7981 |
| ST. LANDRY | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>262 W. Bellevue Street<br>P. O. Box 188<br>Opelousas, Louisiana 70570<br>(318) 948-3641 |
| ST. MARY | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>630 Front Street<br>P. O. Box 1257<br>Morgan City, Louisiana 70380<br>(318) 385-0370 |
| TANGIPAHOA | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>202 E. Robert Street<br>P. O. Box 1579<br>Hammond, Louisiana 70401<br>(504) 345-6835 |
| TERREBONNE | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>525 West Main<br>P. O. Box 1279<br>Houma, Louisiana 70360<br>(504) 873-8595 |
| VERNON | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>205 E. Harriett Street<br>P. O. Box 1547<br>Leesville, Louisiana 71446<br>(318) 239-3877 |
| WEBSTER | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>202 Miller Street<br>P. O. Box 490<br>Minden, Louisiana 71055<br>(318) 377-2664 |
| WASHINGTON | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>438 Avenue B<br>P. O. Box 10<br>Bogalusa, Louisiana 70427<br>(504) 732-7127 |
| WINN | Louisiana Department of Employment Security<br>109 North Bevill Street<br>P. O. Box 486<br>Winnfield, Louisiana 71483<br>(318) 628-3501 |

Louisiana Health, Social and Rehabilitation Services Administration
Division of Family Services (LHSRSA-DFS)
P. O. Box 440695
Baton Rouge, (East Baton Rouge Parish) Louisiana 70804
(504) 389-6036

Funding Sources: State of Louisiana, U.S.D.H.E.W.

Service Area: State of Louisiana

Migrant Population Served: Unavailable

Under this program migrant families may receive Emergency Assistance, General Assistance, Food Stamps, Aid to Families with dependent children and Medic Aid if they meet the eligibility requirements.

Service sites for this program are located:

| Parrish | Service Site |
|---|---|
| BOSSIER | Louisiana Health, Social and Rehabilitation Services Administration-Family Services Division<br>P. O. Box 158<br>Benton, Louisiana 71006<br>(318) 965-2311 |
| CADDO | Louisiana Health, Social and Rehabilitation Services Administration-Family Services Division<br>1237 Murphy Street<br>State Office Building, Room 104<br>Shreveport, Louisiana 71101<br>(318) 424-6461 |
| CLAIBORNE | Louisiana Health, Social and Rehabilitation Services Administration-Family Services Division<br>P. O. Box 598<br>Arcadia, Louisiana 71001<br>(318) 263-2815 |
| DESOTO | Louisiana Health, Social and Rehabilitation Services Administration-Family Services Division<br>P. O. Box 978<br>405 Polk Street<br>Mansfield, Louisiana 71052<br>(318) 872-0935 |
| WEBSTER | Louisiana Health, Social and Rehabilitation Services Administration-Family Services Division<br>P. O. Drawer 820<br>Court House Building<br>Menden, Louisiana 71055<br>(318) 377-4354, Extension 36 |

# B. CROPS AND WORK PERIODS IN LOUISIANA

| PARRISH | CROPS | HARVEST SEASON |
|---|---|---|
| Acadia | Cotton | August-September |
| | Corn | October |
| | Hay | August-October |
| | Rice | July-October |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| Allen | Cotton | September 1-November |
| | Pecan | October-December |
| | Small Grain | July-August |
| | Soybean | May 10-July |
| | Sugar Cane | October 10-December |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| Ascension | Cotton | September-November 15 |
| | Hay | May-October |
| | Irish Potato | June |
| | Pecan | October-December |
| | Sugar Cane | October 10-December |
| | Sweet Potato | August 15-November 15 |
| | Vegetable | May-June |
| Assumption | Pepper | September-October |
| | Rice | July-September |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| Avoyelles | Cotton | September 1-November |
| | Pecan | October-December |
| | Small Grain | July-August |
| | Soybean | May 10-July |
| | Sugar Cane | October 10-December |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| Calcasieu | Cotton | August-September |
| | Corn | October |
| | Hay | August-October |
| | Rice | July-October |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| Caldwell | Cotton | September-November |
| | Peach | June 15-August 15 |
| | Pecan | October 15-December 15 |
| | Soybean | October-November |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| | Tomato | June-July |
| Cameron | Cotton | August-September |
| | Corn | October |
| | Hay | August-October |
| | Rice | July-October |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| Catahoula | Cotton | September-November |
| | Peach | June 15-August 15 |

| PARRISH | CROP | HARVEST SEASON |
|---|---|---|
| | Pecan | October 15-December 15 |
| | Soybean | October-November |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| | Tomato | June-July |
| Concordia | Cotton | September-November |
| | Peach | June 15-August 15 |
| | Pecan | October 15-December 15 |
| | Soybean | October-November |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| | Tomato | June-July |
| East Baton Rouge | Cotton | September-November 15 |
| | Hay | May-October |
| | Irish Potato | June |
| | Pecan | October-December |
| | Sugar Cane | October 10-December |
| | Sweet Potato | August 15-November 15 |
| | Vegetable | May-June |
| East Carroll | Cotton | September-November |
| | Peach | June 15-August 15 |
| | Pecan | October 15-December 15 |
| | Soybean | October-November |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| | Tomato | June-July |
| East Feliciana | Cotton | September-November 15 |
| | Hay | May-October |
| | Irish Potato | June |
| | Pecan | October-December |
| | Sweet Potato | August 15-November 15 |
| | Vegetable | May-June |
| Evangeline | Cotton | September 1-November |
| | Pecan | October-December |
| | Small Grain | July-August |
| | Soybean | May 10-July |
| | Sugar Cane | October 10-December |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| Franklin | Cotton | September-November |
| | Peach | June 15-August 15 |
| | Pecan | October 15-December 15 |
| | Soybean | October-November |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| | Tomato | June-July |
| Grant | Cotton | September 1-November |
| | Pecan | October-December |
| | Small Grain | July-August |
| | Soybean | May 10-July |
| | Sugar Cane | October 10-December |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| Iberia | Pepper | September-October |
| | Rice | July-September |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |

| PARRISH | CROP | HARVEST SEASON |
|---|---|---|
| Iberville | Cotton | September-November 15 |
| | Hay | May-October |
| | Irish Potato | June |
| | Pecan | October-December |
| | Sugar Cane | October 10-December |
| | Sweet Potato | August 15-November 15 |
| | Vegetable | May-June |
| Jackson | Cotton | September-November |
| | Peach | June 15-August 15 |
| | Pecan | October 15-December 15 |
| | Soybean | October-November |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| | Tomato | June-July |
| Jefferson Davis | Cotton | August-September |
| | Corn | October |
| | Hay | August-October |
| | Rice | July-October |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| Lafayette | Pepper | September-October |
| | Rice | July-September |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| Lafourche | Pepper | September-October |
| | Rice | July-September |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| La Salle | Cotton | September 1-November |
| | Pecan | October-December |
| | Small Grain | July-August |
| | Soybean | May 10-July |
| | Sugar Cane | October 10-December |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| Lincoln | Cotton | September-November |
| | Peach | June 15-August 15 |
| | Pecan | October 15-December 15 |
| | Soybean | October-November |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| | Tomato | June-July |
| Livingston | Cotton | September-October |
| | Hay | May-October |
| | Strawberry | March 15-May |
| | Tung-Nut | October-February |
| | Vegetable | Through the Year |
| Madison | Cotton | September-November |
| | Peach | June 15-August 15 |
| | Pecan | October 15-December 15 |
| | Soybean | October-November |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| | Tomato | June-July |
| Morehouse | Cotton | September-November |
| | Peach | June 15-August 15 |
| | Pecan | October 15-December 15 |

| PARRISH | CROPS | HARVEST SEASON |
|---|---|---|
| | Soybean | October-November |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| | Tomato | June-July |
| Natchitoches | Cotton | September 1-November |
| | Pecan | October-December |
| | Small Grain | July-August |
| | Soybean | May 10-July |
| | Sugar Cane | October 10-December |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| Ouachita | Cotton | September-November |
| | Peach | June 15-August 15 |
| | Pecan | October 15-December 15 |
| | Soybean | October-November |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| | Tomato | June-July |
| Pointe Coupee | Cotton | September-November 15 |
| | Hay | May-October |
| | Irish Potato | June |
| | Pecan | October-December |
| | Sugar Cane | October 10-December |
| | Sweet Potato | August 15-November 15 |
| | Vegetable | May-June |
| Rapides | Cotton | September 1-November |
| | Pecan | October-December |
| | Small Grain | July-August |
| | Soybean | May 10-July |
| | Sugar Cane | October 10-December |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| Richland | Cotton | September-November |
| | Peach | June 15-August 15 |
| | Pecan | October 15-December 15 |
| | Soybean | October-November |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| | Tomato | June-July |
| Sabine | Cotton | September 1-November |
| | Pecan | October-December |
| | Small Grain | July-August |
| | Soybean | May 10-July |
| | Sugar Cane | October 10-December |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| St. Charles | Cotton | September-November 15 |
| | Hay | May-October |
| | Irish Potato | June |
| | Pecan | October-December |
| | Sugar Cane | October 10-December |
| | Sweet Potato | August 15-November 15 |
| | Vegetable | May-June |
| St. James | Cotton | September-November 15 |
| | Hay | May-October |
| | Irish Potato | June |
| | Pecan | October-December |

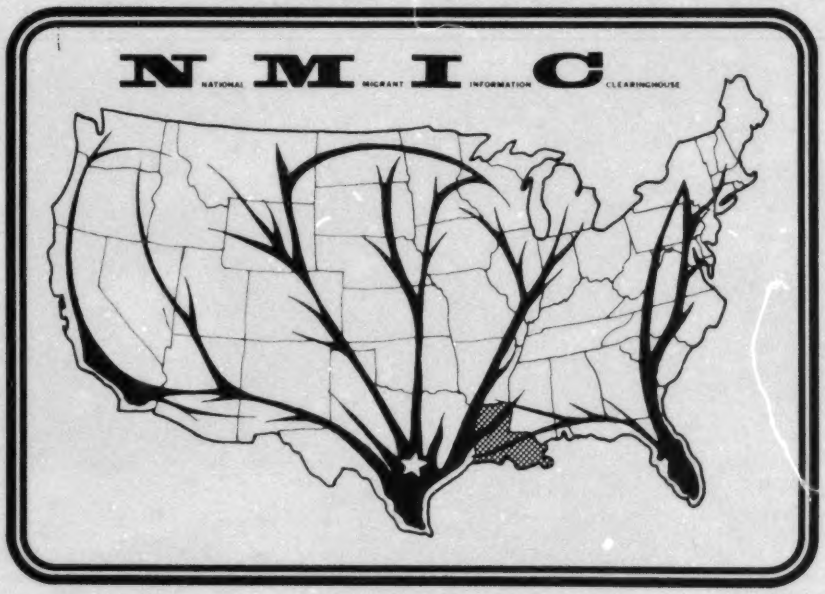
| PARRISH | CROP | HARVEST SEASON |
|---|---|---|
| | Sugar Cane | October 10-December |
| | Sweet Potato | August 15-November 15 |
| | Vegetable | May-June |
| St. John the Baptist | Cotton | September-November 15 |
| | Hay | May-October |
| | Irish Potato | June |
| | Pecan | October-December |
| | Sugar Cane | October 10-December |
| | Sweet Potato | August 15-November 15 |
| | Vegetable | May-June |
| St. Helena | Cotton | September-October |
| | Hay | May-October |
| | Strawberry | March 15-May |
| | Tung Nut | October-February |
| | Vegetable | Through the Year |
| St. Landry | Cotton | September 1-November |
| | Pecan | October-December |
| | Small Grain | July-August |
| | Soybean | May 10-July |
| | Sugar Cane | October 10-December |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| St. Martin | Pepper | September-October |
| | Rice | July-September |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| St. Mary | Pepper | September-October |
| | Rice | July-September |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| St. Tammany | Cotton | August-October |
| | Corn | October-November |
| | Cucumber | May-July |
| | Hay | July 15-October |
| | Tung Nut | October 15-March |
| Tensas | Cotton | September-November |
| | Peach | June 15-August 15 |
| | Pecan | October 15-December 15 |
| | Soybean | October-November |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| | Tomato | June-July |
| Terrebonne | Pepper | September-October |
| | Rice | July-September |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| Union | Cotton | September-November |
| | Peach | June 15-August 15 |
| | Pecan | October 15-December 15 |
| | Soybean | October-November |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| | Tomato | June-July |
| Vermilion | Pepper | September-October |

| PARRISH | CROP | HARVEST SEASON |
|---|---|---|
| | Rice | July-September |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| Washington | Cotton | August-October |
| | Corn | October-November |
| | Cucumber | May-July |
| | Hay | July 15-October |
| | Tung Nut | October 15-March |
| West Baton Rouge | Cotton | September-November 15 |
| | Hay | May-October |
| | Irish Potato | June |
| | Pecan | October-December |
| | Sugar Cane | October 10-December |
| | Sweet Potato | August 15-November 15 |
| | Vegetable | May-June |
| West Carroll | Cotton | September-November |
| | Peach | June 15-August 15 |
| | Pecan | October 15-December 15 |
| | Soybean | October-November |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |
| | Tomato | June-July |
| West Feliciana | Cotton | September-November 15 |
| | Hay | May-October |
| | Irish Potato | June |
| | Pecan | October-December |
| | Sugar Cane | October 10-December |
| | Sweet Potato | August 15-November 15 |
| | Vegetable | May-June |
| Winn | Cotton | September 1-November |
| | Pecan | October-December |
| | Small Grain | July-August |
| | Soybean | May 10-July |
| | Sugar Cane | October 10-December |
| | Sweet Potato | August-October |

# C. MIGRANT POPULATION AND WAGES BY COUNTY IN LOUISIANA

| PARISH* | TOTAL POPULATION | MIGRANT POPULATION | ESTIMATED MIGRANT WAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Acadia | 52,109 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Allen | 20,794 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Ascension | 37,086 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Assumption | 19,654 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Avoyelles | 37,751 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Calcasieu | 145,415 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Caldwell | 9,345 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Cameron | 8,194 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Catahoula | 11,769 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Concordia | 22,578 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| East Baton Rouge | 285,167 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| East Carrol | 12,884 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| East Feliciana | 17,657 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Evangeline | 31,932 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Franklin | 23,946 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Grant | 13,671 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Iberia | 57,397 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Iberville | 30,746 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Jackson | 15,963 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Jefferson Davis | 29,554 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Lafayette | 109,716 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Lafourche | 68,941 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| La Salle | 13,295 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Lincoln | 33,800 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Livingston | 36,511 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Madison | 15,065 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Morehouse | 32,465 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Natchitoches | 35,219 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Ouachita | 115,387 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Pointe Coupee | 22,002 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Rapides | 118,078 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |

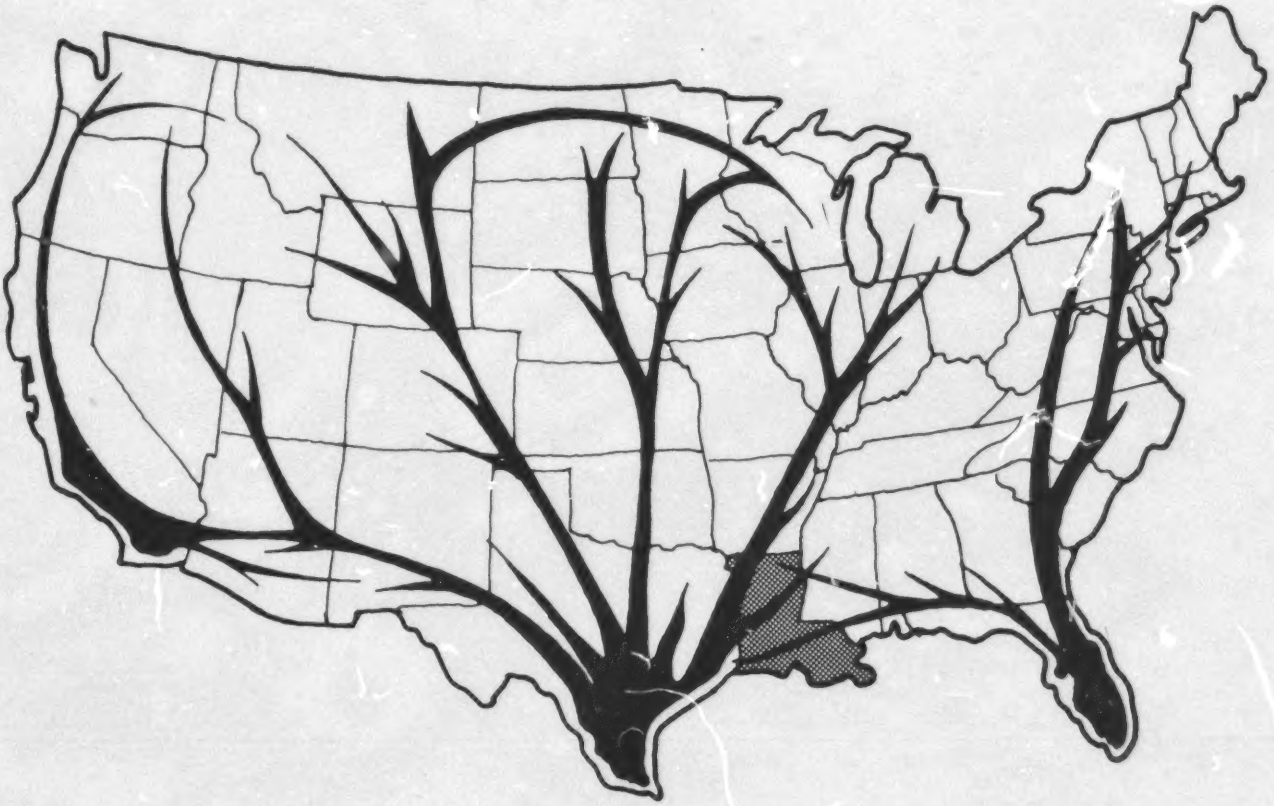
| COUNTY | TOTAL POPULATION | MIGRANT POPULATION | ESTIMATED MIGRANT WAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Richland | 21,774 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Sabine | 18,638 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| St. Charles | 29,550 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| St. Helena | 9,937 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| St. James | 19,733 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| St. John the Baptist | 23,813 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| St. Landry | 80,364 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| St. Martin | 32,453 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| St. Mary | 60,752 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| St. Tammany | 63,585 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Tensas | 9,732 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Terrebonne | 76,049 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Union | 18,447 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Vermilion | 43,071 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Washington | 41,987 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| West Baton Rouge | 16,864 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| West Carroll | 13,028 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| West Feliciana | 11,376 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |
| Winn | 16,369 | Unavailable | $1.80 per hour |



# D. LABOR CAMPS IN LOUISIANA

EDITOR'S NOTE: Information on Labor Camps in Louisiana was unavailable to our staff as of publication date.

# E. SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION/ LOUISIANA



LOUISIANA IN RELATION TO THE NATIONAL MIGRATORY PATTERNS

# INFORMATION SOURCES

1. MIGRANT PROGRAMS INFORMATION

   A. Community Based Comprehensive Health Services, Franklin, Louisiana

   B. E.S.E.A. Title I Migrant Education, Baton Rouge, Louisiana

   C. Louisiana Department of Employment Security (LDES), Baton Rouge, Louisiana

   D. Louisiana Health, Social and Rehabilitation Services Administration - Division of Family Services (LHSRSA-DFS)

2. CROPS AND WORK PERIODS INFORMATION Louisiana Department of Agriculture

3. COUNTY PROFILE INFORMATION

   A. U.S. Department of Commerce - Social and Economic Statistics Administration - Bureau of the Census, July 1, 1971.

   B. Number of seasonal farmworkers was obtained from the "Louisiana Annual Rural Manpower Report", 1972 and 1973

# EMPLOYMENT TRENDS IN LOUISIANA, 1972

*(EDITOR'S NOTE: The following report was abstracted from the Louisiana Annual Rural Manpower Report, 1972 and serves to give the reader an idea of the employment trends in the state.)*

Employment trends in 1972 followed a near normal pattern throughout the first nine months of the year. Excessive rains during the latter part of the year, while not disrupting growth patterns, did delay harvest and reduced employment of seasonal workers. Activity timetable for most labor using crops occurred on schedule.

As in the past, the acreage, production, market, mechanization and other techrological advances, weather conditions and availability of farm workers continued to dominate employment. In most major crops, mechanical and other technological interventions neared a saturation point which under favorable conditions developed a rather loose ratio between acreage and employment of hand labor. In good weather which allowed maximum utilization of mechanical and other technological advances, employment of seasonal hand labor was at a minimum. On the other hand, adverse weather conditions which prohibited effective use of mechanical and other technological methods usually meant that employment of seasonal labor was high. Therefore, in those crops which are almost 100 percent mechanized the employment of seasonal labor was almost completely governed by weather conditions. In those crops such as vegetables, which are almost completely dependent on hand labor, acreage, production and market conditions continued to play the major role in employment.

In the following sections, employment trends of both seasonal and year-round workers are discussed more in detail.

## SEASONAL HIRED WORKERS

Seasonal employment of agricultural workers decreased slightly in 1972. The decrease is attributed to a more normal crop timetable and the reduction of acreage in such labor using crops as hot peppers, cucumbers and other vegetables, plus a more normal sugar cane planting season and the reduced pecan production in 1972. Also in 1972 more favorable weather conditions during the first nine months of the year enabled growers to utilize mechanical and other technological advances.

EMPLOYMENT TRENDS - 1971-1972

| MONTH | 1971 | 1972 |
|---|---|---|
| January | 1,500 | 2,50[illegible] |
| February | 1,575 | 1,42[illegible] |
| March | 2,475 | 2,650 |
| April | 3,750 | 5,000 |
| May | 7,175 | 8,500 |
| June | 9,650 | 8,775 |
| July | 8,725 | 6,225 |
| August | 4,900 | 5,575 |
| September | 5,900 | 6,225 |
| October | 12,525 | 11,225 |
| November | 10,850 | 10,200 |
| December | 7,450 | 7,400 |

## REGULAR HIRED WORKERS

The following table indicates the number of regular hired agricultural workers in Louisiana for the years 1969-1972.

| Year | Number of Regular Hired |
|---|---|
| 1969 | 20,550 |
| 1970 | 20,350 |
| 1971 | 20,450 |
| 1972 | 20,300 |

As noted in the preceding table, employment of regular hired workers has shown very little change in the past four years.

In 1972 there was little or no change in skill requirements from that of the previous year. The number of skilled agricultural workers willing to accept full time agricultural employment continues to decrease. Most skilled workers, because of economic reasons, prefer to work in non-agricultural industries.

Regular hired or year-round workers are usually recruited from the ranks of the unskilled seasonal work force and are trained on the farm to perform the duties of semi-skilled and skilled workers. Thus in view of a declining seasonal labor force and with modern farming practices requiring the use of increasing complex equipment, it is becoming progressively more difficult to secure unskilled workers with the ability and aptitude to train and learn the task required of the modern farm employee. A majority of these unskilled workers who become skilled or semi-skilled will leave agrucultural employment for jobs in non-agricultural industries because of economic reasons. In Louisiana, rice, cotton, soybeans, sugar cane, dairy, nursery, egg and poultry farms and stock ranches employ a majority of the regular hired work force.

RECRUITMENT AND UTILIZATION OF FARM WORKERS

A. Local Labor:

Recruiting patterns and methods in attempts to utilize the local labor supply of agricultural workers for local employers involved direct contact with crew leaders, key workers and individuals. These direct personal contacts have proven to be the most successful or effective means of recruiting field workers. Other recruiting efforts included the use of area office files, radio and television spots, newspaper ads and use of handbills. With the exception of the strawberry harvest and the sugar cane planing and harvest, sufficient local labor was recruited to meet employer's demands. In the preceding sugar cane and strawberry activities, local workers were supplemented with workers from out of state through the interstate clearance program. To assist employers to meet their daily labor demands, area offices maintained 30 day haul points in 21 towns throughout Louisiana. As a result of special recruitment programs 57,604 individuals were recruited and dispatched from the 30 day haul points.

As a result of the efforts by area offices in recruiting agricultural workers, Louisiana farmers were able to harvest all crops and losses were held to a minimum.

B. Annual Worker Plan:

As in past years, Louisiana workers continued to migrate to Wisconsin for in-plant work and to Connecticut to work in tabacco. During 1972, as a result of demands from Wisconsin, a schedule for positive recruitment was set up for both Wisconsin Canning Company and Baker Canning Company. As a result of positive recruitment efforts by local designated representatives for the Wisconsin Canning Campnay and the Louisiana Agency, 24 individuals were recruited and dispatched for cannery work. (Representatives of the Baker Canning Company were unable to keep their commitment for positive recruitment.) However, members of the RMS staff recruited and dispatched eleven (11) workers to Baker Canning Company.

During 1972, as in past years, Louisiana was delegated direct hiring authority by Connecticut Shade Tobacco. As a result of special recruitment efforts, 16 workers were dispatched to Shade Tobacco.

In addition to the above, Louisiana conducted special recruitment at the request of the Florida Agency for sugar cane workers. As a result of these special recruitment efforts, 75 Louisiana workers were dispatched to Florida to work in the sugar cane harvest.

Special recruitment for the Maryland tobacco harvest resulted in 12 Louisiana workers being dispatched to Maryland to harvest tobacco.

Also special recruitment efforts were wxpended in recruiting workers for the North Carolina apple harvest and the Kentucky strawberry harvest. No workers were dispatched to the above, as both orders were cancelled prior to shipment.

During 1972 Louisiana extended eleven orders for a total of 139 workers to work in the Hammond strawberry harvest. These orders were extended to Arkansas (2), Florida (1), Mississippi (1) and Texas (7). As a result of the above, a total of 45 workers were recruited from the above states to supplement the local work force in the strawberry harvest.

One (1) order was extended to Texas for 12 workers in cotton ginning. Seven (7) of these 12 openings were filled by the Texas Agency.

Also in 1972 Louisiana extended to the state of Mississippi 10 orders for 215 agricultural workers to work in the sugar cane planting and harvest. As a result of the above, 191 workers were recruited from Mississippi to supplement the local work force in planting and harvesting sugar cane. Also 2 orders for in-plant workers were extended to Mississippi totaling 501 workers. As a result of this request all 501 openings were filled.

The number of family heads increased by 25 percent while the migration p.ttern while the migration pattern was similar to years past, but with fewer workers involved. Workers came into Louisiana from Arkansas, Mississippi and Texas to work in strawberry harvest, sugar cane planting and harvest, and cotton ginning. Louisiana workers were referred for work in Connecticut and Maryland in tobacco, pre-harvest and harvest, and in Florida for sugar cane harvesting.

Total migrant contacts declined by 17 percent from 1971 due to movement of fewer Louisiana crews and family heads and a lesser number of contacts by other states of freewheeling Louisiana groups.

The increase in family groups working in the state was confined to the strawberry harvest. More groups with fewer workers were working in the state. An increase in contacts with freewheeling groups was due in large part to the issuance of publicity, in Spanish, advising migrants to contact the local offices prior to departure to the Central States.

In compliance with Field Memorandum Number 336-72, issued by the National Office, the Louisiana Agency began implementation of contact and identification of all migrants on October 1, 1972. Contact was made with a total of 88 resident and 65 non-resident migrants and they were offered Agency services. A total of 65 resident and 8 non-resident migrants were provided services, ranging from referral to jobs and training to referral to other agencies (Welfare, etc.). The vast majority of non-resident migrants contacted were intrastate owrkers with some from Mississippi. Most non-resident migrants were not in need of services at the time of contact. The migrants contacted were engaged in, or had been engaged in seasonal agricultural or food processing employment intra or interstate.

INTERSTATE SEASONAL AGRICULTURAL CLEARANCE ACTIVITIES

Section A. Louisiana as Order Holding State

| Applicant Holding State | Number of Orders | | Number of Openings | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Extended | Filled | Extended | Filled |
| Arkansas | 2 | 4 | 11 | 4 |
| Florida | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 11 | 10 | 218 | 191 |
| Texas | 8 | 5 | 133 | 41 |
| TOTAL | 22 | 16 | 366 | 236 |

Comments: As order-holding state, Louisiana extended 22 seasonal agricultural orders, representing 366 openings, to four states. Sixteen (16) orders, representing 236 openings were filled by three (3) states. Eleven (11) orders with 139 openings extended were for strawberry harvest, ten (10) orders with 215 openings were for sugar cane planting and harvest, and one (1) order with 12 openings was for cotton ginning. This represents a decrease of eleven (11) orders and 109 openings from 1971 or approximately 23% less openings extended. The decrease in openings extended was due to the availability of in-state workers because of the downturn of the economy.

Section B. Louisiana As Applicant Holding State

| Order Holding State | Number of Orders Received | Number of Orders Filled | Number of Openings Received | Number of Openings Filled |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Connecticut | 1 | 1 | 100 | 16 |
| *Florida | 11 | 5 | 10,334 | 75 |
| Kentucky | 1 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| Maryland | 3 | 2 | 17 | 12 |
| North Carolina | 1 | 0 | 30 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 17 | 8 | 10,501 | 103 |

Comments: As applicant-holding state, Louisiana accepted 17 orders from five (5) states, representing 10,501 openings. A total of eight (8) orders representing 103 openings were filled in three states. Eleven orders from Florida representing 10,334 openings will be carried over into 1973. Of this total, two (2) orders representing 55 openings are for citrus harvest. Nine (9) orders, representing 10,279 openings are for sugar can harvest. These 10,279 openings were also extended to other states and regions. The order from Kentucky in strawberry harvest was cancelled when the substitute crew recruited in lieu of the unavailable predesignated crew, was not acceptable to the employer. Attempts to fill the North Carolina order for apple pickers with a crew were unsuccessful and the employer did not respond when advised of the public transportation costs for available single individuals from Louisiana. One Maryland order, in tobacco harvest, was cancelled by the Maryland Agency due to the lack of planted acreage by the employer. Louisiana dispatched 103 individual workers to out-of-state seasonal agricultural employment. Sixteen (16) workers were dispatched to Connecticut in shade tobacco pre-harvest and harvest work; seventy-five (75) workers were dispatched to Florida in sugar cane harvest; and twelve (12) workers were dispatched to Maryland in tobacco harvest.

The slight drop in openings filled in 1972 was not significant. No crews or family groups were dispatched by the Louisiana Agency to out-of-state seasonal agricultural work during 1972. There were 10 crew leaders registered under PL-88-582 with 6 authorized to transport workers. These groups free-wheeled to the Michigan, Illinois area without the benefit of orders.

*Eleven (11) orders from Florida, representing 10,334 openings, will be carried over into 1973.

COMPOSITION OF INTERSTATE FARM MIGRANT GROUPS IN LOUISIANA. 1972

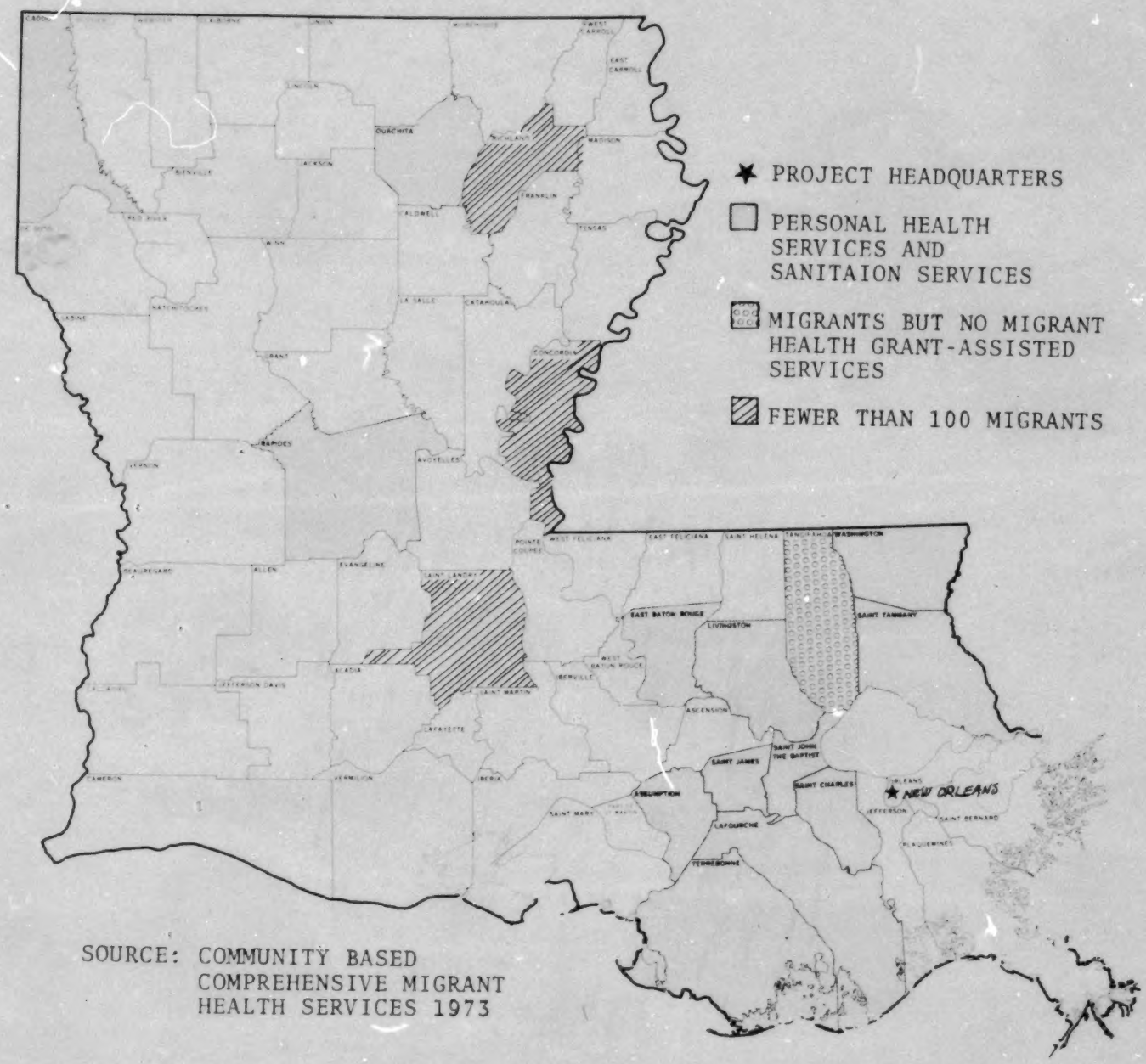
| SECTION A. MIGRANT GROUP CONTACTS | | | SECTION B. REPORTING STATE'S RESIDENTS | | SECTION C. GROUP'S WORKING IN REPORTING STATE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I TYPE | II BY REPORTING STATE | III WITH REPORTING STATE'S RESIDENTS | I TYPE | II NUMBER | I TYPE | II NUMBER |
| 1. Total | 60 | 36 | 2. Total Persons | 335 | 4. Families | 16 |
| a. Crew Leaders | 14 | 7 | 3. Total Workers | 312 | 5. Unattached Males | 83 |
| b. Family Heads | 18 | 3 | | | 6. Unattached Females | 2 |
| c. Others | 28 | 26 | | | | |

SOURCE: LOUISIANA RURAL MANPOWER REPORT, 1972

JUÁREZ-LINCOLN CENTER

National
Migrant
Information
Clearinghouse

# COMMUNITY BASED COMPREHENSIVE MIGRANT HEALTH SERVICES



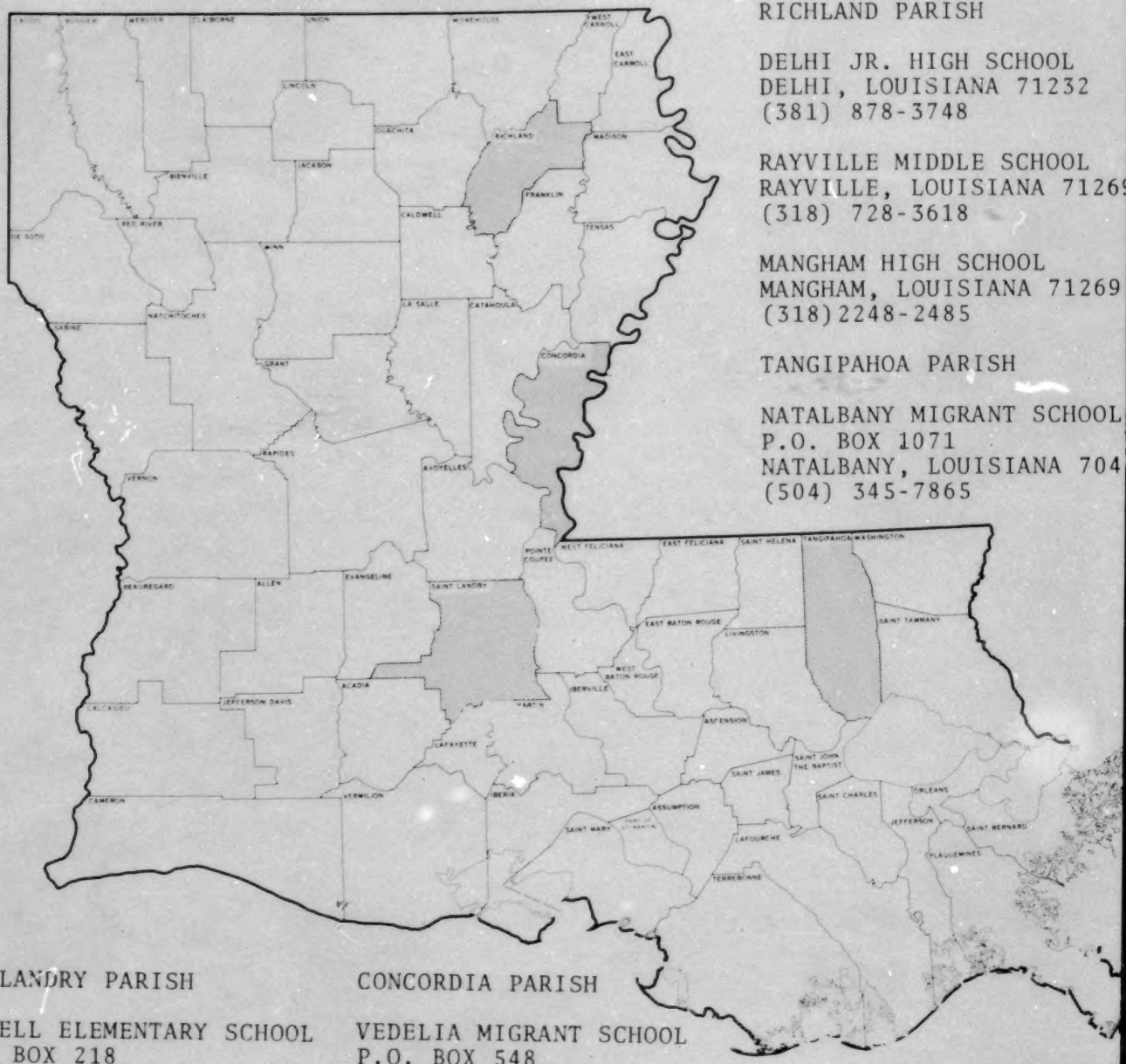

SOURCE: COMMUNITY BASED COMPREHENSIVE MIGRANT HEALTH SERVICES 1973

**JUÁREZ-LINCOLN CENTER**

National
Migrant
Information
Clearinghouse

PARTICIPATING SCHOOLS IN THE TITLE I MIGRANT EDUCATION PROGRAMS

SOURCE: TITLE I MIGRANT EDUCATION




RICHLAND PARISH

DELHI JR. HIGH SCHOOL
DELHI, LOUISIANA 71232
(381) 878-3748

RAYVILLE MIDDLE SCHOOL
RAYVILLE, LOUISIANA 7126
(318) 728-3618

MANGHAM HIGH SCHOOL
MANGHAM, LOUISIANA 71269
(318)2248-2485

TANGIPAHOA PARISH

NATALBANY MIGRANT SCHOOL
P.O. BOX 1071
NATALBANY, LOUISIANA 704
(504) 345-7865

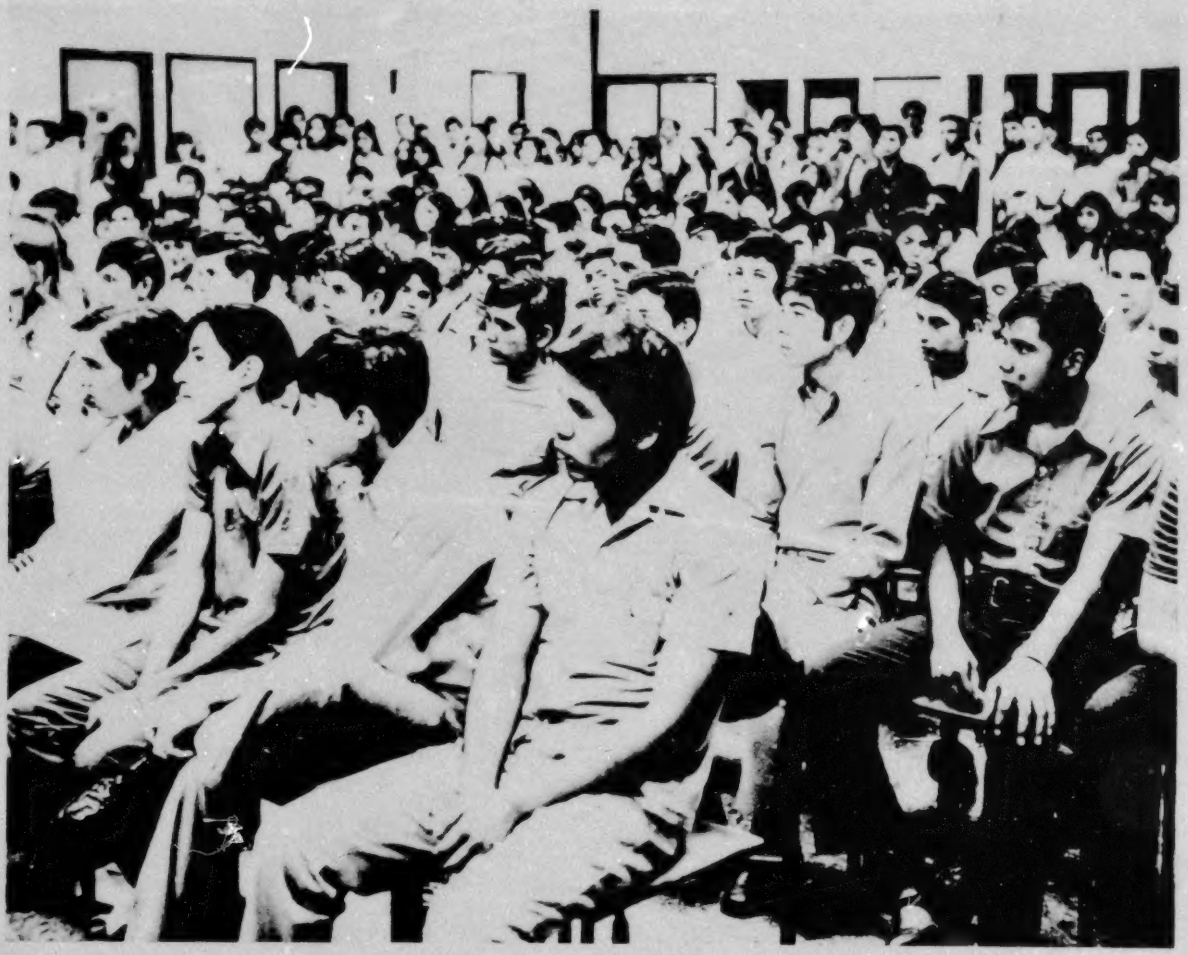
ST. LANDRY PARISH

LAWTELL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
P.O. BOX 218
LAWTELL, LOUISIANA
(318) 543-2315

CONCORDIA PARISH

VEDELIA MIGRANT SCHOOL
P.O. BOX 548
VEDELIA, LOUISIANA 71313
(504) 389-6722

# A. MIGRANT PROGRAMS FOR MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKERS IN MISSISSIPPI



## DIRECT MIGRANT PROGRAMS

ESEA, Title I, Migrant Education
Mississippi State Department of Education
P.O. Box 771
Siller Building 704
Jackson (Hinds County), Mississippi 39205
(610) 354-6944

Funding Sources: U.S.D.H.E.W.
Service Area: Coahoma, Leflore, Washington, Humphreys, Holmes, Issaquena, Sharkey, and Scott Counties
Migrant Population Served: 1,792

The Mississippi State Department of Education (MSDE) offers health care, school attendance assistance, speech therapy, curriculum development, tutorial and counseling services.

The MSDE also offers additional services that are recreational in nature.

The program includes sixty-five (65) schools in an area of eight (8) counties. some of the services vary depending on the needs of the migrant enrollees.

Services are available Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. at the following service sites:

| COUNTY | SCHOOL DISTRICT | SCHOOLS SERVED | ACTIVITIES AND SERVICES | TIME PERIOD | ESTIMATED MIGRANTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COAHOMA | Clarksdale Municipal Separate School District<br>P.O. Box 1088<br>Clarksdale, Mississippi 38614<br>(601) 627-3231 | All Elementary Schools | Health Services, Speech Therapy, Curriculum Development, Tutorial Services, Attendance Services | Year round | 175 |
| HOLMES | Holmes County School District<br>P.O. Drawer B<br>Lexington, Mississippi 39095<br>(601) 834-1615 | Durant, Lexington Attendance Center, Lexington Elementary, Goodman-Pickens, Tchula, and Mileston. | Health Services, Attendance Services, and Tutorial Services | September-May | 253 |
| HUMPHREYS | Humphreys County School District<br>P.O. Box 678<br>Belzoni, Mississippi 39038<br>(601) 247-1321 | Humphreys County Educational Park | Attendance Services, Health Services, Music, Art, Remedial Reading and Math Pre-School, Vicarious Experiences | September-May | 137 |
| LEFLORE | Leflore County School District<br>P.O. Box 544<br>Greenwood, Mississippi 38930<br>(601) 453-3616 | East Elementary, Amanda Elzy, Schlater, Rogers, Wilkes, Balkin, Fleming and Leflore County Attendance Center | Pre-School Health Services, Attendance Services, Tutorial Services, Remedial Reading and Math, Speech Therapy, Pre-vocational, Art, Vicarious Experiences, Recreation | Year round | 430 |
| | Greenwood Municipal Separate School District<br>P.O. Box 147<br>Greenwood, Mississippi 38930<br>(601) 453-4231 | Bankston, Davis, Stone, Threadgill, Williams Schools and Greenwood High | Attendance Services, Health Services, Counseling and Guidance, Special Education, Speech Therapy, Tutorial Services, Recreation, Vicarious Experiences | Year Round | 158 |

| COUNTY | SCHOOL DISTRICT | SCHOOLS SERVED | ACTIVITIES AND SERVICES | TIME PERIOD | ESTIMATED MIGRANTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SCOTT | Scott County School District<br>Courthouse<br>Forest, Mississippi 38945<br>(601) 469-4247 | Morton Attendance Center, Lake Attendance Center, Sebastopol Attendance Center, North Scott Attendance Center, and Scott Central Attendance Center | Health Services, Attendance Services, Remedial Reading and Math, Tutorial Services, Library Services | Year round | 372 |
| SHARKEY & ISSAQUENA | Sharkey-Issaquena Line Consolidated School District<br>P.O. Box 246<br>Rolling Fork,<br>Mississippi 39159<br>(601) 873-4302 | Rolling Fork Elementary and Rolling Fork High School | Pre-school, Art, Tutorial Services, Vicarious Experiences, Health Services, Attendance Services | Year round | 56 |
| WASHINGTON | Western Line Consolidated School District<br>P.O. Box 488<br>Avon, Mississippi 38723<br>(601) 335-5581 | Riverside, O'Bannon, Glen Allen | Health Services, Attendance Services, Speech Therapy, Remedial Reading and Math, Tutorial Services | Year round | 149 |
| | Greenville Municipal Separate School District<br>P.O. Box 749<br>Greenville, Mississippi 38701<br>(601) 335-3628 | Elementaries:<br>Akin, Boyd, Darling, Garrett Hall, McBride, Manning, Trigg, Webb, Weddington<br><br>Secondaries:<br>Bass Coleman, Greenville High, Soloman, Weston | Health Services, Attendance Services, Tutorial Services | September-May | 96 |

Mississippi Delta Council For Farmworkers
Opportunities, Inc. (MDC/FWOI)
1933 4th Street
Clarksdale (Coahoma County), Mississippi 38614
(601) 627-1121

Funding Sources: U.S.D.O.L.
Service Area: De Soto, Marshall, Benton, Tunica, Tate, Panola, Yalobusha, Calhoun, LaFayette, Union, Pontotoc, Lee, Itawamba, Chickasaw, Monroe, Webster, Grenada, Carroll, Montgomery, Leflore, Tallahatchie, Quitman, Coahoma, Bolivar, Sunflower, Washington, Humphreys, Holmes, Attala, Madison, Leake, Sharkey, Yazoo, Warren, Clairborne, Issaquena
Migrant Population Served: 7,000-8,000 (includes both seasonal and migrant)

The Mississippi Delta Council For Farmworkers Opportunities, Inc. (MDC/FWOI) provides training in basic and intermediate education, and assistance in preparation for the General Educational Development (GED) examination.

Additionally, the MDC/FWOI offers job orientation and vocational orientation before direct placement. This is done to acquaint the farmworker with work other than the seasonal type work with which the farmworker is familiar. The MDC/FWOI expects that approximately one-third of the program participants will be placed directly.

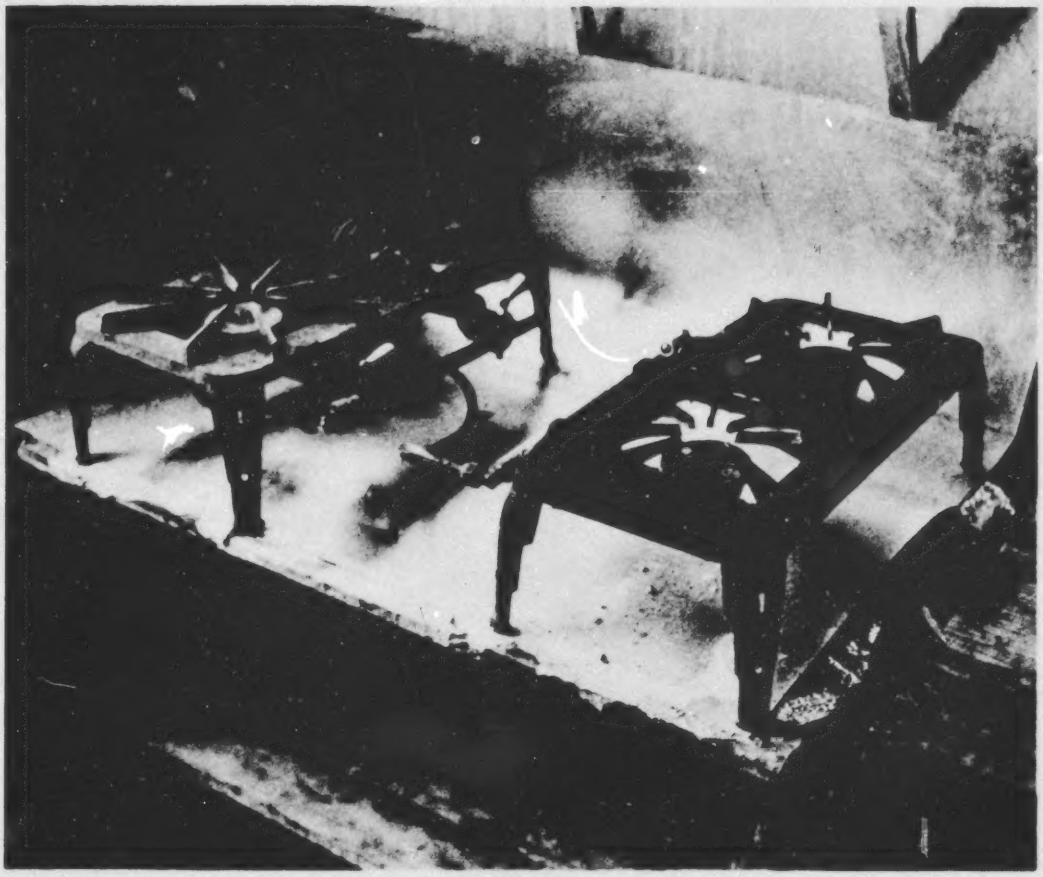
Other services provided consist of vocational and institutional placements at vocational schools, junior colleges, Manpower Development Training Act programs, and private enterprise. The type of training available at these institutions and/or enterprises include welding, nursing, carpentry, institutional cooking, etc., which are usually one to two year programs. To assist the farmworker in learning new skills, on-the-job training is available utilizing private enterprise on a contractual basis.

Supportive services offered through the MDC/FWOI include referrals to the food assistance programs, housing, welfare, education, civic and church organizations. Other services include individual counseling, assistance in obtaining loans, medical care, such as physical examinations and minor corrective services and follow-up medical care. Nutrition classes and seminars, transportation and day care are some other services that are provided.

Services are available Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on a year-round basis at the following service sites:

| County | Service Site | Counties Served |
|---|---|---|
| COAHOMA | Mississippi Delta Council For Farmworkers Opportunities, Inc.<br>1933 Fourth Street<br>Clarksdale, Mississippi 38614<br>(601) 627-1121<br>(601) 627-1122 | Coahoma, Quitman, Bolivar, Sunflower, Tunica |
| GRENADA | MDC/FWOI<br>P.O. Box 37<br>120 Green Street<br>Grenada, Mississippi 38901<br>(601) 226-1913 | Leflore, Grenada, Calhoun, Carroll, Montgomery, Webster |
| HOLMES | MDC/FWOI<br>108 Yazoo Street<br>P.O. Drawer Q<br>Lexington, Mississippi 39095<br>(601) 834-3001 | Holmes, Attala, Madison, Leake |
| LEE | MDC/FWOI<br>P.O. Box 28<br>Tupelo, Mississippi 38801<br>(601) 842-5127 | Union, Pontotoc, Chickasaw, Lee, Itawamba, Monroe |
| MARSHALL | MDC/FWOI<br>200 North Memphis Street<br>Holly Springs, Mississippi 38635<br>(601) 252-4311 | Marshall, Benton, Lafayette, De Soto |

| County | Service Site | Counties Served |
|---|---|---|
| PANOLA | MDC/FWOI<br>109 Wood Street (Rear)<br>P.O. Box 128<br>Batesville, Mississippi 38606<br>(601) 563-5103 | Panola, Tallahatchie, Yalobusha, Tate |
| WARREN | MDC/FWOI<br>1213 Washington Street<br>Vicksburg, Mississippi 39180<br>(601) 638-7001 | Yazoo, Warren, Issaquena, Claiborne |
| WASHINGTON | MDC/FWOI<br>815 Main Street<br>Greenville, Mississippi 38701<br>(601) 335-5816<br>(601) 335-5817 | Washington, Humphreys, Issaquena, Sharkey |



# OTHER PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE SERVICES FOR MIGRANTS

Mississippi Employment Security
Commission
P.O. Box 1699
1520 Capitol
Jackson (Hinds County), Mississippi 39205
(601) 354-8711

Funding Sources: U.S.D.O.L.
Service Area: State of Mississippi
Migrant Population Served: Information not available

The Mississippi Employment Security Commission (MESC) does not serve migrants per se, however, migrants are eligible for the same services as are residents of the State of Mississippi.

Among the services offered by MESC are job placement, job development, promotional and industrial services. Placement consists of an employer's acceptance of a person for a job as a direct result of local office activities. For persons applying for jobs when there are no openings and who possess certain skills, the local offices engage in job development programs that acquaint prospective employers with the skills that these applicants possess.

Local offices also have continuous public information campaigns to acquaint employers with services available to them. The campaign usually consists of visits and telephone calls to the employers.

The local offices also provide industrial services that include:

1. Rendering assistance to employers in identifying training needs.
2. Making job analysis studies, classifying jobs, and preparing skill inventories.
3. Recommending occupational tests for selection of trainees, apprentices, and other new workers.
4. Restructuring of jobs so that work activities are individually measured and correlated to available worker capabilities and recombined into jobs. Job restructuring creates jobs at various levels of complexity, making it possible to employ persons with lower qualifications.
5. Assisting personnel departments in designing certain types of personnel records.
6. Supplying current information on employment, occupational trends, prevailing wage and salary levels, and sources of labor supply to fill the employer's individual work force needs.
7. Suggesting methods for reducing turnover and absenteeism. Costs to both employers and workers can be high when job stations are vacant because of a need for frequent replacements or due to absences.
8. Assisting employers in recruitment, selection, testing and interviewing.

In the area of employability development, the local offices offer employment counseling, the Work Incentive Program (WIN), the Concentrated Employment Program (CEP), Veteran's employment service and services to youth.

Employment counseling consists of helping the applicant in choosing an appropriate job, preparing for a job, and adjusting with the new job.

In addition to the programs mentioned, there are the Operation Mainstream and Farm Placements.

The Operation Mainstream Program is directed to the needs of the chronically unemployed who have poor employment prospects and are unable, because of age or otherwise, to secure employment or training assistance under other programs. To be eligible, a person must be twenty-two years of age or older, chronically unemployed and have a family income below the poverty level. The eligible persons participate in beautification projects in the community.

Farm placement is done primarily through Rural Manpower Service offices. Placement on agricultural jobs, either on a seasonal or year-round basis, is the purpose of this program.

Services at the Mississippi Employment Security Commission are offered Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. year-round at the following service sites:

| County | Service Site | Counties Served |
|---|---|---|
| ADAMS | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>807 Main Street<br>Natchez, Mississippi 39120<br>(601) 442-0243 | Adams, Jefferson, Wilkenson |
| ALCORN | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>710 Fillmore Street<br>Corinth, Mississippi 38834<br>(601) 286-3308 | Alcorn, Benton, Marshall, Prentiss, Tippah, Tishomingo |
| ATTALA | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>306 East Jefferson Street<br>Kosciusko, Mississippi 39090<br>(601) 289-2621 | Attala |
| BOLIVAR | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>119 North Commerce Avenue<br>Cleveland, Mississippi 38732<br>(601) 843-2704 | Bolivar |
| CLAY | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>325 Commerce Street<br>West Point, Mississippi 39773<br>(601) 494-4144 | Clay |
| COAHOMA | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>317 E. Second Street<br>Clarksdale, Mississippi 38614<br>(601) 624-9001 | Coahoma, De Soto, Panola, Quitman, Tunica, Tate |
| COPIAH | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>116 W. Green<br>Hazlehurst, Mississippi 39083<br>(601) 894-2121 | Copiah |
| FORREST | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>116 Walnut Street<br>Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401<br>(601) 544-4621 | Covington, Forrest, Lamar Perry |
| GRENADA | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>312 First Street<br>Grenada, Mississippi 38901<br>(601) 226-2911 | Calhoun, Grenada, Montgomery, Webster |

| County | Service Site | Counties Served |
|---|---|---|
| HARRISON | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>1605 - 23rd Avenue<br>Gulfport, Mississippi 39502<br>(601) 864-1771 | Western two-thirds of Harrison, Hancock, Stone |
| HINDS | Mississippi Employment Security Commission - Jackson Metropolitan Office<br>502 Yazoo Street<br>Jackson, Mississippi 39205<br>(601) 354-3721 | Hinds, Rankin |
| HOLMES | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>108 Spring Street<br>Lexington, Mississippi 39095<br>(601) 834-2426 | Holmes |
| JACKSON | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>102 W. Washington Street<br>Biloxi, Mississippi 39533<br>(601) 388-4414 | East one-third of Harrison, West two-thirds Beat 4 of Jackson |
| | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>Bel Air Shopping Center<br>Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567<br>(601) 762-4713 | George, Greene, Jackson (Except two-thirds Beat 4) |
| JONES | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>1010 First Street<br>Laurel, Mississippi 39440<br>(601) 425-2521 | Jasper, Jones, Smith, Wayne |
| LAFAYETTE | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>603 South Lamar Boulevard<br>Oxford, Mississippi 38655<br>(601) 234-5411 | Lafayette, Yalobusha |
| LAUDERDALE | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>1100 - 17th Avenue<br>Meridian, Mississippi 39301<br>(601) 483-1407 | Clark, Kemper, Lauderdale |
| LEAKE | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>3rd Floor Courthouse<br>Carthage, Mississippi 39051<br>(601) 267-9282 | Leake |
| LEE | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>538 Magazine Street<br>Tupelo, Mississippi 38801<br>(601) 842-4371 | Chickasaw, Itawamba, Lee, Pontotoc, Union |
| LEFLORE | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>313 Lamar Street<br>Greenwood, Mississippi 38930<br>(601) 453-7141 | Carroll, Humphreys, Leflore, Tallahatchie |

| County | Service Area | Counties Served |
|---|---|---|
| LINCOLN | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>545 Brookway Boulevard<br>Brookhaven, Mississippi 39601<br>(601) 833-3511 | Lawrence, Lincoln, Franklin |
| LOWNDES | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>1112 Main Street<br>Columbus, Mississippi 39701<br>(601) 328-6876 | Lowndes, Noxubee, Oktibbeha |
| | Mississippi Employment Security Commission (Columbus WIN)<br>2626 College Avenue<br>Columbus, Mississippi 39701<br>(601) 327-4435 | Lowndes, Clay, Oktibbeha |
| MADISON | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>152 E. Center Street<br>Canton, Mississippi 39046<br>(601) 859-1752 | Madison |
| MARION | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>319 Second Street<br>Columbia, Mississippi 39429<br>(601) 736-2628 | Marion, Jefferson Davis |
| MONROE | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>135 E. Commerce Street<br>Aberdeen, Mississippi 39730<br>(601) 369-4557 | Monroe |
| NESHOBA | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>2nd Floor Courthouse<br>Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350<br>(601) 656-2811 | Neshoba |
| NEWTON | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>E. Church Street<br>Newton, Mississippi 39345<br>(601) 683-2021 | Newton |
| PEARL RIVER | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>207 E. Canal Street<br>Picayune, Mississippi 39466<br>(601) 798-3472 | Pearl River |
| PIKE | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>200 Third Street<br>McComb, Mississippi 39648<br>(601) 684-4421 | Amite, Pike, Walthall |
| SCOTT | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>Collier Building<br>Forest, Mississippi 39074<br>(601) 469-2851 | Scott |
| SIMPSON | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>Old City Hall<br>Mendenhall, Mississippi 39114<br>(601) 847-1322 | Simpson |

| County | Service Site | Counties Served |
|---|---|---|
| SUNFLOWER | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>134 Front Street<br>Indianola, Mississippi 38751<br>(601) 887-2502 | Sunflower |
| WARREN | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>1315 Adams Street<br>Vicksburg, Mississippi 39180<br>(601) 638-1452 | Claiborne, Warren |
| WINSTON | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>202 West Commerce Street<br>Louisville, Mississippi 39339<br>(601) 773-5051 | Choctaw, Winston |
| WASHINGTON | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>121 S. Harvey Street<br>Greenville, Mississippi 38701<br>(601) 332-8101 | Issaquena, Sharkey, Washington |
| YAZOO | Mississippi Employment Security Commission<br>306 E. Jefferson<br>Yazoo City, Mississippi 39194<br>(601) 746-1141 | Yazoo |

Rural Manpower Services can be obtained at the following offices:

| County | Office | Office Hours |
|---|---|---|
| AMITE | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Gloster, Mississippi 39638<br>(601) 225-4442 | 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. |
| CALHOUN | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Pittsboro, Mississippi 38951<br>(601) 983-4333 | 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. |
| CHICKASAW | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Houston, Mississippi 38851<br>(601) 456-3563 | 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. |
| CHOCTAW | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Ackerman, Mississippi 39735<br>(601) 285-6998 | 8:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. |
| CLAIBORNE | Rural Manpower Service<br>P.O. Box 368<br>Port Gibson, Mississippi 39150<br>(601) 437-5552 | 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. |
| CLARKE | Rural Manpower Service<br>P.O. Box 278<br>Quitman, Mississippi 39355<br>(601) 776-6021 | 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. |
| COVINGTON | Rural Manpower Service<br>P.O. Box 272<br>Collins, Mississippi 39428<br>(601) 765-8381 | 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. |

| County | Office | Office Hours |
|---|---|---|
| DE SOTO | Cooperative RMS (Project Hitchhike)<br>235 Highway 51 S.<br>Hernando, Mississippi 38632<br>(601) 368-4894 | 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. |
| | Cooperative RMS (Project Hitchhike)<br>Jaycee Building<br>Southhaven, Mississippi 38671<br>(601) 393-5488 | 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. |
| | Cooperative RMS (Project Hitchhike)<br>P.O. Box 544<br>Olive Branch, Mississippi 38654<br>(601) 895-5015 | 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. |
| FRANKLIN | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Bude, Mississippi 39630<br>(601) 384-2692 | 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. |
| GEORGE | Rural Manpower Service<br>P.O. Box 884<br>Lucedale, Mississippi 39452<br>(601) 947-4551 | 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon |
| HANCOCK | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Bay St. Louis, Mississippi 39520<br>(601) 467-9572 | 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. |
| HUMPHREYS | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Belzoni, Mississippi 39038<br>(601) 247-2264 | 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon |
| ITAWAMBA | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Fulton, Mississippi 38843<br>(601) 862-3824 | 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. |
| JASPER | Rural Manpower Service<br>P.O. Box 402<br>Bay Springs, Mississippi 39422<br>(601) 764-2594 | 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon |
| JEFF DAVIS | Rural Manpower Service<br>P.O. Box 808<br>Prentiss, Mississippi 39474<br>(601) 792-4825 | 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon |
| JEFFERSON | Rural Manpower Service<br>P.O. Box 354<br>Fayette, Mississippi 39069<br>(601) 786-8201 | 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon |
| LAMAR | Rural Manpower Service<br>P.O. Box 344<br>Purvis, Mississippi 39475<br>(601) 794-6871 | 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon |
| LAWRENCE | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Monticello, Mississippi 39654<br>(601) 587-2741 | 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. |
| MARSHALL AND BENTON | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Holly Springs, Mississippi 38635<br>(601) 252-4864 | 8:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. |

| County | Office | Office Hours |
|---|---|---|
| MONTGOMERY | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Winona, Mississippi 38967<br>(601) 283-2290 | 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. |
| NORTH SUNFLOWER | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Drew, Mississippi 38737<br>(601) 745-2514 | 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon |
| OKTIBBEHA | Rural Manpower Service<br>City Hall<br>Starkville, Mississippi 39759<br>(601) 323-2272 | 8:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. |
| PANOLA | Rural Manpower Service<br>P.O. Box 627<br>Batesville, Mississippi 38606<br>(601) 563-7318 | 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon |
| PONTOTOC | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Pontotoc, Mississippi 38863<br>(601) 489-5036 | 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. |
| PRENTISS | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Booneville, Mississippi 38829<br>(601) 728-7736 | 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. |
| QUITMAN | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Marks, Mississippi 38646<br>(601) 326-8516 | 8:00 a.m. 12:00 noon |
| SHARKEY AND ISSAQUENA | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Rolling Fork, Mississippi 39159<br>(601) 873-4677 | 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon |
| SMITH | Rural Manpower Service<br>P.O. Box 375<br>Taylorsville, Mississippi 39168<br>(601) 785-4456 | 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon |
| TALLAHATCHIE | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Charleston, Mississippi 38921<br>(601) 647-5501 | 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon |
| TATE | Cooperative RMS (Project Hitchhike)<br>102 McKie<br>Senatobia, Mississippi 38668<br>(601) 562-9638 | 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. |
| TIPPAH | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Ripley, Mississippi 38663<br>(601) 837-7411 | 8:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. |
| TISHOMINGO | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Iuka, Mississippi 38852<br>(601) 423-9341 | 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. |
| TUNICA | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Tunica, Mississippi 38676<br>(601) 363-1422 | 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon |

| County | Office | Office Hours |
|---|---|---|
| WALTHALL | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Tylerton, Mississippi 39667<br>(601) 876-5677 | 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. |
| WAYNE | Rural Manpower Service<br>P.O. Box 526<br>Waynesboro, Mississippi 39367<br>(601) 735-3257 | 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. |
| WEBSTER | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Eupora, Mississippi 39744<br>(601) 258-7086 | 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. |
| WILKINSON | Rural Manpower Service<br>P.O. Box 1215<br>Woodville, Mississippi 39669<br>(601) 888-2811 | 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. |
| YALOBUSHA | Rural Manpower Service<br>General Delivery<br>Water Valley, Mississippi 38565<br>(601) 473-1569 | 8:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. |

# B. CROPS AND WORK PERIODS IN MISSISSIPPI

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON | OTHER WORK PERIODS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Attala | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Benton | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Bolivar | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Rice | September 10-November 15 | April 15-May 31 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Calhoun | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Carroll | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Chickasaw | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Claiborne | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON | OTHER WORK PERIODS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Coahoma | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Rice | September 10-November 15 | April 15-May 31 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| De Soto | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Rice | September 10-November 15 | April 15-May 31 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Grenada | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Holmes | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Humphreys | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Rice | September 10-November 15 | April 15-May 31 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Issaquena | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Rice | September 10-November 15 | April 15-May 31 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Itawamba | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Lafayette | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON | OTHER WORK PERIODS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Leake | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Lee | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Leflore | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Rice | September 10-November 15 | April 15-May 31 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Madison | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Monroe | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Marshall | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Montgomery | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Panola | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Rice | September 10-November 15 | April 15-May 31 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Pontotoc | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |

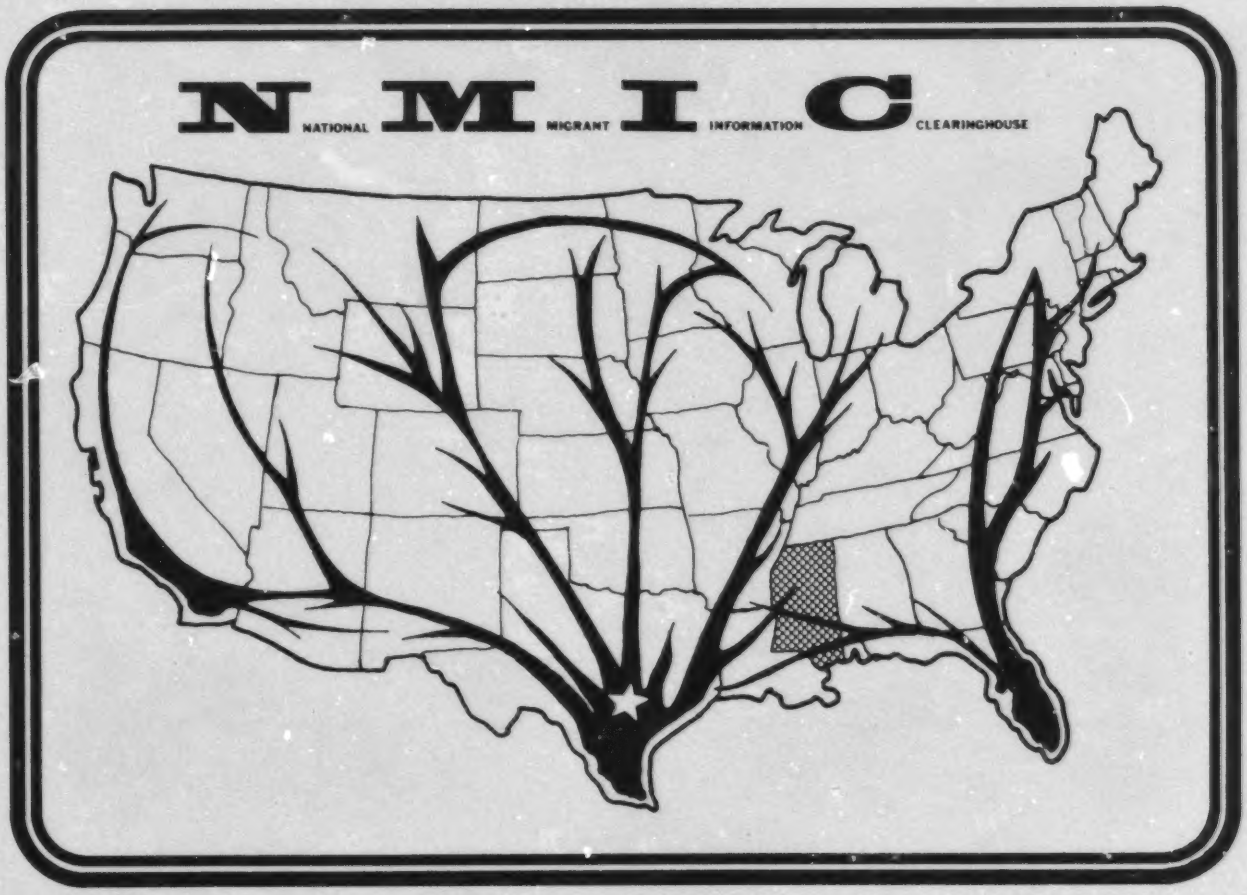
| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON | OTHER WORK PERIODS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Quitman | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Rice | September 10-November 15 | April 15-May 31 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Sharkey | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Rice | September 10-November 15 | April 15-May 31 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Sunflower | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Rice | September 10-November 15 | April 15-May 31 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Tate | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Rice | September 10-November 15 | April 15-May 31 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Tallahatchie | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Rice | September 10-November 15 | April 15-May 31 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Tunica | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Rice | September 10-November 15 | April 15-May 31 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Union | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Warren | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON | OTHER WORK PERIODS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Washington | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Rice | September 10-November 15 | April 15-May 31 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Webster | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Yalobusha | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |
| Yazoo | Cotton | September 5-November 30 | April 10-May 20 |
| | Corn | August 20-December 31 | March 15-June 25 |
| | Oats: Spring | May 20-June 20 | September 25-November 5 |
| | Fall | June 1-June 30 | February 15-March 15 |
| | Soybeans | September 10-December 15 | May 1-June 20 |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 25 | October 1-November 5 |

# C MIGRANT POPULATION AND WAGES BY COUNTY IN MISSISSIPPI

| COUNTY | TOTAL POPULATION | MIGRANT POPULATION | ESTIMATED MIGRANT WAGES |
|---|---|---|---|
| Attala | 19,570 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Benton | 7,505 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Bolivar | 49,409 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Calhoun | 14,623 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Carroll | 9,397 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Chickasaw | 16,805 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Claiborne | 10,086 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Coahoma | 40,447 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| DeSoto | 35,885 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Grenada | 19,854 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Holmes | 23,120 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Humphreys | 14,601 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Issaquena | 2,737 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Itawamba | 16,847 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Lafayette | 24,181 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Leake | 17,085 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Lee | 46,148 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Leflore | 42,111 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Madison | 29,737 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Monroe | 34,043 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Marshall | 24,027 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Montgomery | 12,918 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Panola | 26,829 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Pontotoc | 17,363 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Quitman | 15,888 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Sharkey | 8,937 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Sunflower | 37,047 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Tate | 18,544 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Tallahatchie | 19,338 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Tunica | 11,854 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Union | 19,096 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |

| COUNTY | TOTAL POPULATION | MIGRANT POPULATION | ESTIMATED MIGRANT WAGES |
|---|---|---|---|
| Warren | 44,981 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Washington | 70,581 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Webster | 10,047 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Yalobusha | 11,915 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |
| Yazoo | 27,304 | unavailable | $1.25-$1.60 per hour |



# D. LABOR CAMPS IN MISSISSIPPI

Information furnished us from the State Board of Health indicates that there are no labor camps in Mississippi.

MISSISSIPPI
STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
2423 NORTH STATE STREET, P. O. BOX 1700
JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI 39205

ALTON B. COBB, M.D., M.P.H.
STATE HEALTH OFFICER

JUAREZ-LINCOLN CENTER AUG 10

August 8, 1973

Mr. Juan Jose Martinez
Field Data Collector
Juarez-Lincoln Center
3001 South Congress
Austin, Texas 78704

Dear Mr. Martinez:

We have your letter of August 2 relative to migrant farm workers.

To the best of our knowledge, there are no migrant farm labor camps in Mississippi, nor are there any migrant farm workers employed in the farming operations of this state.

If we can be of any further service to you, please call on us.

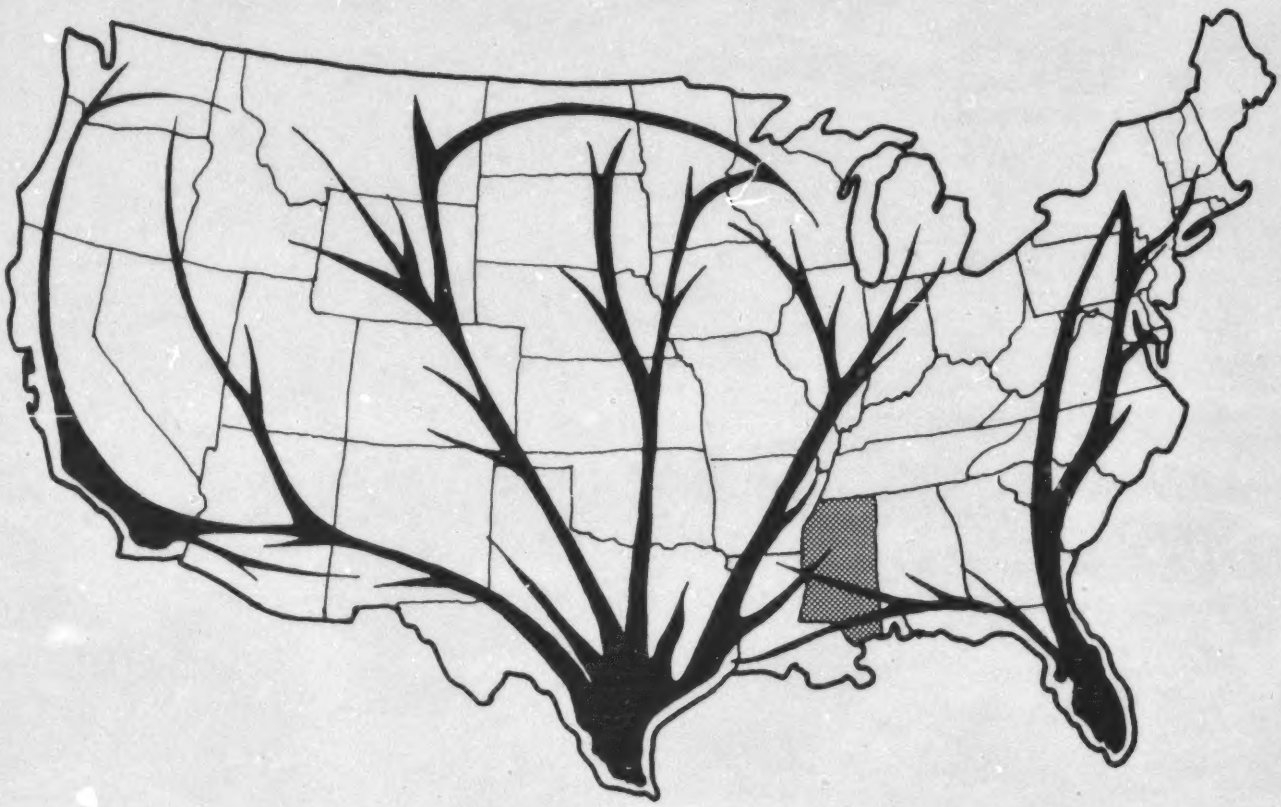
Very truly yours,

C. X. Copeland

C. X. Copeland
Advisory Sanitarian

CXC/mb

# E. SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION/ MISSISSIPPI



MISSISSIPPI IN RELATION TO THE NATIONAL MIGRATORY PATTERNS

# INFORMATION SOURCES

1. MIGRANT PROGRAMS INFORMATION

   A. Mississippi Delta Council information

      1. Cap Form 303 - Mississippi Delta Council for Farmworker Opportunities, Inc. (MDCFO) Grant No. 40464, Attachments
      2. "A Modern Weapon in the Was Against Poverty" by Mississippi Delta Council for Farmworker Opportunities, Inc., Executive Director
      3. "MDCFO's Monthly Progress Report", August 1973

   B. Title I-Migrant Education information - Mississippi Migrant Program, compiled by Mississippi State Department of Education

   C. Mississippi Employment Security Commission information (All compiled and published by the State Agency)

      1. Directory of Employment Services offices
      2. WIN/OJT
      3. State of Mississippi Twenty-second Report of the Mississippi Employment Security Commission

   D. Other Programs information

      1. "Early Childhood Programs for Migrants - Alternatives for the States", a Report of the Education Commission of the States, May 1972, Report No. 25
      2. Early Childhood Report No. 2 (p. 62)
      3. "OEO Programs for Migrants and Seasonal Farmworkers", OEO Migrant Division, Washington, D.C. - B 400,(pp. 55-56)
      4. "A Summary of the OEO Programs for Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers" Educational Projects, Inc., Washington, D.C., 1967 (pp. 54-55)

2. CROPS AND WORK PERIODS INFORMATION

   A. "Seasonal Hired Workers" by Agricultural Reporting Area

   B. U. S. Department of Labor, Bureua of Employment Security, Farm Labor Service, 1966 (Mississippi page)

3. COUNTY PROFILES INFORMATION

   A. "Mississippi Agricultural Statistics" Mississippi Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, Statistical Reporting Service, Jackson, Mississippi. Supplement #8, (pp. 15-16, 21-27, 63-64)

   B. "Mississippi Annual Weather Crop Summary 1969" (pp. 36-37) compiled by Mississippi Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, Jackson, Mississippi, Agricultural Statistician, Ray B. Converse; Editor, B. J. Harrington.

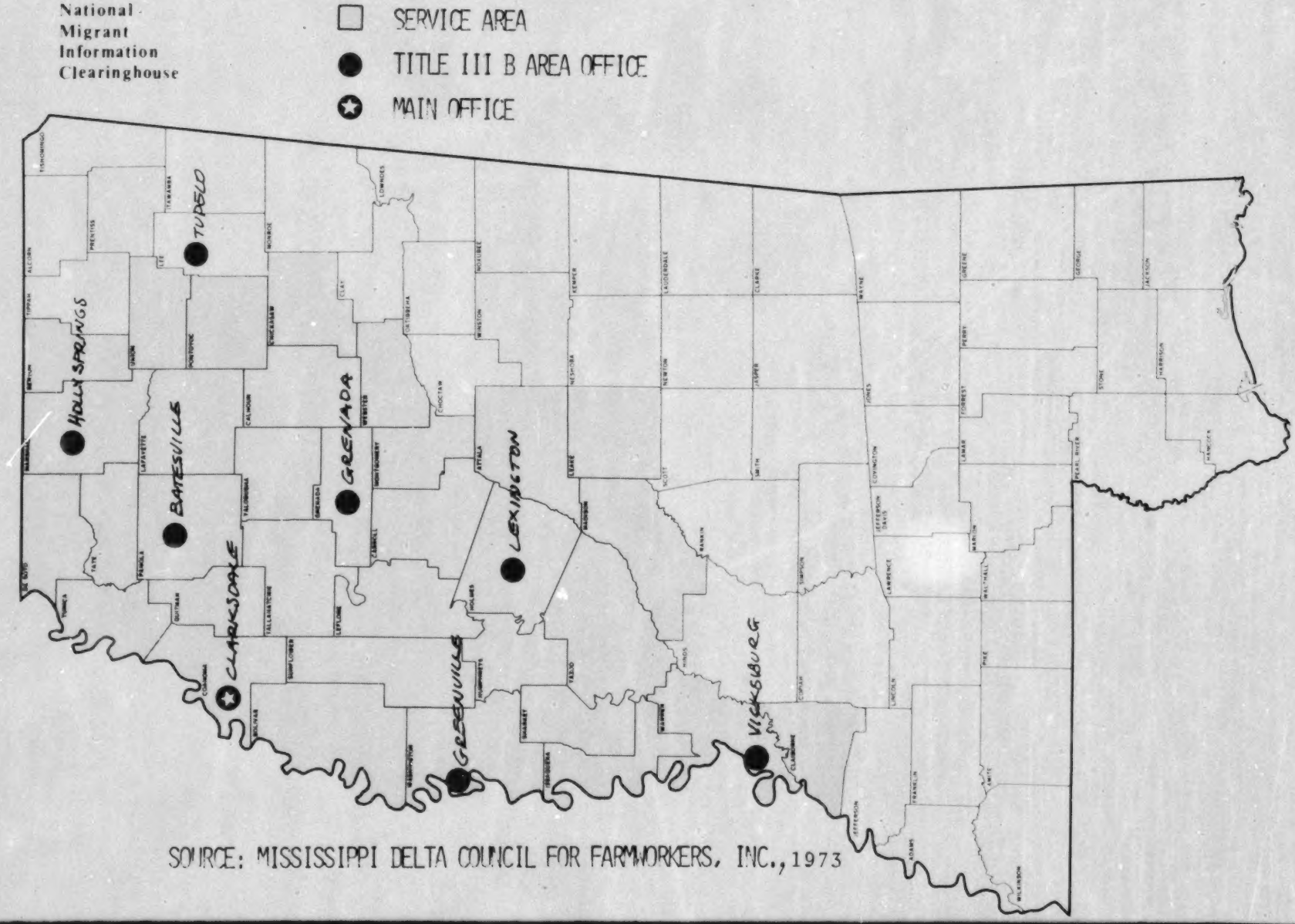
   C. Rand McNally Mississippi State County Outline - Copyright by Ran McNally & Co. in U.S.A.

   D. Road Atlas - U.S./Canada/Mexico, 48th edition, copyright 1972 by Rand McNally & Co. in Chicago, Illinois (pp. 36-37, 120)

   E. Greater Jackson Area - South Central Bell Telephone Director, April, 1973.

JUÁREZ-LINCOLN CENTER

National Migrant Information Clearinghouse



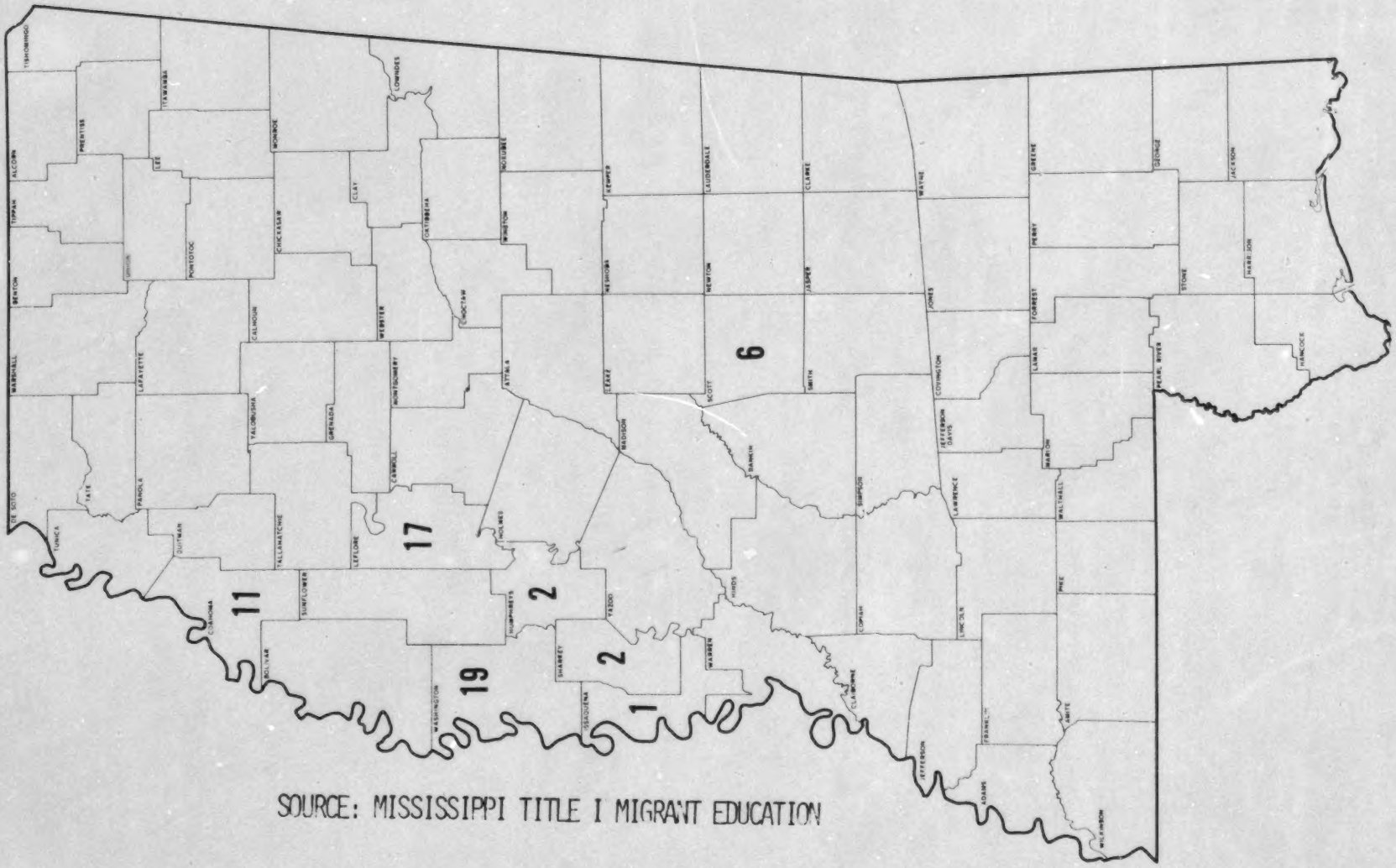

SOURCE: MISSISSIPPI DELTA COUNCIL FOR FARMWORKERS, INC., 1973

236
223

JUÁREZ-LINCOLN CENTER

National
Migrant
Information
Clearinghouse

# NUMBER OF MIGRANT SCHOOLS IN EACH COUNTY, 1973




SOURCE: MISSISSIPPI TITLE I MIGRANT EDUCATION

237
224

# A. MIGRANT PROGRAMS FOR MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKERS IN OKLAHOMA

## DIRECT MIGRANT PROGRAMS

ESEA, Title I-Migrant Education
State Department of Education/State Building
Oklahoma City, (Oklahoma County) Oklahoma 73159
(405) 478-1374

Funding Sources: U.S.D.H.E.W.

Service Area: Jackson, Harmon, Greer, Caddo, Kiowa, Beckham, Custer, Jefferson, Cimarron, Washita, and Tulsa counties.

Migrant Population Served: 1,725

Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 is specifically designed to help educationally deprived children. It was amended in 1966 to include the children of migratory agricultural workers. Today more than 1,700 migrant children receive educational and special supplementary services under Title I in Oklahoma.

The goal of this program is to identify and meet the specific educational needs of migrant children through remedial instruction; health, nutritional, and psychological services; cultural development; and prevocational training and counseling. Special attention in instructional programs is given to development of the language arts, including reading, speaking, and writing in both English and Spanish. Up-to-date progress reports on enrollees are maintained through the use of the Migrant Student Record Transfer System.

The schools which administer Title I, migrant education funds include:

BECKHAM COUNTY

| School | Regular Term | Summer Term | 1972 Enrollment |
|---|---|---|---|
| Elk City School<br>222 W. Broadway<br>Elk City, Oklahoma<br>73644<br>(405) 225-0194 | August 17-May 20 | May 28-June 20 | 49 |

CADDO COUNTY

| School | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Binger School<br>Box 280<br>Binger, Oklahoma<br>73009<br>(405) 656-2331 | August 27-May 27 | July 10-August 10 | 48 |
| Lookeba-Sickles School<br>Route 2<br>Lookeba, Oklahoma<br>73053<br>(405) 457-6300 | August 27-May 27 | July 10-August | 122 |
| Eakly School<br>Box 308<br>Eakly, Oklahoma<br>73033<br>(405) 797-3231 | August 27-May 27 | | 75 |

CIMARRON COUNTY

| School | Regular Term | Summer Term | 1972 Enrollment |
|---|---|---|---|
| Boise City School<br>Box 105<br>Boise City, Oklahoma<br>73933 | August 27-May 27 | May 28-July 20 | 60 |

CUSTER COUNTY

| School | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Butler School<br>Box 127<br>Butler, Oklahoma<br>73625<br>(405) 664-3165 | August 20-May 20 | | 54 |
| Clinton School<br>Box 278<br>Clinton, Oklahoma<br>73601<br>(405) 323-1800 | August 27-May 27 | | 24 |

GREER COUNTY

| School | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mangum School<br>400 N. Pennsylvania<br>Mangum, Oklahoma<br>73554<br>(405) 782-2705 | August 24-May 25 | May 28-June 20 | 109 |
| Granite School<br>Box 98<br>Granite, Oklahoma<br>73547<br>(405) 539-2104 | August 27-May 27 | | 37 |
| Hollis School<br>Box 193<br>Hollis, Oklahoma<br>73550<br>(405) 668-3616 | August 20-May 20 | May 28-June 20 | 160 |

HARMON COUNTY

| School | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gould School<br>Box 157<br>Gould, Oklahoma<br>73544<br>(405) 676-2461 | August 27-May 27 | | 35 |
| Arnett School<br>Route 2<br>Hollis, Oklahoma<br>73550<br>(405) 688-2798 | August 27-May 27 | | 60 |

JACKSON COUNTY

| School | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Southside School<br>Route 1<br>Elmer, Oklahoma 73539<br>(405) 687-2422 | August 27-May 20 | May 28-June 20 | 50 |

| School | Regular Term | Summer Term | 1972 Enrollment |
|---|---|---|---|
| Martha School<br>Box 277<br>Martha, Oklahoma 73556<br>(405) 266-3214 | August 27-May 27 | | 37 |
| Navajo School<br>Route 2<br>Altus, Oklahoma<br>73521<br>(405) 482-7742 | August 27-May 27 | May 28-June 20 | 56 |
| Olstee School<br>Box 7<br>Olustee, Oklahoma<br>73560<br>(405) 648-2243 | August 27-May 27 | May 28-June 20 | 81 |
| Eldorado School<br>Box J<br>Eldorado, Oklahoma<br>73537<br>(405) 394-2222 | August 27-May 27 | | 77 |
| Altus School<br>Box 558<br>Altus, Oklahoma 73521<br>(405) 482-1725 | August 27-May 27 | June 1-July 10 | 202 |
| Blair School<br>Box 428<br>Blair, Oklahoma<br>73526<br>(405) 563-2632 | August 27-May 27 | | 45 |
| JEFFERSON COUNTY | | | |
| School | | | |
| Ryan School<br>Box C<br>Ryan, Oklahoma 73565<br>(405) 757-2308 | August 27-May 27 | June 11-July 27 | 82 |
| Terral School<br>Box 47<br>Terral, Oklahoma<br>73569<br>(405) 437-2333 | August 20-May 20 | | 63 |
| Waurika School<br>Box 330<br>Waurika, Oklahoma<br>73573<br>(405) 228-2331 | August 20-May 20 | May 28-June 20 | 45 |
| KIOWA COUNTY | | | |
| School | | | |
| Hobart School<br>200 N. Main<br>Hobart, Oklahoma 73651<br>(405) 757-2308 | August 15-May 20 | May 28-June 20 | 92 |

TULSA COUNTY

| School | Regular Term | Summer Term | 1972 Enrollment |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bixby School<br>Box 160<br>Bixby, Oklahoma 74008<br>(405) 746-8239 | August 27-May 27 | May 28-July 20 | 23 |

WASHITA COUNTY

| School | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sentinel School<br>Box 5<br>Sentinel, Oklahoma<br>73539<br>(405) 393-2101 | August 16-May 20 | | 39 |

Southwest Oklahoma Community Action
Group, Inc. (S.O.C.A.G., Inc.)
116 South Lee
Altus, (Jackson County) Oklahoma 73521
(405) 482-5040

Funding Sources: U.S.O.E.O., U.S.D.H.E.W.

Service Area: Harmon, Jackson, and Green counties

Migrant Population Served: 3,381 (August 1972-August 1973)

The Southwest Oklahoma Community Action Group Inc. provides various services to migrants and seasonal farmworkers.

This agency has undertaken the only Title III-B migrant education project in the state. In part, the Southwest Oklahoma Community Action Group Inc. undertook this migrant education project because a farmworkers conference listed education as the main concern of the migrants in the area. This farmworkers conference is held every year and hosted by the migrant board, whose main purpose is to determine the best method of improving the farmworkers' livelihood

The goal of this project is to deal with education and rehabilitation, job development, housing, health, credit union and economic development. The educational goal involves upgrading the education of 37 enrollees to an eighth grade level and upgrading the education of 5 enrollees to the high school level. In addition, the goal calls for 10 enrollees to be placed in English classes as a second language course; 8 enrollees to be placed in the Institutional Vocational training component, and 12 enrollees placements in carpentry training courses.

Other services available to the migrant through this agency include translating, tax preparation, notary public services, and referral to other supportive services.

A Headstart component is also operated by this agency. Headstart provides learning experiences, social services and medical and dental examinations for needy children to help them begin their school career on equal terms with their more fortunate classmates. These preschool programs also involve parents in activities with their children and provide appropriate social services for the entire family. Credit counseling and legal aid services are also provided by this agency.

In addition to this office, this agency has two more administrative offices:

| County | Service Site | Migrants Enrolled |
|---|---|---|
| GREER | Greer County Center<br>224 W. Jefferson Street<br>Mangum, Oklahoma 73554<br>(405) 782-3330 | 698 |

| County | Service Site | Migrants Enrolled |
|---|---|---|
| HARMON | Harmon County Center<br>506 East Chestnut Street<br>Howe, Oklahoma 74940<br>(405) 688-9243 | 894 |

The Southwest Oklahoma Community Action Group, Inc. operates 7 Headstart Centers.

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| GREER | Mangum #22 Child Development Center<br>P. O. Box 481<br>Mangum, Oklahoma 73554<br>(405) 782-3712 |
| HARMON | Hollis #22 Child Development Center<br>1108 East Eula Street<br>Hollis, Oklahoma 73550<br>(405) 688-2128 |
| | Arnett #22 Child Development Center<br>Arnett School<br>Route #2<br>Hollis, Oklahoma 73550<br>(405) 688-2421 |
| JACKSON | Altus #23 Child Development Center<br>Altus Lincoln Center<br>900 South Carver Road<br>Altus, Oklahoma 73521<br>(405) 482-3080 |
| | Eldorado #22 Child Development Center<br>Eldorado School<br>Eldorado, Oklahoma 73537<br>(405) 633-2219 |
| | Olustee #22 Child Development Center<br>P. O. Box 91<br>Olustee, Oklahoma 73560<br>(405) 648-2433 |

Southwest Oklahoma Migrant Health Project
201 South Lee
Altus, (Jackson County) Oklahoma 73521
(405) 482-7308

Funding Sources: U.S.D.H.E.W.

Service Area: Jackson, Harmon, and Greer counties

Migrant Population Served: 1,164 (1972)

The Southwest Oklahoma Migrant Health Project dispenses medical, dental, and child guidance services in Greer, Harmon, and Jackson counties.

The Migrant Health Project provides medical care through the Out-Patient Medical Care and Prescription Drug Program. Under this program hospitals, pharmacies, and physicians throughout the three-county area provide medical care on a fee-for-service basis. The more flexible fee-for-service format is implemented instead of the more rigid family health clinic model.

Under this program public health nurses counsel, screen and provide treatment for minor problems by standing orders, and determine the need for a referral to a physician for treatment. This also affords the necessary priority planning for follow-up, strengthening continuity of care.

Staff meetings are scheduled to insure the understanding of the objectives and the mechanics of this service. Meetings with other agencies and groups guarantee

continuity, support, and prevents duplication of services.

Under the dental program, the following activities are conducted to promote dental care:

1. Preventive

   a. Tooth brush training done by the dental assistant.

   b. Prophylaxis and topical flouride applications.

   c. Nutrition information as related to dental health.

2. Restorative

   a. X-rays, silver alloy and porcelain fillings on all restorable teeth.

   b. Extract unrestorable teeth and refer for appliances.

3. Education

   a. Film showings

   b. Individual counseling

   c. Group instructions and talks concerning dental health problems and prevention.

Hospital care consists of assisting the patient in making arrangements for hospitalization.

Children who have learning, emotional or behavioral problems are referred to the Guidance Center by public health nurses, doctors, teachers, parents, Department of Institutions and other agencies. Children guidance services are provided on a part-time basis. The staff consists of a psychologist and a medical social worker.

Other services provided by the Migrant Health Project are pre-natal care for migrant women, physical examinations and laboratory tests.

This agency has two additional service sites which perform the same functions.

| County | Service Site | Migrants Served |
|---|---|---|
| HARMON | Southwest Oklahoma Migrant Health Project<br>114 South Second Street<br>Hollis, Oklahoma 73550<br>(405) 688-9200 | 710 |
| GREER | Southwest Oklahoma Migrant Health Project<br>108 Southwest<br>Mangum, Oklahoma 73554<br>(405) 782-2696 | 336 |

Oklahoma State Employment Service
200 Will Rogers Memorial Office Building
Oklahoma City, (Oklahoma County) Oklahoma 73159
(405) 521-3794

Funding Sources: State of Oklahoma

Service Area: State of Oklahoma

Migrant Population Served: Unavailable

The Oklahoma State Employment Service administers the Rural Manpower Service program. The main priority is serving the agriculture and wood industry with assistance in developing their full potential. This agency recognizes the need to provide services to all the rural labor force and employers.

One of the most important activities of this organization involves pre-season planning and coordination of programs which deal with Oklahoma's major crops. In addition, the State Employment Service entered into agreements with the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service and other such organizations to cooperate in obtaining current information concerning crop conditions, acreages, anticipated labor needs, worker requests and job applicants.

This agency strives to keep the public well-informed with regard to crop activity through radio, television, and newspapers.

Service sites include:

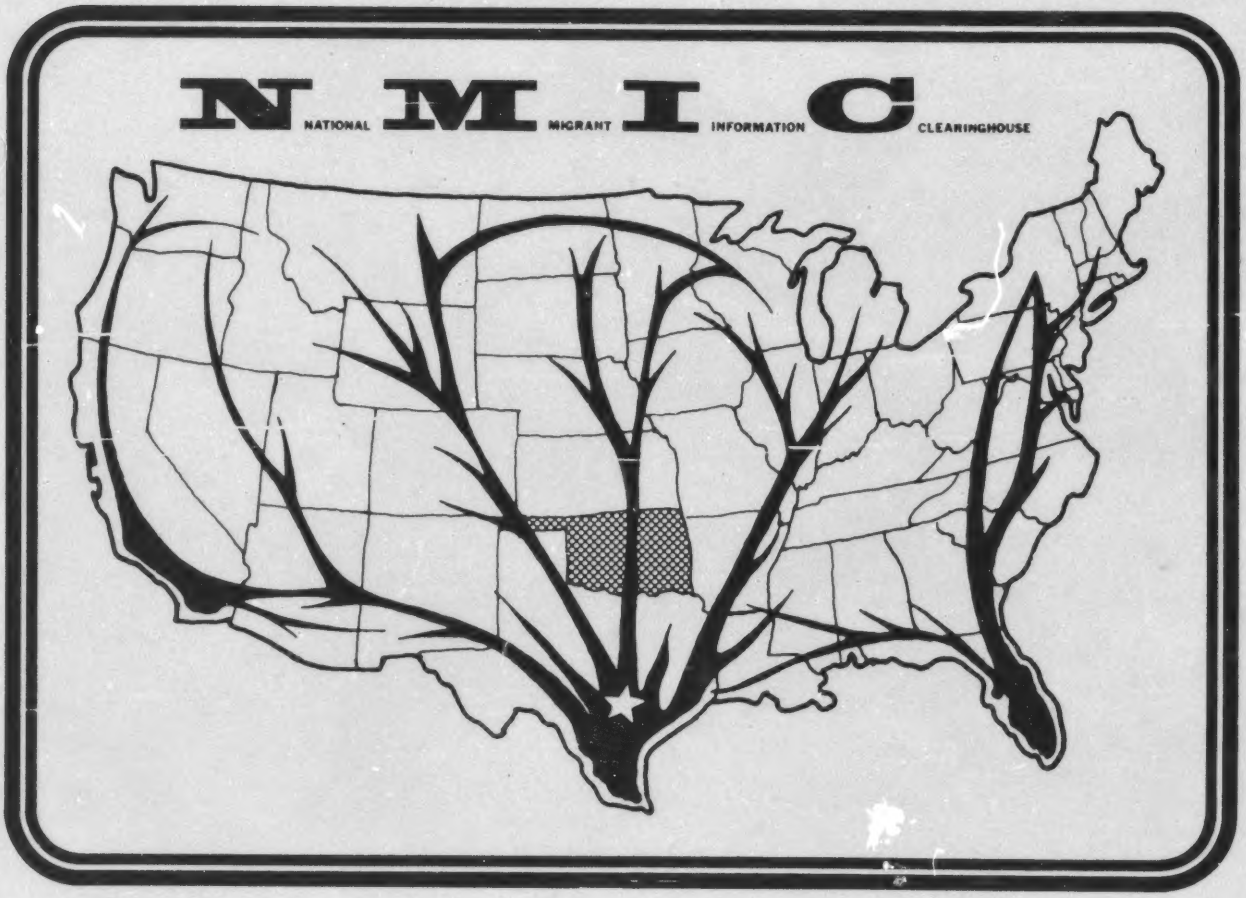
| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| BRYAN | Rural Manpower Service<br>124 West Cedar<br>Duran, Oklahoma 74701<br>(405) 924-1828 |
| CARTER | Rural Manpower Service<br>201 "A" Street, S.W.<br>Ardmore, Oklahoma 73401<br>(405) 223-3291 |
| CHOCTAW | Rural Manpower Service<br>402 East Jackson<br>Hugo, Oklahoma 74743<br>(405) 326-6472 |
| COMANCHE | Rural Manpower Service<br>811 "D" Avenue<br>Lawton, Oklahoma 73501<br>(405) 357-3500 |
| CUSTER | Rural Manpower Service<br>1120 Frisco Avenue<br>Clinton, Oklahoma 73601<br>(405) 323-1341 |
| GARFIELD | Rural Manpower Service<br>215 Kenwood Blvd.<br>Enid, Oklahoma 73701<br>(405) 234-6043 |
| GRADY | Rural Manpower Service<br>126 Chickasha Avenue<br>Chickasha, Oklahoma 73018<br>(405) 224-3310 |
| HUGHES | Rural Manpower Service<br>115 No. Rogers Drive<br>Holdenville, Oklahoma 74848<br>(405) 379-5452 |
| JACKSON | Rural Manpower Service<br>312 West Cypress<br>Altus, Oklahoma 73521<br>(405) 482-3262 |
| KAY | Rural Manpower Service<br>602 No. First Street<br>Ponca City, Oklahoma 74601<br>(405) 765-3373 |
| LE FORE | Rural Manpower Service<br>305 Clayton<br>Poteau, Oklahoma 74953<br>(405) 647-3124 |
| MAYES | Rural Manpower Service<br>219 N. E. First Street<br>Pryor, Oklahoma 74361<br>(405) 825-2582 |

| County | Service Site |
|---|---|
| MUSKOGEE | Rural Manpower Service<br>704 East Side Blvd.<br>Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401<br>(405) 682-3364 |
| OKLAHOMA | Rural Manpower Service<br>919 N. W. 23rd Street<br>Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73159<br>(405) 235-9311 |
| OKMULGEE | Rural Manpower Service<br>108 West Fifth Street<br>Okmulgee, Oklahoma 74447<br>(405) 756-5791 |
| OTTOWA | Rural Manpower Service<br>100 Avenue "A", N. E.<br>Miami, Oklahoma 74354<br>(405) 542-5561 |
| PITTSBURG | Rural Manpower Service<br>100 North Fifth Street<br>McAlester, Oklahoma 74501<br>(405) 423-6830 |
| PONTOTOC | Rural Manpower Service<br>1628 East Beverly Dr.<br>Ada, Oklahoma 74820<br>(405) 332-1533 |
| POTTAWATOMIC | Rural Manpower Service<br>127 North Park<br>Shawnee, Oklahoma 74801<br>(405) 273-7570 |
| SEMINOLE | Rural Manpower Service<br>111 North Fourth Street<br>Seminole, Oklahoma 74868<br>(405) 382-4670 |
| TEXAS | Rural Manpower Service<br>707 North Main<br>Gaymon, Oklahoma 73942<br>(405) 338-6579 |
| TULSA | Rural Manpower Service<br>500 Mid Continent Building<br>Tulsa, Oklahoma 74106<br>(405) 583-0811 |
| WASHINGTON | Rural Manpower Service<br>316 So. Shawnee<br>Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003<br>(405) 336-4575 |
| WOODWARD | Rural Manpower Service<br>1106 Texas Avenue<br>Woodward, Oklahoma 73801<br>(405) 254-3308 |

# B. CROPS AND WORK PERIODS IN OKLAHOMA

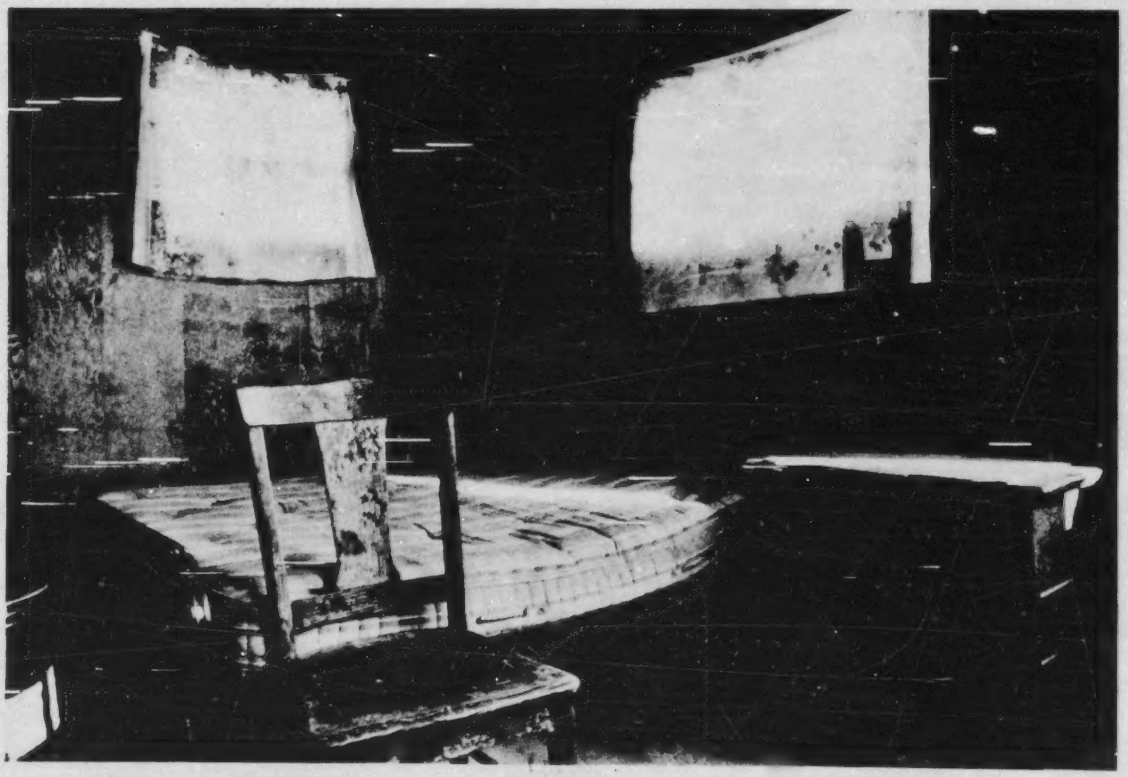
| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON | OTHER WORK PERIODS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Beckham | Broomcorn | July 1-October 15 | April 15-July 1 |
| | Cotton | September 15-November 30 | April 15-August 31 |
| | Grain | September-November 30 | |
| | Hay | May-October | |
| | Sorghum | September-November 30 | |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 15 | |
| Caddo | Broomcorn | July 1-October 15 | April 15-July 1 |
| | Cotton | September 15-November 30 | April 15-August 31 |
| | Grain | September-November 30 | |
| | Hay | May-October | |
| | Sorghum | September-November 30 | |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 15 | |
| Cimarron | Broomcorn | July 1-October 15 | April 15-July 1 |
| | Cotton | September 15-November 30 | April 15-August 31 |
| | Grain | September-November 30 | |
| | Hay | May-October | |
| | Sorghum | September-November 30 | |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 15 | |
| Custer | Broomcorn | July 1-October 15 | April 15-July 1 |
| | Cotton | September 15-November 30 | April 15-August 31 |
| | Grain | September-November 30 | |
| | Hay | May-October | |
| | Sorghum | September-November 30 | |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 15 | |
| Greer | Broomcorn | July-October 15 | April 15-July 1 |
| | Cotton | September 15-November 30 | April 15-August 31 |
| | Grain | September-November 30 | |
| | Hay | May-October | |
| | Sorghum | September-November 30 | |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 15 | |
| Harmon | Broomcorn | July 1-October 15 | April 15-July 1 |
| | Cotton | September 15-November 30 | April 15-August 31 |
| | Grain | September-November 30 | |
| | Hay | May-October | |
| | Sorghum | September-November 30 | |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 15 | |
| Jackson | Broomcorn | July 1-October 15 | April 15-July 1 |
| | Cotton | September 15-November 30 | April 15-August 31 |
| | Grain | September-November 30 | |
| | Hay | May-October | |
| | Sorghum | September-November 30 | |
| | Wheat | June 1-June 15 | |
| Jefferson | Cotton | September 1-November 30 | April 15-August 31 |
| | Hay | May-October | |
| | Peanuts | September 20-November 15 | |
| | Pecans | October-December | |

| COUNTY | CROP | HARVEST SEASON | OTHER WORK PERIODS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kiowa | Broomcorn<br>Cotton<br>Grain<br>Hay<br>Sorghum | July 1-October 15<br>September 15-November 30<br>September-November 30<br>May-October<br>September-November 30 | April 15-July 1<br>April 15-August 31 |
| Tulsa | Strawberries | May 1-May 29 | |
| Washita | Broomcorn<br>Cotton<br>Grain<br>Hay<br>Sorghum | July 1-October 15<br>September 15-November 30<br>September-November 30<br>May-October<br>September-November 30 | April 15-July 1<br>April 15-August 31 |



# C. MIGRANT POPULATION AND WAGES BY COUNTY IN OKLAHOMA

| COUNTY | TOTAL POPULATION | MIGRANT POPULATION | ESTIMATED MIGRANT WAGES |
|---|---|---|---|
| Beckham | 15,754 | Unavailable | $1.50-$2.25 per hour |
| Caddo | 28,931 | Unavailable | $1.50-$2.25 per hour |
| Cimarron | 15,141 | Unavailable | $1.50-$2.00 per hour |
| Custer | 22,665 | Unavailable | $1.50-$2.25 per hour |
| Greer | 7,979 | Unavailable | $1.50-$2.25 per hour |
| Harmon | 5,136 | Unavailable | $1.50-$2.25 per hour |
| Jackson | 30,902 | Unavailable | $1.50-$2.25 per hour |
| Jefferson | 7,125 | Unavailable | $1.50-$2.25 per hour |
| Kiowa | 12,532 | Unavailable | $1.50-$2.25 per hour |
| Tulsa | 401,663 | Unavailable | $0.10/qt.-$0.15/qt. |
| Waslita | 12,141 | Unavailable | $1.50-$2.25 per hour |



# D. LABOR CAMPS IN OKLAHOMA

The following information was provided by the Oklahoma Rural Manpower Service as per our request for information on migrant and seasonal farmworkers. Note the paragraph dealing with labor camps.

MIGRANT WORKERS IN OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma has practically no demands for migrants and has very few workers who seek agricultural employment in other states as depicted by the current Central States Migrant Labor Information Bulletin and Oklahoma RMS Bulletin (Exhibit "A") attached.

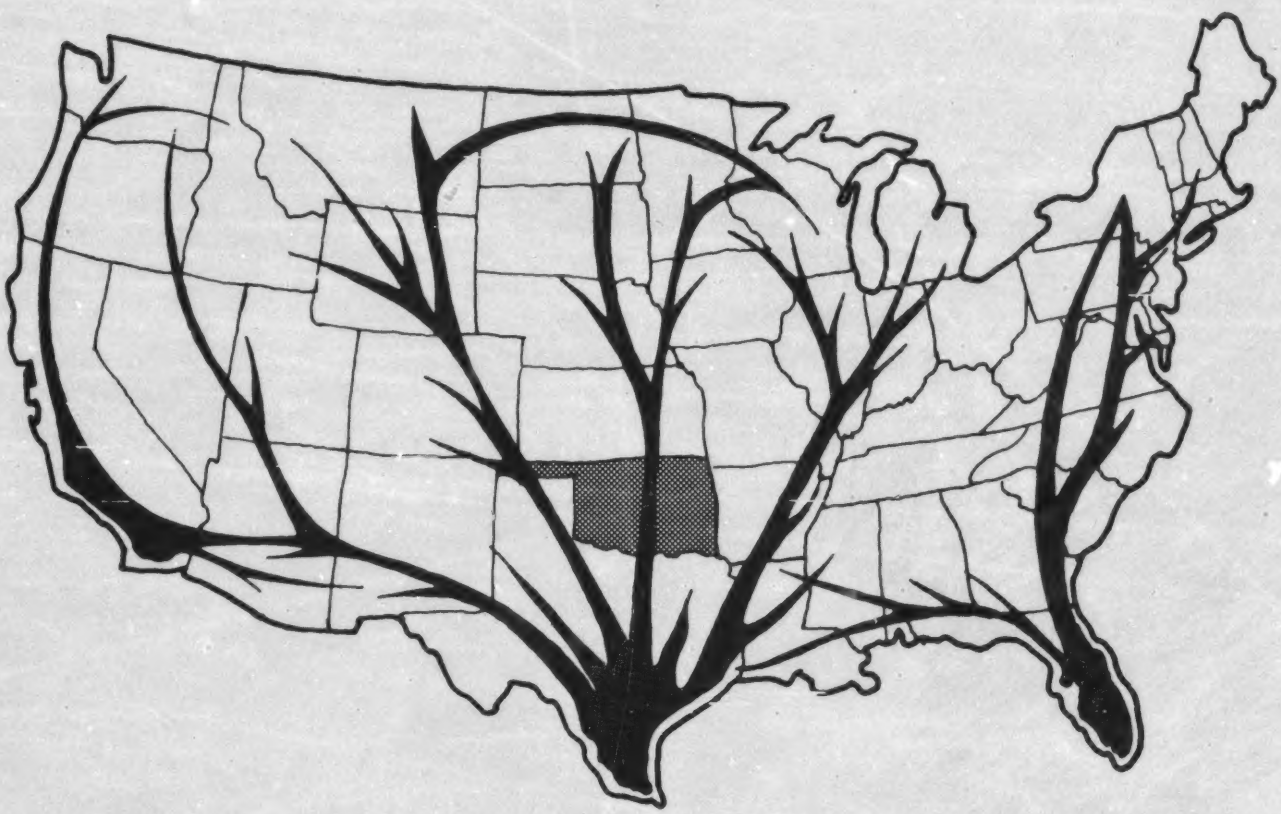
By far, the greatest demand for interstate workers occurs during the month of June when custom grain combiners from northern states with their machines and trucks are utilized in Oklahoma's wheat harvest. (See "Interstate Workers in Oklahoma - 1973", compiled from ES-223 reports) (Exhibit "B")

Oklahoma has never received a request to register a Farm Labor Contractor as depicted by the attached directory (Exhibit "C"). This agency has also found no crews requiring forms ES-369, Agricultural Worker Schedule, during 1973.

Migrant labor camps in Oklahoma are required to be approved and licensed by the State Board of Health. At the present time, there are no licensed labor camps in the state simply because there are no demands for migrants. For your information, attached are copies of the Act passed in 1963 with pursuant rules and regulations for migrant labor camps (Exhibit "D").

Also attached is a copy of Oklahoma's Annual Rural Manpower Report for 1972 with various printed materials inserted. These printed materials include a Roster of Local Employment Service Offices and various handbills used for providing information and recruiting seasonal workers, such as the Grain Harvest Guide, Strawberry Pickers Wanted, a pamphlet "Information for Seasonal Farm Workers in Oklahoma", etc.

# E. SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION/ OKLAHOMA



OKLAHOMA IN RELATION TO THE NATIONAL MIGRATORY PATTERNS

INFORMATION SOURCES

Programs for Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers in Oklahoma

I. MIGRANT PROGRAMS INFORMATION

A. ESEA Title I, Migrant Education information - agency personnel.

B. Southwest Oklahoma Community Action Group, Inc. - information.

1. "Application for Community Action Program," Southwest Oklahoma Community Action Group, Inc. (1972).

2. "Southwest Oklahoma Community Action Group, Inc. Multi-year Planning Document."

C. Southwest Migrant Health Project information - Southwestern Oklahoma Migrant Health Project Annual Report, 1972, April 1, 1973.

II. CROPS AND WORK PERIODS INFORMATION - "Oklahoma Small Grain Harvest Guide for Farm Labor and Custom Combination Operators" Oklahoma State Employment Service, 1973.

III. COUNTY PROFILE INFORMATION

A. County Population information - U.S. 1970 Census.

B. Estimated Migrant Wages Information - Oklahoma Rural Manpower Annual Report, 1972, Oklahoma Employment Security Commission.

---

COMPOSITION OF INTERSTATE FARM MIGRANT GROUPS IN OKLAHOMA

| SECTION A. MIGRANT GROUP CONTACTS | | | SECTION B. REPORTING STATE'S RESIDENTS | | SECTION C. GROUPS WORKING IN REPORTING STATE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I | II | III | I | II | I | II |
| TYPE | BY REPORTING STATE | WITH REPORTING STATE'S RESIDENTS | TYPE AND NUMBER | | TYPE AND NUMBER | |
| 1. Total | 17 | 12 | 2. Total Persons | 118 | 4. Families | 20 |
| Crew leaders | 3 | 3 | 3. Total Workers | 74 | 5. Unattached males | 1 |
| Family heads | 14 | 9 | | | 6. Unattached females | 0 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | | | | |

SECTION D. COMMENTS

The number of groups working in Oklahoma continues to decline, which has been the trend for the past several years. This is due primarily to agricultural activities becoming highly mechanized.

SOURCE: Oklahoma Rural Manpower Report, 1972, Oklahoma State Employment Service Research and Planning Division

(The following is the text of the labor camp legislation passed in June, 1963, by the Oklahoma State Congress.)

AN ACT RELATING TO THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH; PROVIDING DEFINITIONS; CREATING AN ADVISORY BOARD; FIXING TERMS; PROVIDING FOR APPOINTMENT; REQUIRING THE LICENSING OF MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS; PROVIDING FOR THE APPLICATION, ISSUANCE, SUSPENSION, AND REVOCATION OF LICENSES; AUTHORIZING STATE BOARD OF HEALTH TO ISSUE RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE ENFORCEMENT OF THIS ACT: PROVIDING FOR RESPONSIBILITY OF EMPLOYEE AND OCCUPANT; PROVIDING FOR RIGHT OF ENTRY; PROVIDING FOR REVIEW OF DECISIONS OF STATE COMMISSIONER OF HEALTH; PROVIDING PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS; PROVIDING FOR ENFORCEMENT; REPEALING CONFLICTING LAWS; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA:

SECTION 1. The following words and phrases shall mean:

(a) Migrant labor camp: One or more buildings or structures, tents, trailers, or vehicles, contiguous or grouped, together with the land appertaining thereto, established, operated, or used as living quarters for fifteen or more seasonal, temporary, or migrant persons, and occupied for more than three days, whether or not rent is paid or reserved in connection with the use or occupancy of such premises.

(b) Person: An individual or group of individuals, association, partnership, or corporation.

(c) Migrant agricultural worker: An individual who is employed in agriculture or performing agricultural labor on a seasonal or temporary basis and residing away from his usual home or residence.

(d) Advisory board: A board of five members appointed for one-year terms. Each member will be appointed by the President of the Board of Agriculture and shall be an owner or operator of a migrant labor camp.

SECTION 2. No person shall establish, maintain, or operate any migrant labor camp in this state without first obtaining a license therefor from the State Commissioner of Health. Such license shall be posted and kept posted in the migrant labor camp to which it applies at all times during maintenance or operation. Operators of migrant labor camps now in existence shall have ninety days from the date of promulgation of rules and regulations issued under this act in which to obtain a license; provided, however, the regulations adopted by the State Department of Health under this act shall not become effective until July 15, 1964.

SECTION 3. Application for a license to establish, operate, or maintain a migrant labor camp shall be made to the State Commissioner of Health on a form and under regulations prescribed by him. The application shall state the location of the existing or proposed migrant labor camp, the approximate number of persons to be accommodated, the probable duration of use, and any other information the State Board of Health may require. The application by any person, as defined in this act, shall be accompanied by a fee of Two Dollars ($2.00) for each fiscal year or fraction thereof. No such fee shall be refunded.

SECTION 4. After an inspection has been made, if the camp meets the reasonable, minimum standards of construction, sanitation, equipment, and operation required by regulations issued under and in accordance with this act, the State Commissioner of Health shall issue, in the name of the State Department of Health, the necessary license to operate a migrant labor camp. The license, unless sooner revoked, shall expire on June 30 next after the date of issuance unless renewed, and it shall not be transferable. All applications for renewal shall be filed with the State Commissioner of Health thirty days prior to its expiration, on forms furnished by the State Department of Health.

SECTION 5. The State Commissioner of Health is hereby authorized to revoke a license issued in accordance with the provisions of this act, or violation of any of the provisions of this act or the rules and regulations issued pursuant thereto. The duly authorized representative of the State Commissioner of Health shall have the

power to issue a complaint to the State Commissioner of Health for violation of any of the provisions of this act and any regulations lawfully promulgated by said State Board of Health. Provided further, that the said person, as defined in this act, is entitled to a fair hearing in the county in which the migrant labor camp is located and to be represented by legal counsel if desired, and shall be given written notice after a reasonable time following the complaint, stating the grounds of complaint, date, time, and place set for hearing. If the State Commissioner of Health finds that the complaint is true, such license is then revoked as herein provided. A new application, following revocation, shall be considered by the State Commissioner of Health, if, when, and after the conditions upon which revocation was based have been corrected and evidence of this fact has been furnished. A new license shall then be granted after proper inspection has been made and it is found that the provisions of this act have been complied with and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder have been satisfied. Any licensee against whom complaints are found true two consecutive years shall not be eligible for a license the next subsequent year.

SECTION 6. The State Board of Health shall make, promulgate, and repeal, with the advice and counsel of the Advisory Board, such reasonable rules and regulations as may be determined to be necessary to protect the health and safety of persons living in migrant labor camps. Prescribing standards for living quarters at such camps, including provisions relating to construction of camps, sanitary conditions, water supply, toilets, sewage disposal, refuse and garbage storage, collection, and disposal, light, air, safety, protection from fire hazards, equipment, maintenance and operation of the camp, and such other matters as they may determine to be appropriate or necessary for the protection of the life and health of occupants. All rules and regulations adopted by the State Board of Health, are subject to the terms and conditions of House Bill No. 865 of the Twenty-ninth Legislature of the State of Oklahoma.

SECTION 7. Every employee and occupant of a migrant labor camp shall use the sanitary and other facilities furnished for his convenience and shall comply with all applicable rules, regulations, and standards promulgated in accordance with the provisions of this act, that the Board of Health may determine to be necessary to protect the health and safety of all employees and occupants.

SECTION 8. The State Commissioner of Health or his duly authorized representative, after notice or reasonable attempt to give notice to the camp operator, may enter and inspect migrant labor camps at reasonable hours and investigate such facts, conditions, and practices or matters as may be necessary or appropriate to determine whether any person has violated any provisions of this act or whether rules, regulations, and standards of the State Board of Health pertaining hereto are being violated.

SECTION 9. All decisions of the State Commissioner of Health hereunder may be reviewed in the county court or district court of the county in which such migrant labor camp is located or contemplated.

SECTION 10. (a) Any person, as defined in this act, establishing, conducting, maintaining, or operating any migrant labor camp, within the meaning of this act, without first obtaining a license therefor as provided herein, or without having secured renewal of license as provided by this act or who shall violate any of the provisions of this act, or regulations lawfully promulgated thereunder, and (b) any employee or occupant who does not use the sanitary and other facilities furnished for his convenience or who violates applicable regulations lawfully promulgated within the meaning of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof be subject to a fine of not more than Twenty-five Dollars ($25.00); but if the violation is committed after a conviction of such person, employee, or occupant under the provisions of this act has become final, such person, employee, or occupant shall be subject to imprisonment for not more than thirty days, or a fine of not more than One Hundred Dollars ($100.00), or both such imprisonment and fine.

In addition to other remedies, the Commissioner of Health or his designated representative is hereby authorized to apply to the District Court for, and such court shall have jurisdiction upon hearing and for good cause shown to grant, a temporary or permanent injunction restraining and enjoining any person, as defined in this act, employee, or occupant from violating any of the provisions of this act. Such person, employee, or occupant, so enjoined, shall have the right to appeal such injunction, temporary or permanent, to the Supreme Court of the State of Oklahoma, as in other cases.

SECTION 11. It shall be the duty of the State Commissioner of Health to enforce the provisions of this act.

SECTION 12. All laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

SECTION 13. If any section, sentence, subdivision, or clause herein shall for any reason be held to be invalid or unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this act.

SECTION 14. It being immediately necessary for the preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, an emergency is hereby declared to exist, by reason whereof this act shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and approval.

INTERSTATE SEASONAL AGRICULTURAL CLEARANCE ACTIVITIES

| ITEM | ORDERS | | OPENINGS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | EXTENDED (Sec. A) RECEIVED (Sec. B) | FILLED | EXTENDED (Sec. A) RECEIVED (Sec. B) | FILLED |
| I | II | III | IV | V |
| **SECTION A. REPORTING STATE AS ORDER-HOLDING STATE** | | | | |
| 1. Reporting State, TOTAL | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2. Applicant-holding States involved: | | | | |
| Arkansas | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Texas | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| **SECTION B. REPORTING STATE AS APPLICANT-HOLDING STATE** | | | | |
| 3. Reporting State, TOTAL | 14 | 1 | 8,901 | 9 |
| 4. Order-holding States involved: | | | | |
| Florida | 2 | 1 | 8,839 | 9 |
| Ohio | 2 | | 50 | |
| Kansas | 7 | | 8 | |
| Maryland | 1 | | 2 | |
| Texas | 1 | | 1 | |
| Arkansas | 1 | | 1 | |

**SECTION C. COMMENTS**

Oklahoma accepted orders from other States but in most cases, the agency was not able to make referrals because of continuing need for workers in Oklahoma.

SOURCE: Oklahoma Rural Manpower Report, 1972, Oklahoma State Employment Service Research and Planning Division

## SUMMARY OF MIGRANT HEALTH SERVICE POPULATION

Chart #1

Summary of population for total project area by migrant, seasonal, age, and sex.

February 1, 1972-January 31, 1973

| AGE | Migrant | | Seasonal* | | Total | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 935 | | 1,275 | | 2,210 | | |
| | SEX | | SEX | | SEX | | |
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| Under 1 year | 25 | 25 | 23 | 29 | 48 | 54 | 102 |
| 1 - 4 years | 86 | 65 | 94 | 108 | 180 | 173 | 353 |
| 5 - 14 years | 135 | 131 | 217 | 235 | 352 | 366 | 718 |
| 15 - 44 years | 211 | 204 | 236 | 242 | 447 | 446 | 893 |
| 45 - 64 years | 27 | 23 | 47 | 40 | 74 | 63 | 137 |
| 65 & older | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| TOTAL | 485 | 450 | 619 | 656 | 1104 | 1106 | 2,210 |

*Seasonal agricultural workers were documented (records flagged) for the last six months of the reporting period. Since the project is located in a farming area, it is estimated that at last an additional 1,200 persons are eligible

Chart #2

Summary of housing accommodations for total project area for the migrant-seasonal population.

February 1, 1972-January 31, 1973

| A. Camps (Licensed) | | | B. Other housing accomodations | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Capacity | Number | Occupancy (peak) | Location | Number | Occupancy (peak) |
| Less than 10 persons | 0 | 0 | Private | 0 | 0 |
| 10-25 persons | 0 | 0 | Dwellings | 0 | 0 |
| 26-50 persons | 1 | 50 | (Urban & Rural) | 405 | 2,210 |
| 51-100 persons | 1 | 0 | | | |
| More than 100 persons | 1 | 0 | | | |
| TOTAL | 3 | 50 | TOTAL | 405 | 2,210 |

SOURCE: Southwestern Oklahoma Migrant Health Project Annual Report, 1972

SUMMARY OF MIGRANT HEALTH SERVICE POPULATION (cont.)

Chart #11

Migrant and Seasonal Population Receiving Medical Services

February 1, 1972-January 31, 1973

A. Total patients receiving medical services at physicians offices and hospital emergency rooms by age and sex.

| AGE | Number of Patients | | | NUMBER OF VISITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | |
| Total | 1,061 | 428 | 633 | 1,949 |
| Under 1 year | 50 | 25 | 25 | |
| 1 - 4 years | 200 | 103 | 97 | |
| 5 - 14 years | 350 | 161 | 189 | |
| 15 - 44 years | 414 | 124 | 290 | |
| 45 - 64 years | 40 | 12 | 28 | |
| 65 and older | 7 | 3 | 4 | |

B. Of total receiving medical services, how many were:

(1) Served in family health clinic? 0
(2) Served in physicians' office, on fee-for-service arrangement (include referrals) 361

Chart #13

Comparison Data (1971-1972 Project Year) Number of prescriptions by age

February 1, 1972-January 31, 1973

| | January 1, 1971-January 31, 1972 | February 1, 1972-January 31, 1973 |
|---|---|---|
| Total patients | 356 | 335 |
| Under 1 year | 26 | 39 |
| 1 -4 years | 55 | 61 |
| 5 -14 years | 91 | 61 |
| 15-44 years | 162 | 146 |
| 45-64 years | 18 | 21 |
| 65 and older | 4 | 3 |
| Age unknown | 0 | 4 |

SOURCE: Southwestern Oklahoma Migrant Health Project Annual Report, 1972

Chart #23

Inspection of living and working environment of the migrant-seasonal population.

February 1, 1972-January 31, 1973

| ITEM | Number of Locations Inspected | | Total Number of Inspections | | Number of Defects Found | | Number of Corrections Made | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Living Environment: | Camps | Other | Camps | Other | Camps | Other | Camps | Other |
| a. Water | 3 | 17 | 3 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| b. Sewage | 3 | 17 | 3 | 26 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| c. Garbage & refuse | 3 | 17 | 3 | 48 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| d. Housing | 3 | 17 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| e. Safety | 3 | 17 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| f. Food Handling | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| g. Insects & rodents | 3 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 15 | 1 | 15 |
| h. Recreational facilities | NA | 0 | NA | 0 | NA | 0 | NA | 0 |
| Working Environment: | | | | | | | | |
| a. Water | NA | 0 | NA | 0 | NA | 0 | NA | 0 |
| b. Toilet facilities | NA | 0 | NA | 0 | NA | 0 | NA | 0 |
| c. Other | NA | 0 | NA | 0 | NA | 0 | NA | 0 |

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED

Major problems encountered are inadequate sewage facilities, garbage, and refuse disposal, and vector control. Due to the lack of knowledge regarding urban living on the part of the target population, sewer lines are frequently stopped up with towels, diapers, and other articles. Garbage also creates a problem due to the inability of the migrant-seasonal workers to cope with a more urban mode of living.

WATER SUPPLY

Rural water districts in the tri-county area have provided 625 miles of approved water lines. This resulted in a major improvement of accessability to potable water. The small rural town where the migrant-seasonal population reside, have been connected to the water lines.

SOURCE: Southwestern Oklahoma Migrant Health Project Annual Report, 1972

Chart #24

Survey of housing accommodations for the migrant seasonal population.

February 1, 1972-January 31, 1973

| Housing Accommodations | Total | | Covered by Permits | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Maximum Capacity | Number | Maximum Capacity |
| Camps | 21 | 750 | 3 | 62 |
| Other locations | 405 | 1 family | NA | NA |
| Housing Units-Family: | | | | |
| In camps | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| In other locations | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Housing units-single: | | | | |
| In other camps | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| In other locations | NA | NA | NA | NA |

HOUSING

Individual dwellings consist of wood frames with wood siding. Gin barracks have wood frames with tin, asbestos, or wood covering. Jackson County has two camps complying with federal standards; Greer county has one.

Licenses are issued to migrant labor camps on a yearly basis, controlled by Oklahoma State law through the authority of the Oklahoma State Department of Health, and supervised by local sanitarians. Prior to license an inspection is made by the sanitarian, and his recommendations are presented to the gin managers.

CORRECTIONS OF DEFECTS

Through inspection, education, and recommendation, the sanitarians assist the migrant-seasonal in improving general living conditions.

SOURCE: Southwestern Oklahoma Migrant Health Project Annual Report, 1972.

## MIGRANT HEALTH POLICY BOARD

The Migrant Health Advisory Board was elevated to Policy Board status following the election and appointment of permanent board members. Five of the board members were consumer elected while the remaining four members were appointed by the migrant project director.

Members of the board have been thoroughly briefed as to the objectives of the project programsand have been oriented as to their specific duties and responsibilities. The board meets monthly.

Geographical balance of the migrant-seasonal population was considered in determining distribution of board members. Acting upon the recommendation of a consumer elected nominating committee, elections were held in each of the three counties in the project area. Elections were held at program development committee meetings to insure maximum attendance and representation by consumers.

SOURCE: Southwestern Oklahoma Migrant Health Project Annual Report, 1972

SELECTED DATA ON FARM PLACEMENT OPERATIONS IN OKLAHOMA

| ITEM | NUMBER |
|---|---|
| SECTION A. DAY-HAUL ACTIVITIES AT POINTS OPERATED BY STATE AGENCY | |
| 1. Towns with day-haul points | 12 |
| 2. Number of day-haul points | 12 |
| 3. Sum of days day-haul points operated during year | 428 |
| 4. Total number of workers transported during year | 46,117 |
| SECTION B. SELECTED SERVICES TO SCHOOL-AGE WORKERS (under 22 years) | |
| 5. Supervised camps operated for school-age farm workers | Unavailable |
| a. Placements in camps | Unavailable |
| 6. Placements of school-age workers in supervised live-in farm homes | Unavailable |
| SECTION C. SERVICES TO INDIANS LIVING ON RESERVATIONS | |
| 7. Rendered by on-reservation local offices or at itinerant points | |
| a. Farm placements | Unavailable |
| b. Applicant-holding acceptances | Unavailable |
| 8. Other farm placements of reservation Indians | Unavailable |
| SECTION D. OTHER SELECTED DATA | |
| 9. Number of local offices which held farm clinics | 0 |
| 10. Sum of days on which farm clinics were held | 0 |
| 11. Total number of local offices participating in formal community service programs | 0 |
| 12. Peak number of volunteer farm placement representatives | 232 |

SOURCE: Oklahoma Rural Manpower Report, 1972, Oklahoma State Employment Service Research and Planning Division

DAY-HAUL ACTIVITIES AT POINTS OPERATED BY STATE AGENCIES IN OKLAHOMA

| TOWN | DAY-HAUL POINTS | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | NUMBER | DAYS OPERATED DURING YEAR | WORKERS TRANSPORTED DURING YEAR |
| I | II | III | IV |
| Lindsay | 1 | 86 | 18,585 |
| Maysville | 1 | 79 | 10,035 |
| Sallisaw | 1 | 25 | 8,125 |
| Bray | 1 | 75 | 5,934 |
| Bradley | 1 | 63 | 2,381 |
| Stilwell | 1 | 38 | 584 |
| Muskogee | 1 | 21 | 247 |
| Bixby | 1 | 10 | 112 |
| Tulsa | 1 | 19 | 80 |
| Jenks | 1 | 5 | 13 |
| Coweta | 1 | 4 | 12 |
| Sapulpa | 1 | 3 | 9 |

SOURCE: Oklahoma Rural Manpower Report, 1972, Oklahoma State Employment Service Research and Planning Division

## COMPOSITION OF INTERSTATE FARM MIGRANT GROUPS IN OKLAHOMA, 1972

| SECTION A. MIGRANT GROUP CONTACTS | | | SECTION B. REPORTING STATE'S RESIDENTS | | SECTION C. GROUPS WORKING IN REPORTING STATE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I Type | II By Reporting State | III With Reporting State's Residents | I Type | II Number | I Type | II Number |
| 1. Total | 17 | 12 | 2. Total Persons | 118 | 4. Families | 20 |
| a. Crew leaders | 3 | 3 | 3. Total Workers | 74 | 5. Unattached males | 1 |
| b. Family heads | 14 | 9 | | | 6. Unattached females | 0 |
| c. Other | 0 | 0 | | | | |

COMMENTS

The number of groups working in Oklahoma continues to decline, which has been the trend for the past several years. This is due primarily to agricultural activities becoming highly mechanized.

SOURCE: OKLAHOMA RURAL MANPOWER ANNUAL REPORT, 1972

JUAREZ-LINCOLN CENTER

National
Migrant
Information
Clearinghouse

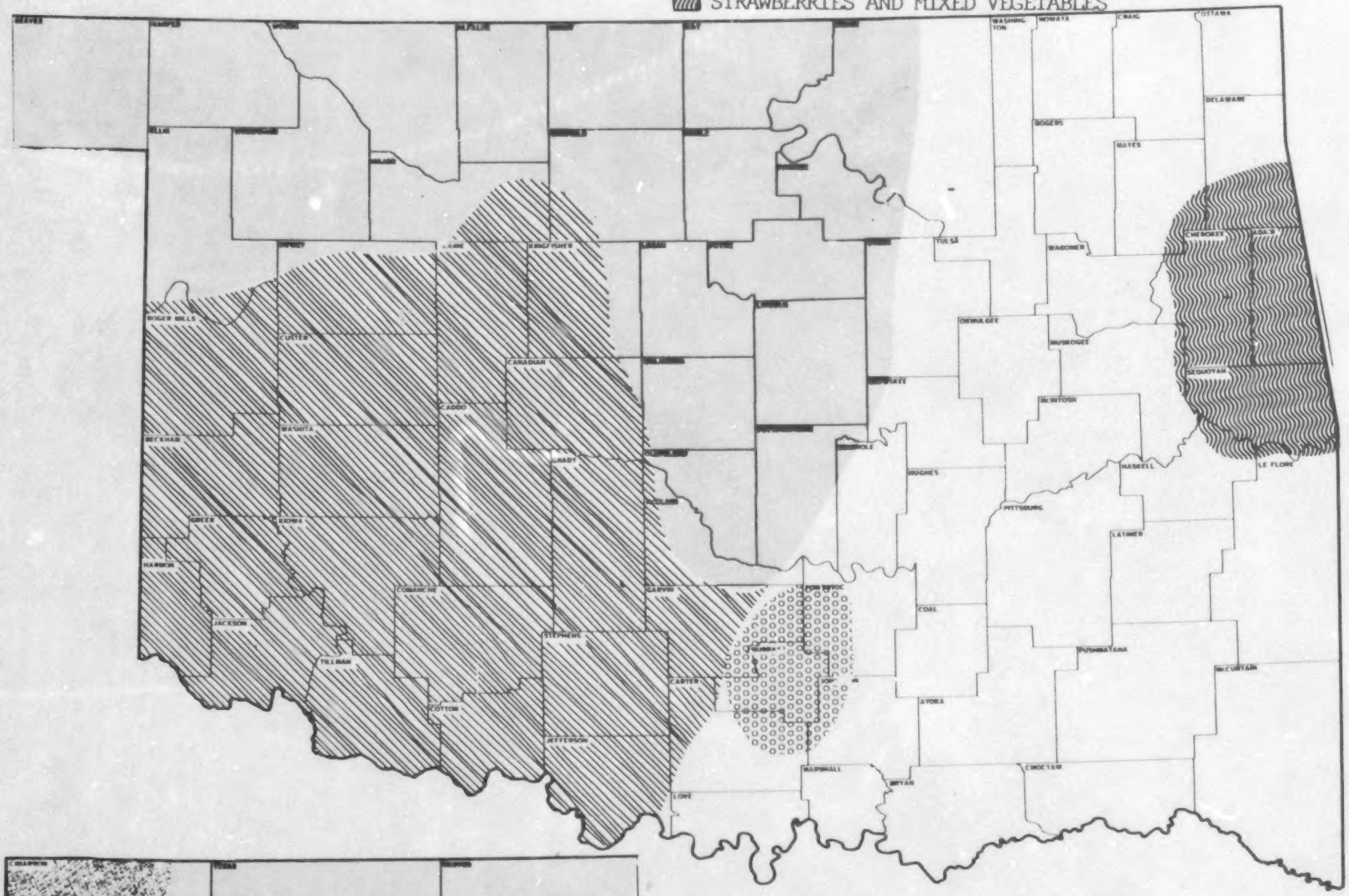
BRORMCORN AND WHEAT

WHEAT

COTTON AND WHEAT

BROOMCORN

STRAWBERRIES AND MIXED VEGETABLES




SOURCE: OKLAHOMA STATE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE 1968

265

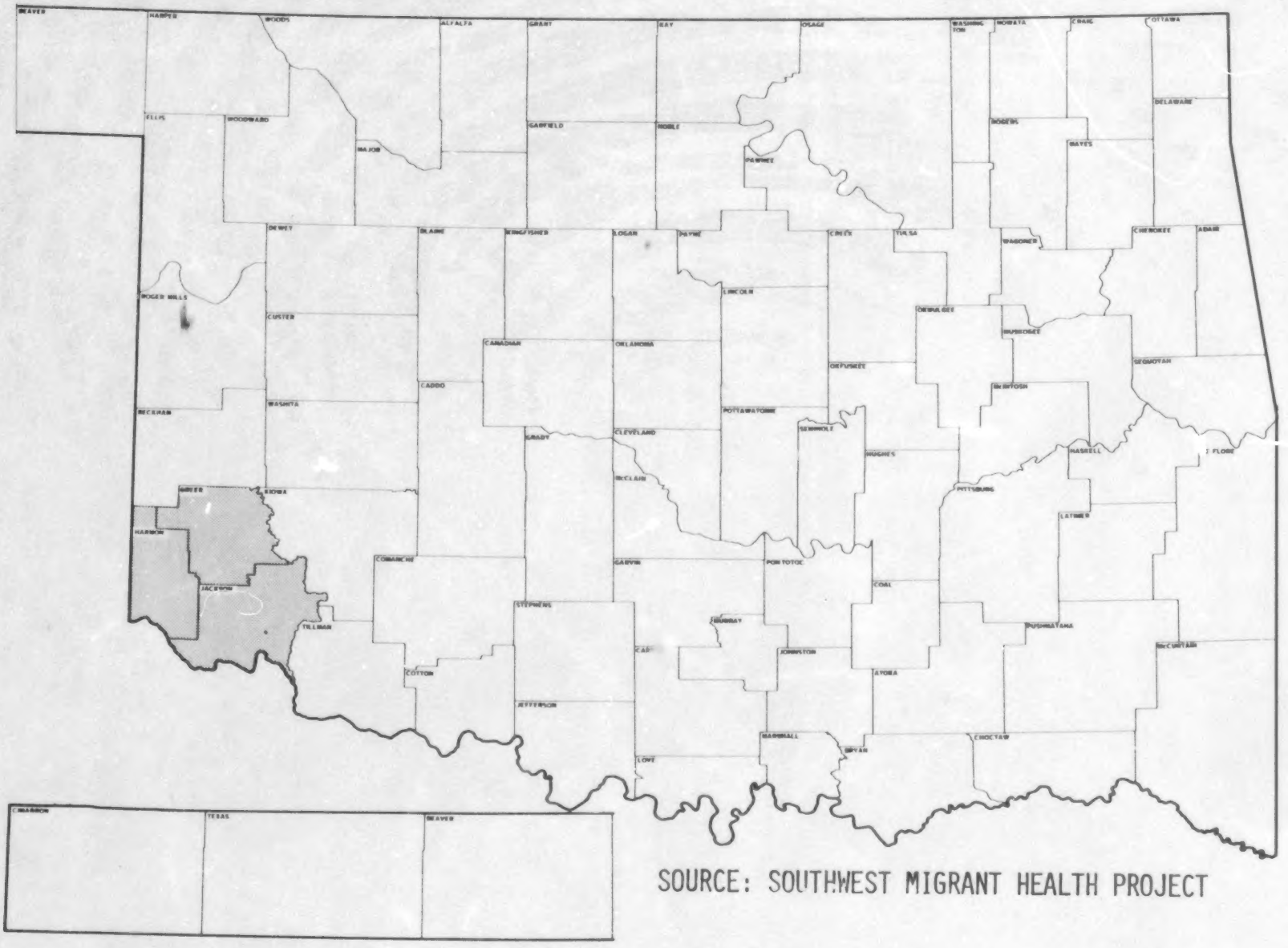
252

National
Migrant
Information
Clearinghouse

JUÁREZ-LINCOLN CENTER

# SOUTHWEST MIGRANT HEALTH PROJECT

## SEVICE AREA 1973




SOURCE: SOUTHWEST MIGRANT HEALTH PROJECT

# APPENDIX

# METHODOLOGY

The information which appears on this report was compiled, analyzed and processed according to a standard research design which was developed by Clearinghouse staff members. This included preliminary research from central information sources, on-site visits, identification of data base and final documentation of information.

PRELIMINARY RESEARCH. Preliminary information on these states was obtained by first utilizing the library resources of the National Migrant Information Clearinghouse. Numerous mailing lists, annual reports and funding proposals were consulted. After the identification of major migrant programs, a verification process was implemented in which these programs were contacted by phone in order to verify any items of information that may have been in doubt. The telephone contacts were also very useful in that we were often referred to other agencies or projects of which we had no prior knowledge. This particular process allowed us to make initial contact with many central sources of information for follow-up at a later date.

ON-SITE VISITS. On-site visits were made to numerous agencies in an effort to obtain detailed first hand information on the nature and types of services available to migrant farmworkers in each state. The most current farm labor statistics and data on wages, migrant population, crops, legislation, etc. were also sought. Such visits were limited by time, and generally speaking, were made only to those Federal, State, and local agencies considered central or headquarters offices for other projects or programs.

IDENTIFICATION OF DATA BASE. After all preliminary information had been accumulated and verified, and after all on-site visits had been conducted, counties to be included in the book were established according to the following criteria:

1. Existence of a migrant program, or
2. Inclusion in the service area of a migrant program, or
3. Significant (over 100) migrant population during any season.

For purposes of determining what constitutes a "migrant program", considerable discussion on the subject was necessary among staff members. This resulted in the following classifications of assistance programs which appear in the book:

1. "Migrant Programs in County" include any project whose service components are geared solely towards the needs of migrant or seasonal farmworkers.
2. "Other Programs that Provide Services to Migrants" covers agencies which have at least one service component for migrants as part of a much larger program.
3. "Agencies Which May Assist Migrants" are service agencies, projects or organizations whose target populations are the poor, the disadvantaged, and the minorities. Such agencies generally have no special provisions for providing services to migrant families, but often render services if the eligibility requirements are met.

The purpose for resorting to the above classifications of programs was not to subjectively brand programs according to what they do or do not do, but rather to provide the basis for an orderly presentation of the information to the reader and to avoid a confused random arrangement of the material. As is evident, migrant services are the basis for priority in the presentation.

FINAL DOCUMENTATION OF INFORMATION. All information gathered from field visits, correspondence, and research was documented on agency and county profile forms designed and developed specifically for this project. From these profile forms, data was edited and compiled into the resulting report.

# ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY

## NATIONAL MIGRANT INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSE

## JUAREZ LINCOLN CENTER

COMPREHENSIVE NATIONAL SURVEY OF MIGRANT PROGRAMS (CNSMP) SERIES: Gives information concerning the crops, seasons, population and services available to migrant and seasonal farmworkers in every state and in Puerto Rico, scheduled to be completed by August 1974. Already published are:

MIGRANT PROGRAMS IN TEXAS (January, 1973)
(Out of print, pending revision)

MIGRANT PROGRAMS IN CALIFORNIA (April, 1973)

MIGRANT PROGRAMS IN FLORIDA (July, 1973)

MIGRANT PROGRAMS IN MICHIGAN (February, 1974)

MIGRANT PROGRAMS IN OHIO AND WISCONSIN (May, 1974)

Data has already been collected and is being processed for the central and eastern "receiver" states. Currently being collected is the infromation on the western stream. Pending publications in this series include:

Migrant programs in the central stream: Will include the remaining states of Iowa, Kentucky, Minnesota, Missouri and Tennessee.

Migrant programs in the eastern stream: Will include the states of Georgia, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, South Carolina, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, District of Columbia, and West Virginia. The Commonwealth of Puerto Rico will also be included in the books on this region.

Migrant programs in the western stream: Will include the states of Colorado, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Arizona, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, South Dakota and Wyoming.

Additional materials published by the National Migrant Information Clearinghouse (NMIC) and available through the Information and Dissemination Services include:

YOUR FAIR SHARE OF REVENUE SHARING (November, 1973)
A community guide to general revenue sharing explaining the concept and outlining possible strategies in getting your fair share of the funds. Taken from a paper by Raza Association of Spanish Surnamed Americans.

QUIEN ES UN TRABAJADOR AGRICOLA MIGRANTE?
WHO IS A MIGRANT FARMWORKER? (May, 1973)
Discusses the various definitions used by different agencies in determining eligibility for migrant programs; proposes a single definition and explains why a single definition is needed for improved delivery of services. Text in English and Spanish. 24 pages.

DIRECTORY OF MIGRANT HEALTH SERVICES IN SELECTED STATES (May, 1973)
(Out of print, pending revision)
Published in cooperation with the Migrant Referral Project, Austin, Texas, this booklet provides a comprehensive listing of health services agencies in states of significant migrant population.

MIGRANT HEALTH: LEGISLATION AND PROGRAMS (Spring, 1973) (Out of print)
This booklet summarizes the function, legislative history, funding level, need and status of federal migrant health legislation. 10 pages.

DIRECTORY OF U.S.O.E.O. TITLE III-B MIGRANT GRANTEES AND CONTRACTING AGENCIES (October, 1973)
This booklet provides a comprehensive listing of all Title III-B Migrant Programs, key staff and chairman of the governing board.

JUAREZ-LINCOLN CENTER ANNUAL REPORT 1973 (November, 1973)
Narrative description of the National Migrant Information Clearinghouse's first year of operation and a summary of the functions and services.

DIRECTORY OF PROGRAMS AND SERVICES FOR FARMWORKERS IN SELECTED STATES (February, 1974)
Published in cooperation with the Office of Navajo Economic Opportunity, this publication includes a comprehensive listing of the various services and programs available to migrant and seasonal farmworkers in Texas (West), New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Utah and Oregon.

Pending publication and their projected publication date includes the following:

WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION GUIDE FOR FARMWORKERS (Tentative July, 1974)
A useful synopsis of the benefits which farmworkers can claim under compensatory regulations in the various states, inclusive of pertinent information on the subject.

MINIMUM WAGE GUIDELINES FOR FARMWORKERS (Tentative July, 1974)
A practical guide on the prevailing wages across the nation for various types of farmwork and related pertinent information.

PRACTICAL PUBLIC RELATIONS GUIDE FOR TITLE III-B AGENCIES AND OTHER MIGRANT PROGRAMS (June, 1974)

A detailed and annotated guide describing the proper use of various Public Relations tools for all Title III-B agencies and other migrant programs. This manual will provide extensive coverage of Public Relations media use and will furnish an extensive list of sources available upon request to any migrant program wishing to communicate its relevance and overall function to the community.

THE MIGRANT AND THE ENERGY CRISIS (Tentative Title, July, 1974)
An approach analysis of the governmental resources and mechanisms which were mobilized to handle the problem facing the migrant during the gasoline shortage as a model on how to apply those resources and mechanisms to future problems concerning the migrant and seasonal farmworkers on a national scale.

PROFILE OF THE PUERTO RICAN MIGRANT FARMWORKER (Tentative Title, August, 1974)
Will include a comprehensive profile of Puerto Rico, historical migratory trends and socio-economic aspects of the Puerto Rican migrant. Also to be discussed are educational levels, health, income and a brief description of programs dealing with these migrants. Included will be perspectives of the Puerto Rican migrant farmworkers and their projected role in the future.

Any program or individual not funded to serve migrants may purchase copies at printing costs plus a small fee for postage.

Information concerning these publications may be obtained by calling or writing:

JUAREZ-LINCOLN CENTER
NATIONAL MIGRANT INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSE
3001 South Congress
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 444-1863

# PROGRAM INDEX

Migrant programs in Alabama, Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi and Oklahoma.

(Editor's note: the following index provides a catagorical grouping of all relevant references by subject area only. The "Table of Contents" at the beginning of this publication will provide the user of this directory with a detailed summary of the items included herein by title).


Bureau of Employment Security - Rural Manpower Service:

Alabama 6; Arkansas 34, 60; Illinois 75; Indiana 129b; Louisiana 177; Mississippi 205;

Church Affiliated Projects;

Arkansas 46, 47; Illinois 71, 74; Indiana 132;

Community Action Agencies:

Alabama 15, 31; Arkansas 43

Crops and Work Periods:

Alabama 18, 29; Arkansas 51; Illinois 80, 92; Indiana 133, 168; Louisiana 181; Mississippi 213; Oklahoma 234, 252;

Employment:

Indiana 150, 160, 161, 164, 165, 174; Louisiana 192; Oklahoma 243, 249, 250;

ESEA Title I, Migrant Education:

Alabama 3, 27, 31; Arkansas 39, 59; Illinois 62, 93, 111, 113; Indiana 116, 171; Louisiana 176, 198; Mississippi 199, 224; Oklahoma 225;

--Headstart and Day Care:

Alabama 31; Illinois 66; Indiana 121, 132;

--Health:

Alabama 9; Illinois 110; Indiana 122, 172, 173; Louisiana 175, 179, 197; Oklahoma 230, 244, 248, 253;

--Housing:

Illinois 78; Oklahoma 247;

--Illinois Department of Children and Family Services: 66, 109;

--Information Sources:

Alabama 26; Arkansas 55; Illinois 91; Indiana 148; Louisiana 191; Mississippi 222; Oklahoma

--Inspection (Labor Camps)

Illinois 74; Indiana 129; Oklahoma 129;

--Labor Camps:

Alabama 24; Arkansas 53; Illinois 87, 108; Indiana 143; Louisiana 189; Mississippi 220; Oklahoma 237;

PROGRAM INDEX (CON'T)

Legal Services:

Illinois 79;

Legislation (related):

Illinois 105; Indiana 132, 153, 159; Oklahoma 240;

Migrant Farm Labor Center:

Arkansas 44, 61;

Migrant Student Record Transfer System (MSRTS):

Arkansas 44, 56, 57;

Midwest Council of La Raza National Worker Program 120, 170;

Population (Migrant):

Alabama 22, 20; Arkansas 51; Illinois 85, 106; Indiana 140, 151, 152, 167; Louisiana 187, 196; Mississippi 218; Oklahoma 236, 239, 251;

Rainsville Headstart and Day Care Center:

Alabama 5;

Social Security Administration:

Indiana 132;

Title III-B (EOA) (as of July 1, 1974 transferred to CETA, Title III):

Alabama 1, 30; Arkansas 32, 58; Illinois 68, 108; Indiana 114, 169; Mississippi 203, 223; Oklahoma 229;

United Community Service of Elkhart County, Inc. 132;

Wages (Migrant)

Alabama 22; Arkansas 51; Illinois 85; Indiana 140; Louisiana 187; Mississippi 218; Oklahoma 236;

Welfare:

Indiana 132;

# NATIONAL MIGRANT INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSE

(Editor's Note: Much credit for the publication of Migrant Programs in Alabama, Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi and Oklahoma is due to the following professionals in these categories:

DATA COLLECTION: Alabama - Heriberto Adame; Arkansas - Margarita Sanchez; Illinois - William Muscarenas; Indiana - Juan Jose Martinez; Louisiana - Maria Lucia Trujillo and Israel Maiave; Mississippi - Juan Jose Martinez; Oklahoma - Maria Lucia Trujillo.

TECHNICAL EDITING: Alabama - Lorraine Gutierrez; Arkansas - Pete Maldonado; Illinois - Pete Maldonado; Indiana - Jose Rolando Rodriguez; Louisiana - Lorraine Gutierrez and Jose Rolando Rodriguez; Mississippi - Pete Maldonado; and Oklahoma - Jose Rolando Rodriguez.

EDITORIAL AND FORMAT CONSISTENCY: Elena Herrera

ARTWORK AND GRAPHICS: Vicente Rodriguez

TYPOGRAPHICAL LAYOUT: Barbara Jayko and Elena Herrera

SEQUENTIAL FORMAT/CONSULTIVE SERVICES: Larry Hill

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: For a lot of patience and headaches - Norma Guerra; for outstanding dedication to the staff - Alma Tamayo; for cooperation - the many groups and agencies listed here among others who were kind enough to cooperate with our research team; for invaluable assistance with all the little details that add up to quality - Cheryl, Dolores, Fanny, Sylvia and Thelma (NYC - City of Austin)



Jaime I. Vega, Researcher-Editor